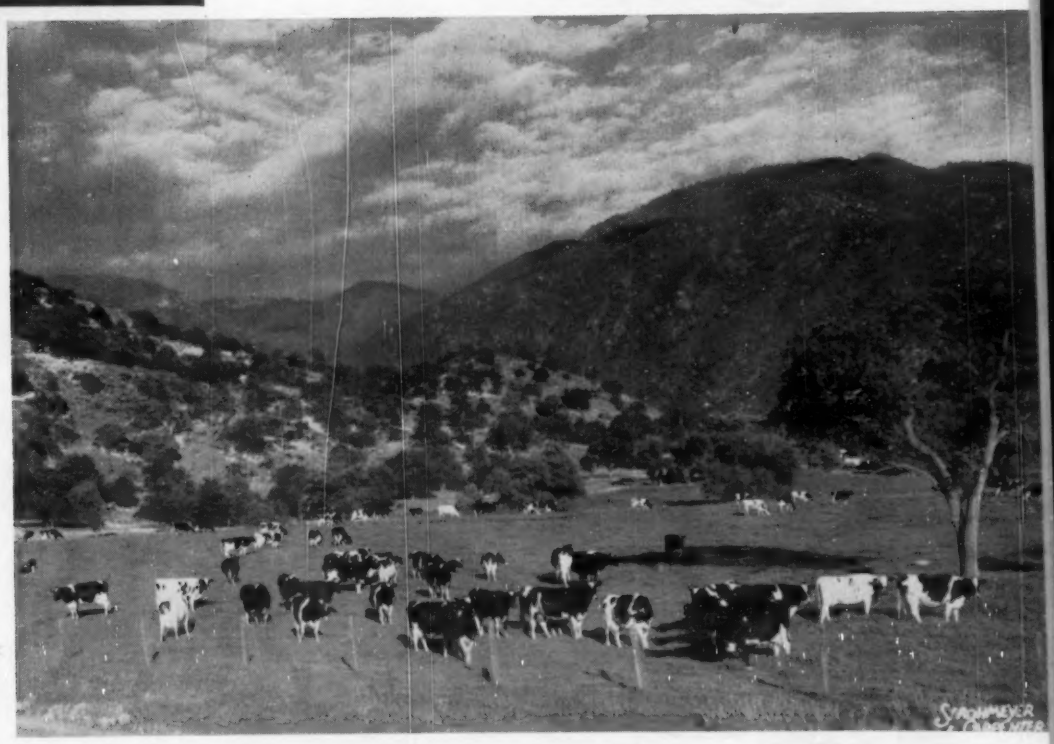
Holstein-Friesian World

THE LIBRARY
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

PERIODICAL
OCT 29 1956
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

October 20, 1956



The Holsteins of Sequoia Ranch in one of America's Most Beautiful Settings

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

The HOLSTEIN SHOW at WATERLOO — FAIR REPORTS Continued

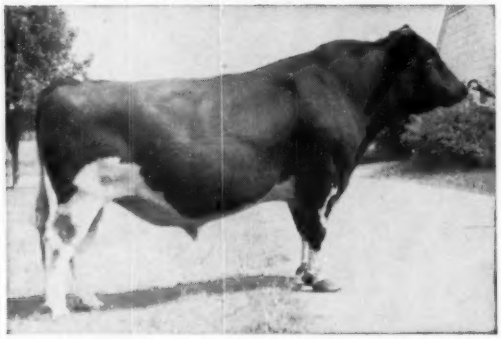
The FRIESIANS in The NETHERLANDS by Howard Harrison

We Suggest Ear Tag 815

KYLAND
W. D. KYLE, JR., Owner

A Son of "Cascade Burke" from a Dam with 162,000 Lbs.

Here is a young bull approaching service age that we think has full credentials for success as a herd sire. Born January 28, 1956, he is well grown, dark in color, and a soundly built, flashy individual. He qualifies as a "Preferred Pedigree" bull. Longevity runs in his family: his dam is now nearly 14 and making over 700 lbs. on 2X this lactation; his sire's dam was in our herd until nearly 18 years of age.



KYLAND CASCADE BURKE
Gold Medal son of Popevale Cascade Amy (VG), the great brood cow of our herd who lived to nearly 18 years and produced over 150,000 lbs. milk and 5,000 lbs. fat.

His dam: Kyland Bonny Bess, a daughter of the VG - Gold Medal Admiral Bonny Girl, and out of the 663-lb. 3-yr-old, Alverno Fobes Admiral Bess. "Bonny Bess" has a total production through September 30, 1956 of 162,912 lbs. milk, 3.96%, 6,361 lbs. fat. Her top record was 828 lbs. fat at 6y, and she made 818 lbs. on 2X as a 10-year-old.

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Three Good Ones to Earlville, Nov. 7

Two Sons of "Fobes"

and

A "Royal" Bred to "Fobes"

OSBORNDALE KING SIR FOBES

1283426 - Born Aug. 10, 1955

His full sister is the CONN. STATE LEADER, Osb. Felicity Ormsby, with:

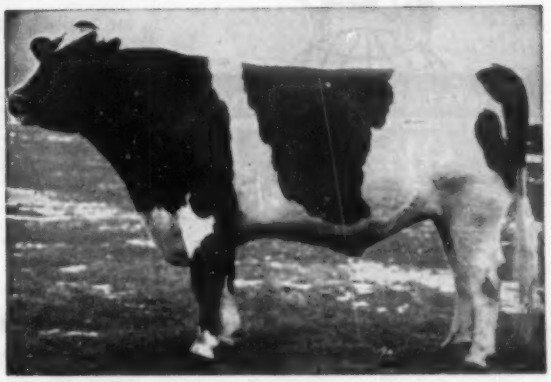
3½y	305	3X	19,137	3.8	736.3
		(Conn. State Record)			
3½y	347	3X	19,752	3.9	766.1
2y	365	3X	17,696	3.7	658.3

His dam, OSBORNDALE FRANCES ORMSBY (VG), has these great records:

8½y	365	3X	24,361	3.8	925.2
9½y	365	3X	21,207	4.1	864.8
4½y	365	3X	20,396	3.9	800.4
8 lacts.:			148,401	3.9	5848
		(4 lacts. on 2X)			

Ready for heavy service, "King" carries a great pedigree.

The second "Fobes" son selling also has a good record AR dam with a lifetime production of 124,780 lbs. of 4.2% milk. He has a beautiful full sister with 604 fat 3.8% at 2 years 3X.



SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES
Excellent - Gold Medal

Sire of heavy production and beautiful type with Osborndale bred daughters to 1046.4 lbs. fat. His first 20 daughters in our herd have an ACTUAL AVERAGE of 770.8 fat 4.1% at 3y 4m.

A marvelous daughter of Clyde Hill Royal (SMP) from a dam with 4.2% records of 824.5 and 862.9 lbs. fat. The heifer, born April 16, 1954, was bred Feb. 22, 1956 to "Fobes."

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited - AR & HIR Tested - Classified (84.2) - 3 Times PBR

FRED M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

No. 1 — Born April 4, 1956

Act Now And Get Your Pick of these two Bulls

SIRE OF BOTH ⟶ **Hilltop Transmitter King**

King is a son of Transmitter (EX-GM) from a "VG" daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (VG-SMP).

Dam of No. 1 — **Hilltop Soldier Flower (GP), National Honor List Leader**

2-6	365d	2X	18,570	3.8	707	(State Record and Honor List Leader)
3-8	305d	2X	18,807	3.9	734	(State Record and Honor List Leader)
3-8	365d	2X	20,113	4.0	796	(State Record and 3rd on Honor List)

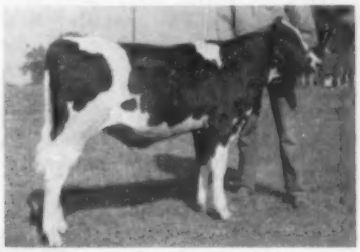
Promising from 900 to 1000 fat this year on 2X

Dam of No. 2 — **Hilltop Rag Apple Pine, classified "Very Good"**

5-11 365d 2X 21,606 3.9 840 & promising 900 this year.

No. 2 — Born March 17, 1956

LARRY FITCH, Herdsman



Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 53 - NO. 20 OCT. 20, 1956

Established 1901

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant: Mabel C. Chase.

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application. Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, as the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

Nov. 3, 17; Dec. 1, 15, 1956

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

THE COVER

This unusual pasture scene shows a part of the well known herd at Mark and Bruce Borror's Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif. In the magnificent background of the picture are the High Sierras, the ranch lies at the foot of Sequoia National Park.

Here the Borror family have bred good Holsteins for nearly forty years. With the purchase of the Rocky Hill herd in the late forties, came the distinguished Dusty Jo family. The matriarch of this tribe is 17-year-old Weber Burke Dusty Jo (EX), a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, still in the herd. Her many times All-American daughter, Rock Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo, went to Lavacre Ranch in 1949.

News of the Trade

OCTOBER 31 IS JUNIOR ALL-AMERICAN DEADLINE

This is a final reminder to junior exhibitors. The closing date for your entries is October 31st. All entries must be made on the Contest Entry Blank which is available from your National Holstein Fieldman, State Holstein Secretary, or State 4-H Leader. Check up on it today. Photograph of each entry must accompany the entry form unless you know we have already received the picture of your animal.

NOVEMBER 20 FOR SENIOR ALL-AMERICANS

Entry in this competition is made by submitting current pictures of eligible winners, together with identification and a list of the winnings of the season for each animal or group. It is the responsibility of the exhibitor to submit pictures of his eligible animals that are to compete for All-American honors. Deadline for receiving pictures at this office will be NOVEMBER 20. Make sure we have yours.

FLASH FROM CHICAGO SHOW

Plain View Inga and Pabst Fobes Burke grand champions; junior yearling heifer of A. H. McKane, Ontario, junior champion and Pell City yearling junior champion bull. Pabst Farms premier Exhibitor and Mooseheart premier breeder. First senior get to Romandale's daughters of Lonelm Texal Highcroft and Wisconsin won first state herd. Full report next issue.

The **International Holstein Sale** on October 13 averaged $694.64 on 28 head. Top female was Eilloc Regal Magician, 3d prize 2-yr-old heifer of the show, who went from Archambault Farms, Wis., to Mrs. Alfred Stump, California, at $2000. Top male was the fifth prize bull calf, Pabst Cyclone Burke, at $1500, a Pabst Farms entry purchased by H. Ralph Nugent of Michigan.

NEW STATE RECORD FOR SUNNY VALE COW

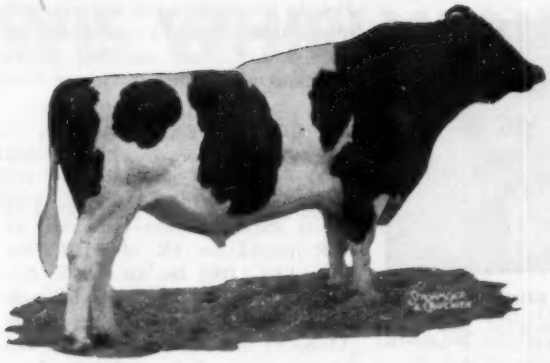
SVF Lady Lea Milor (VG), owned by Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, New Jersey, has set a new state production record in HIR for senior 2-year-olds on 2X milking. She made 17,280 lbs. of milk and 720 lbs. of fat. Both the sire and the dam of the new class leader were also bred at Sunny Vale. Her sire, SVF Milord Sovereign, Sunny Vale junior herd sire, has a maternal brother in service in the Clinton Unit of the New Jersey Artificial Breeding Cooperative. Her dam, SVF Lea Ormsrag Queen (VG), has a top record of 680 lbs. on 2X, while the next dam, Maple Lea Lochinvar Queen (VG), has now produced over 100,000 lbs. of milk on 2X. The new champion has two daughters at Sunny Vale, the older one due with her first calf next month.

SHE'S OFF AGAIN!

Penstate Inka Pathfinder Star (EX), the Cover Girl on our March 17, 1956 issue, and the first cow of our breed to complete five consecutive 1000-lb. fat records, freshened again September 14th with a bull calf, her ninth. She will be 13 years of age on January 8th. She has dropped four heifers and five bulls. Three daughters remain in the Pennsylvania State College herd, one sired by Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, one by a son of Lucifer, and one now of breeding age sired by A B C Reflection Sovereign. One of her sons is in service at the Western Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Association. The latest calf is sired by Lepiens Fobes Roamer, a son of Pabst Roamer in the Western Pennsylvania stud. "Star" is again on AR test, 3X milking.

In This Issue

The National Dairy Show at Waterloo 19
Utah State Fair 23
The Friesians of the Netherlands 24
Editorial 26
News & Views from the Association Office 27
Oregon State Fair 32
Colorado State Fair 41
Holsteins at the Sales 61
Holstein Holiday 110
Sale Calendar 135
Index to Advertisers 137



Sovereign Cochran Sired . . .

22 Prize Winners At Five Shows For Six Exhibitors

His Blue Ribbon Winners:

PINEYHILL PRINCE RENOWN
1st Bull Calf and Jr. Champion at New York State Fair for Pineyhill
PINEYHILL PRINCE LINCOLN
1st Jr. Yrlg. Bull at New Jersey State Black & White Show for Pineyhill
PINEYHILL PRINCE GEORGE
1st Bull Calf and Jr. and Grand Champion, N. J. State B & W Show for Pineyhill
PINEYHILL PRINCESS LILA
1st Jr. Heifer Calf, N. J. State B & W Show for Pineyhill
PINEYHILL PRINCESS VELORA
1st Sr. Heifer Calf, New York State Fair for Pineyhill
GET of SOVEREIGN COCHRAN
1st at New Jersey State Black & White Show for Pineyhill
PINEYHILL PRINCESS RANA
1st Jr. Yrlg. Heifer at N. J. State B & W Show for Pineyhill
JUNIOR GET of SOVEREIGN COCHRAN
1st at New Jersey State Black & White Show for Pineyhill
COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL
1st Aged Cow, Sr. and Grand Champion, N. J. State B & W Show for Pineyhill

Other Prize Winners Shown by — —

Hyde Park Dairy, Pueblo, Colo., at Colorado State Fair
Dean V. Hall, Morrison, Colo., at Colorado State Fair
Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y., at New York State Fair
Houck & Hallward, Brampton, Ont., at Canadian National Exposition
J. B. Schaefer, Jr., Washington, N. J., at Eastern States and N. J. B & W

YOU Can Use This Gold Medal Sire

Artificial service to Sovereign Cochran is available every day, fresh or frozen, wherever you live. Write us today for full information about service details to this Gold Medal Proven Sire. 90.5% of his classified daughters rate Good Plus or better. Two daughters have broken New Jersey State Records.

Golden Genes, Inc.

DIMOCK, PENNA.

FORMULA for GREATNESS

COCHRAN HONEYMAN

$11,000 son of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire, PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS. HONEYMAN's dam is the famed show cow, Cochran Sovereign May, with records on 2X milking of 839 fat, 795.6 fat, and 709.9 fat — the last two being N. Y. State records when made.

The formula for breeding great cattle has always been the prime objective of every master breeder. To the late Dr. J. W. Jackson, as to other practical thinkers, the basic formula is to mate the most prepotent bull to the greatest available cow.

Dr. Jackson already had the cow, **Cochran Sovereign May,** who had broken two N. Y. State records and stood second in the Best Udder class at the N. Y. State Fair. After intensive research he selected **Pabst Winterthur Zeus** as the greatest transmitting sire available for artificial service.

HONEYMAN's calves, now growing up in the prominent herds listed below, are real "Honeys." On both sides of the pedigree they follow the **formula for greatness.**

Write for Pedigrees of HONEYMAN FORM.

Eastern Breeders
Nichol Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.

T. H. BENTON
16 Cross Gates Rd.
Madison, N. J.

H. BEN MITCHELL
Lafargeville,
New York

BENJAMIN H. BROW
Green Farm
Slocum, Rhode Island

JAMES M. OSBORN
Whirlwind Hill Farm
Wallingford, Conn.

A. RICHARD DIEBOLD
Toplands Farm
Roxbury, Conn.

WINTERTHUR FARMS
Winterthur, Del.

FRANK H. GOODYEAR
Danboro Holstein Farm
Danboro, Pa.

JOSEPH B. SCHAEFER
Pineyhill Farm, R. D.
Washington, N. J.

J. SEWARD JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
Oldwick, N. J.

REEVE SCHLEY
Island Stock Farm
Whitehouse, N. J.

MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (EX)

Off on another record at nearly 14 years, she has crossed the 200,000-lb. mark.

"DELIGHT" SCORES AGAIN

Minnow Creek Eden Delight 249-4802 (EX) — nearing the ripe old bovine age of 14 and long recognized as one of the most prominent cows in recent Holstein history—has milked her way to new laurels.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America has designated her as the 55th registered Holstein ever to compile a lifetime production record of more than 200,000 lbs. of milk in official breed improvement programs. Several other "high mileage" Holsteins have hit the mark on DHIA test.

"Delight" whose long career spans three herds in as many states, crossed the coveted 200,000 lb. mark early in her first lactation in the herd of her current owner, J. E. Taylor of Orange, Virginia.

At the end of her most recent testing period, her official lifetime production totalled 200,175 lbs. of milk and 8,794 lbs. of butterfat—approximately eight times the lifetime output of the average dairy cow.

Less than four months ago, "Delight"—then a member of the Lakefield Farms herd at Clarkston, Michigan—carved a new niche in breed history as the first registered Holstein to complete five consecutive official records of 1000 lbs. of butterfat or more on twice-daily milking.

Shortly, thereafter, she hit the headlines again when she and nine direct descendants were the target of some of the more spirited bidding in recent years in the dispersal occasioned by the impending sub-division of the Michigan farm.

Earlier in life, "Delight" enjoyed still another taste of fame as a highly successful show animal, exhibited by her breeder, Harry P. Rosenbury of Rochester, Indiana. It was in this herd that she started her star-studded production career before being sold to Lakefield in 1949.

Still going strong in her new home in old Virginia, Minnow Creek Eden Delight is still adding to her outstanding lifetime totals at a consistently impressive rate after outliving bovine life expectancy tables two times over.

1003 LBS. AT PENN STATE

Penstate Lucifer Josie Betsy 327-9561 (VG), bred and owned by The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa., has completed an HIR record on 3X of 20,948 lbs. milk, 4.8%, 1003 lbs. fat in 365 days at 4y 9m. Betsy is the second daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) to make 1000 lbs. fat. His other daughter, Princess Lucifer Lucy (VG), made her record of 23,896 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1003.9 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X, at 8 years of age in the Fred N. Dorn herd, North Chatham, N. Y.

Betsy has these previous HIR records: on 2X, 14,017 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 631.2 lbs. fat in 365 days at 2y 3m; and, on 3X, 17,465 lbs. milk, 4.7%, 820.6 lbs. fat in 365 days at 3y 4m.

Her dam is a VG daughter of the former Penn State herd sire, Glenafton Montvic Marksman, with two HIR records of over 500 lbs. fat on 2X.

THENDARA HERD DISPERSING

Frank N. Decker, Syracuse, N. Y., is dispersing his Thendara-at-Three Rivers herd at the farm near Clay, N. Y., on November 19 after 38 years in the registered Holstein business. The Thendara herd was founded in 1918 with 40 selections from the Gerritt S. Miller Kriemhild Herd at Peterboro, N. Y., one of the pioneer herds of the United States. During the ensuing years Mr. Decker has become recognized as one of the leading proponents of line-breeding. For over thirty years Winterthur bred herd sires have been used in conjunction with home bred sires that have been carefully selected.

Mr. Decker is a well known figure at breed events and has attended most of the National Conventions for many years past. Although an attorney by profession, his real love is the farm and herd, and the farm has been in the Decker family since 1867.

Part of the Decker theory of operation is to produce milk with a minimum of purchased feed, relying on pasture, ensilage and hay with the absolute minimum of grain.

ADA PROGRAM BIGGER FOR 1957

A further expansion of the sales efforts of the American Dairy Association was approved at the annual fall meeting of the Executive Committee

WIS WHIRLWIND Can Help You!

This Excellent, Silver Medal Type Sire is a full brother to the 815-lb. Wis Vanity; a paternal ¾ brother to the Gold Medal Sire, Wis Burke Ideal; and a maternal ¾ brother to Wis Symbol, now back in service at Wisconsin State Reformatory after a period on lease to Harvey A. Nelson & Sons. (Symbol is the sire of Osborndale's new herd sire.)

Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX), a son of "Whirlwind" owned by Wally Lindskoog of California, is announced as a Silver Medal Type Sire in this issue (see AR report).

Here at SANMARGALE we are developing a mighty impressive group of "Whirlwind" daughters. We invite you to come and inspect them at any time. We also have sons of his for sale. Write today for our latest bull list.

HIS PEDIGREE:

WIS IDEAL 933122
All-American Jr. Yearling, 1946.
Reserve All-Amer. 2-yr-old, 1947.
Silver Medal Production Sire
41 A R Daughters
3 with 801, 813 and 850 lbs.
6 from 708 to 788 lbs.
16 from 606 to 697 lbs.
Son, Gold Medal and sold $15,000
Sire of
Wis Vanity
4½y 365d 3X 24115 3.4 815.0

WEBER BURKE CYCLONE 819476
Jr. Champ. Weber Co. D. Sh., 1941
Sire, 3d Get, Wis. State Fair, 1947
24 A R Daughters
7 from 808 to 1042 lbs.
Sire of Wis Leader (E-GM)

WIS. ADM. BURKE LAD (GM)
A.A. Get 1947, 1948.

WEBER BURKE PRIDE (EX)
6y 365d 2X 16609 587.6

PINKY ORMSBY BESSIE 2257335
Fat 365d 4y 832.00
Milk 4X 26154.00

WEBER PINKY DARKNESS
1st 3-year-old Utah, 1937.

ORMSBY BEAUTY BOAST
1 A R Daughter

WISCONSIN VENUS 2347083
Dam, 1st Produce, Wis. St. Fr., '52
3rd Aged Cow, Wis. State Fair, 52
365d 9½y 3X 24227 3.9% 946.1
365d 6y 4X 21350 3.7% 797.9
365d 3y 4X 22118 3.6% 788.1
333d 27m 4X 16274 3.3% 535.7
Dam of Wis Vanity.

WEBER BURKE CYCLONE 819476
Jr. Champ., Weber Co. D. Sh., 1941
Sire, 3d Get, Wis. State Fair, 1947
24 A R Daughters
7 from 808 to 1042 lbs.

WIS. ADM. BURKE LAD (GM)
94 A R Daughters

WEBER BURKE PRIDE (EX)
Daughter of "Burke"

WIS CHLOE ARISTOCRAT 2182988
Fat 365d 3½y 828.60
Milk 4X 25057.00

ADMIRAL ORMS. ARISTOCRAT
13 A R Daughters to 828 fat

VISTA LANE FOBES ABBEK.
4y 365d 4X 23010 723.2

Breeding Stock For Sale By

Our Three Excellent Burke-Bred Herd Sires

WIS WHIRLWIND
Excellent - Silver Medal Type.

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT
Excellent - Gold Medal Proven Sire
Now on lease to COBA.

PABST BURKE DICTATOR
Excellent - Plus Proven
An own son of "Burke."

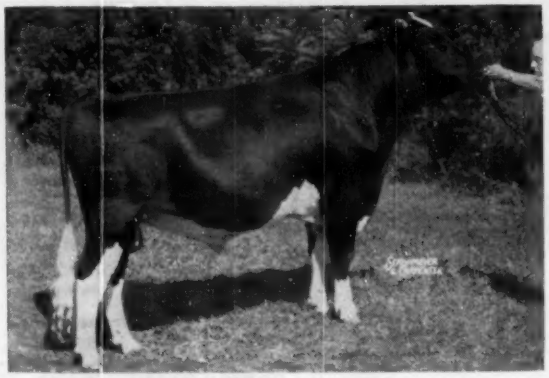
SANMARGALE FARMS

• RALPH STOLLE
Owner
• JACK HOLTZAPPLE
Manager

• LEBANON, OHIO Phone 242

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

at EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION



QUALITY OLYMPIAN
Our Reserve Grand Champion son of the "Excellent" Siver Medal Type Sire, Winterthur APOLLO. The dam of OLYMPIAN is the "Excellent" Quality Fobes Nebraska GWEN, she was 2X records of 929, 920, 809, 799, 781 and 747 lbs. fat.

OLYMPIAN comes naturally by his beautiful type, for both of his parents and two of his grandparents are "Excellent." Even more important is the fine type of his sisters, sired by APOLLO. The APOLLO daughters have superior udders, plus dairy character and SIZE.

OLYMPIAN carries a strong inheritance for production, also. His sisters are making a high proving for APOLLO, with 2X records at 2 years to 590 fat, and at 3 years 2X to 635 fat. Watch for the official proving.

OLYMPIAN calves are now arriving, and they are beauties! Many carry pedigrees with 6 to 9 "Excellents" in three generations. Come and see them, or ask for pedigrees and prices.

Frozen semen from OLYMPIAN is in demand. Inquiries answered promptly.

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

DEAN RICKARD, Operator **JAMES M. OSBORN, Owner**

★ The Correction Herd ★

Our latest HIR average is as follows:

85 Head 10,810 Milk 3.6% 392 Fat

HIR and DHIA Testing
Cows, Bulls and Heifers for Sale

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - - - Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street -:- Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

in Montpelier, Vermont, September 25-26.

Committeemen reviewed results of the association's 1956 program of research, public relations, advertising and merchandising and then adopted an expansion of the same program for 1957. Additional funds are expected in 1957 as a result of continuous growth in association membership.

The 1957 advertising program will continue to use Disneyland on television, plus an increased schedule of print advertising in magazines and newspapers. READER'S DIGEST will be added to the 1957 schedule for the first time. Every means possible under the proposed budget will be used to get sales messages about all the dairy products into American homes as often as possible.

RICHARDS SELLS BULLS

National Director Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah, reports an important bull sale to Excelsior Ranch, Garden Grove, Calif. Walter Ranney, owner of the California breeding establishment, selected a younger full brother to the Honorable Mention All-American, Rich-Herd President, now owned by Sr. Galo Plaza of Quito, Ecuador. "President" was classified Excellent this summer with a score of 93, to complete a three-generation group of Excellents in the Richards herd. He was also grand champion at the Ecuador National Show at Quito. His dam, Rich-Herd Madcap Princess, scored 91 and has just completed her second 2X record over 700 lbs. of fat. Her dam, Trilby Hokum Illa May of Willowdale (EX) was a foundation cow in the Rich-Herd breeding program. Excelsior Ranch now has a herd of about 50 registered Holsteins, in addition to 300 grades, and an artificial breeding stud.

Director Richards also reports sales of four other bulls to breeders in Idaho, as well as two to Utah Breeders.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS, AUGUST 24, 1912, OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD PUBLISHED TWICE EACH MONTH AT LACONA, N. Y., FOR OCTOBER, 1956.

Publisher—Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.
Editor and Business Manager—Maurice Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Owners — Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.; Stockholders holding one per cent or more of stock; Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Bondholders, Mortgagees, etc.—None.
Signed: Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 29th day of September, 1956.
Nannette Hamer, Notary Public.
Commission expires March 30, 1957.

Here is a cow...

that has a son

that can do you a lot of good

(especially if you are anxious to increase your average test)

The bull we are offering you here is Steel-Bilt Della Skylark, born Jan. 28, 1956. We took this snapshot the 28th of September. He's a nice individual with lots of dairy quality, and we think he can raise the average test of most any herd. We are not trying to sell high test to the Holstein breed, but we do get quite a few letters from breeders who are interested in raising their herd average.

This calf is sired by Steel Bilt Ormsby Fobes Della, the intensely Sir Bess bred sire that we featured in our September 15 advertisement, a double grandson of Della Butter Girl Creator that has averaged 745 lbs. fat, 4.6%, 16090 milk for her first five lactations.

The dam is Bess Emma Skylark Butter Maid, a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Medalist with the following records:

2y	365d	2X	12838	4.4	563.7
4y	359d	2X	13130	4.8	642.8
5½y	365d	2X	17758	4.6	825.5
5½y	305d	2X	16246	4.5	736.5
		(Ohio State Champion)			
6½y	213d	2X	13034		583.7 (inc.)

(Will finish well over 700 lbs.)

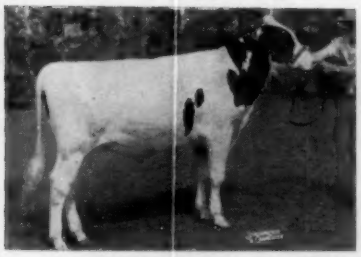
Priced at $800, f.o.b. Mansfield

STEEL-BUILT PROVING FARM

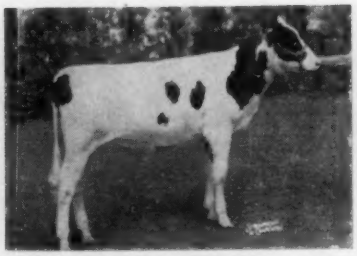
MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.

Clifford Jurgens, Mgr. **Millsboro Rd., Rt. 3** **Mansfield, Ohio**

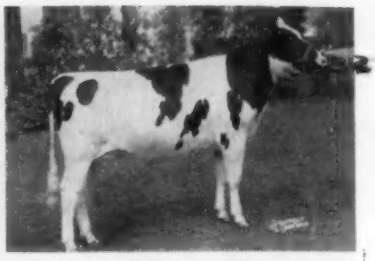
These Are The "Barons" - -



FREEBAER BARON SNOWBALL
2nd Bull Calf, O-H-M- B & W Show, 1956
2nd Bull Calf, New York State Fair, 1956
2nd Bull Calf, Eastern States, 1956



FREEBAER BARONESS ANTONIA
1st Sr. Heifer Calf, O-H-M B & W Show, 1956
2nd Sr. Heifer Calf, Eastern States, 1956
4th Sr. Heifer Calf, N. Y. State Fair, 1956



BARONESS CLOVER
2nd Jr. Yearling, N. Y. State Fair, 1956
2nd Jr. Yearling, O-H-M B & W Show, 1956
3rd Jr. Yearling, Eastern States, 1956

FREEBAER BARON DOUBLE
1st Sr. Yearling, O-H-M B & W Show, 1956
2nd Sr. Yearling, N. Y. State Fair, 1956
2nd Sr. Yearling, Eastern States, 1956

Pictured are 4 of the offspring of COCHRAN SOVEREIGN BARON, one of our senior herd sires. These four made up the 2nd Jr. Get of Sire at Eastern States and the 3rd Jr. Get at the New York State Fair. Baron is a son of the "EX" Doncrest Rooker Ideal sired by Sovereign Commander Antonio.

FREEBAER FARMS

R. D. 4, Fort Plain, N. Y.

FRED BAER, Owner — WM. LAMPHERE, Manager

Beautiful Udders...
Appealing Dairy Character...

The Stamp of
PABST ENCORE
Silver Medal Type Sire

His Sire: Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM)
His Dam: Double Granddaughter of
Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (GM)

His Sons For Sale

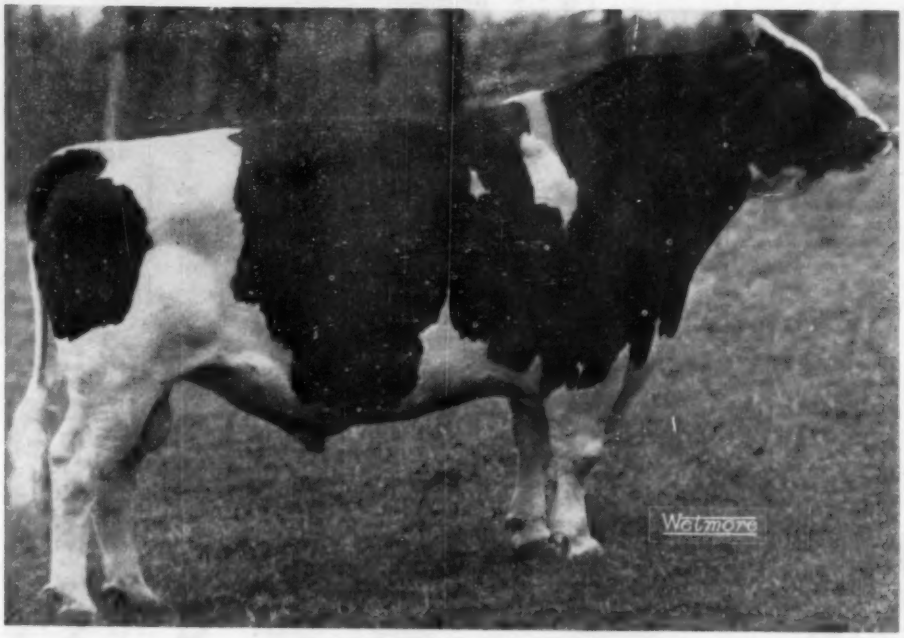
PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST
Excellent. Daughter of Burke with 122,061 milk lifetime. Maternal granddam of Pabst Encore.

KILLYBRACKEN
WAYNE, ILLINOIS

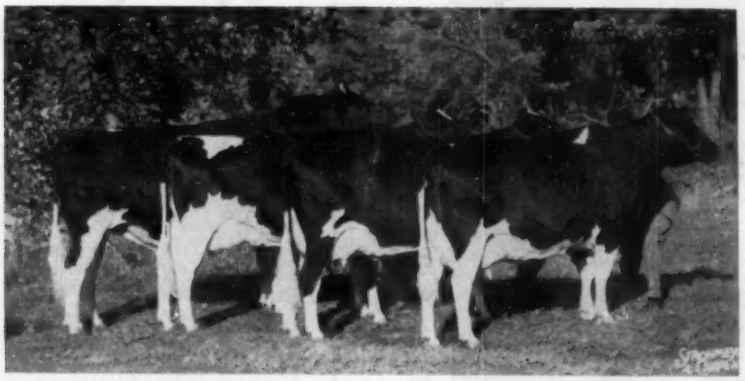
MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS
Owner

LOUIS KAGEL
Manager

Frozen "Ideal" Semen Available



WIS BURKE IDEAL (GM)



AN "IDEAL" GET

This "Get" was second at the 1955 Waterloo Show and was nominated for All-American last year. The bull was first prize 2-year-old and All-American. The 3 females were first "Best 3 Females."

Are you looking for a bull that has proven his ability to sire both outstanding type and superior production? We think Wis Burke Ideal is the answer. — His last HIR proof shows that he increased 527-lb. dams to 581 fat on 25 pairs. — His 30 officially classified daughters average 85.4 which is a shade better than "VG." They are strong right across the board with an emphasis on dairy character, body capacity and mammary. Remember Wis Burke Ideal was bred to do good and he can do good for you.

Northern Ohio Breeders Assn.
NOBA
IT PAYS TO BELONG

OUR ADDRESS
BOX 1015
TIFFIN, OHIO
TEL. 4100

Frozen *"Ideal"* Semen Available
FOR INFORMATION CONTACT
N. O. B. A.

● PABST COMET IS THE SIRE OF
14 EXCELLENT OFFSPRING ●

← PABST COMET

(Very Good — Gold Medal)

SIRE OF FIRST SENIOR GET
1956 IOWA STATE FAIR

FOUR OTHER DAUGHTERS WON FIRST SENIOR GET — 1956 ALL-IOWA FAIR

One of our Excellent Pabst Comet Daughters was Reserve Grand Champion (next to our "Nena" cow) at the 1956 Iowa State Fair. A son was first bull calf at Iowa.

The winning get at Iowa was made up of first three-year-old cow, second aged cow (reserve grand) and 6th aged cow and fifth prize four-year-old.

Pabst Comet was leading Honor List sire of 1952, has 11 daughters from 803 to 991 of fat. He ranks sixth among the leading Honor List point winners.

Frozen and fresh semen from Pabst Comet available.

– Accredited – **Braun's Sunny Lea Farm** – Certified –

ROUTE 4 ROUTE 4 BOX 667

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Rd.

"Duke" Was The Star of our 1956 Showing

QUIN LYNN DUKE OF LAWARA
First prize Junior Yearling bull at New York State Fair and Eastern States Exposition. We showed you the dam of this junior herd sire in our September 15 advertisement. We're using him on our HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK daughters.

And here are some others we're proud of:

LAWARA ANNASUMMIT (By Lawara Annagram)
10th 2-yr-old at Syracuse — 11th at Eastern States

LAWARA ANNADANDY (By Lawara Annagram)
5th Jr. Yrlg. Bull at New York State Fair

LAWARA EMPRESS ANN (By Echoridge Regal Emperor)
10th 3-yr-old Heifer, N. Y. State Fair
A maternal sister to "Annagram."

8th in 3 Best Females Bred by Exhibitor at Syracuse

6th Produce of Dam at Syracuse

NEXT YEAR . . .
We'll be showing our "Duke Mark" offspring!

Send for our new bull list.

LEWIS S. BELL, Owner
HOWARD SCHMIDT, Supt.
KEITH JARVIS, Herdsman

INTERLAKEN, NEW YORK

LAWARA FARMS

Some Recent Bull Sales at RICH-HERD

TO EXCELSIOR RANCH —

RICH-HERD MADCAP PROSPECTOR
Full brother to Rich-Herd Madcap President (EX-93), sold to Excelsior Ranch, Garden Grove, Calif.

Our best wishes to the above new buyers, and our sincere hopes that these bulls may sire cows that . . .

"Look - Last - Lactate"

RICH-HERD PRESIDENT TIP-TOP
A son of "President" sold to Utah State Hospital, Provo, Utah.

RICH-HERD PRESIDENT ACE
A son of "President" sold to Herman Weich, Caldwell, Idaho.

RICH-HERD PRESIDENT MAJOR
A son of "President" sold to Clarence Simpson, Glenns Ferry, Idaho.

RICH-HERD PRESIDENT BEAUTY
A son of "President" sold to Walter Guinn, Nampa, Idaho.

RICH-HERD TOP
A son of Rich-Herd Top Notcher sold to Aldo Zimbelman, Caldwell, Idaho.

RICH-HERD TOPPER
A son of Rich-Herd Top Notcher, maternal brother to "Tidy Ebony" (EX), sold to Glenn Van Tassell, Duchesne, Utah. 1st prize bull calf at Richmond.

A few choice young sons of "President" out of high producing good type cows are still available.

Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch

GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS — **Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah**

-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

There's More Than A TOUCH of Greatness in

THE "KEY" COW

Arrow Hengerveld 3rd (right) and her maternal sister are the foundation matrons behind nearly three-quarters of the Benton Farms herd. This great deep bodied, strong hearted cow was classified Excellent at Benton Farms where she made seven fine 2X records up to 703 lbs. fat and a lifetime total of over 100,000 lbs. of milk. With the exception of her popular son, below, the other animals pictured on these two pages are feature attractions in the BENTON FARMS Dispersal, November 16th.

HER SON . . . 14 OF HIS DAUGHTERS SELLING!

BENTON DANDY SWEET DESIGN (VG)
Son of Arrow Hengerveld 3rd (EX) sired by Dunloggin Design (EX-Gold Medal). One of the most popular sires in the New Jersey Artificial Breeding Association, known as "H-40." He has 14 daughters in the sale.

BENTON DANDY SWEET DESIGN (H-40)

Son of Arrow Hengerveld 3rd. Plus proven across the board, 15 of his 21 DHIA proven sons are also "plus." He is sired by Dunloggin Design, Excellent, Gold Medal son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM). He has the following daughters in the sale, in addition to the two pictured below:

BENTON DESIGN BAMBI (7-6-47)
7-9 365d 2X 20610 4.0 821
Total to date nearly 100,000 lbs.

BENTON DESIGN BURKE MILLIE (7-16-51)
3-8 365d 2X 18973 4.1 776

BENTON DESIGN HENGERVELD SARA (9-25-48)
6-8 354d 2X 15411 4.2 649

BENTON HENGERVELD ALICIA (8-29-55)

BENTON HENGERVELD DESIGN CANDY (7-14-53)

BENTON SOVEREIGN ERNA (1-21-54)

BENTON HENGERVELD HILDEGARDE (7-8-56)

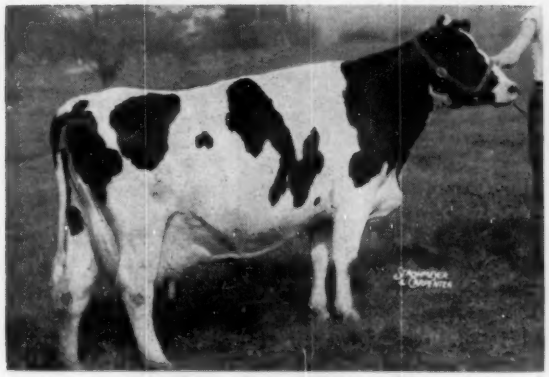
BENTONFARM HENGERVELD KAREN (7-15-56)

BENTON ORMSBY OPAL (11-24-55)

BENTONFARM HENGERVELD OPHELIA (7-14-56)

Another great cow family selling is out of his VG, 107,000-lb. full sister that has 5 daughters and 4 granddaughters in the herd!

Two of the 14 "H-40" Daughters in the Sale



BENTON DESIGN GLADIOLA (4-18-47)
8-6 350d 2X 22180 4.1 900
Has over 102,000 lbs. milk to date.
A daughter of Benton Dandy Sweet Design out of an own daughter of Dunloggin Design. Due in Jan. Daughter also sells.

BENTON HENGERVELD VAR RUTH (1-25-45)
One of the outstanding younger animals in the milking herd, she was 1st prize 2-year-old at the 1956 Warren Co. Fair. Sired by Benton Dandy Sweet Design and out of Maple Haven Olive Var, 733-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Wonder Var.

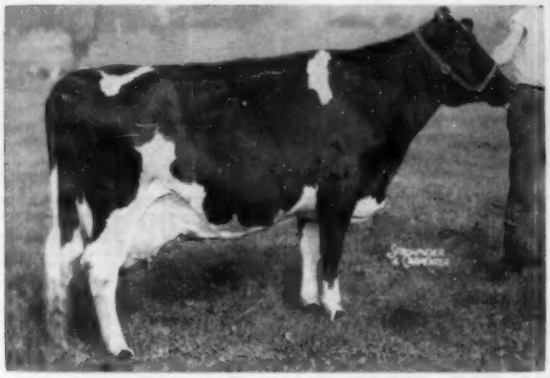
The BENTON FARMS Dispersal - Nov. 16th - Blairstown, N. J.

in the Hengervelds of Benton Farm!

Benton Ormsby Suzone Caroline (EX) (at right)

Lifetime record to date: 151,380 m.
9-11 365d 2X 19718 4.1 816.7

This marvelous old matron sells with her five daughters, seven granddaughters, and two great-granddaughters, one of the outstanding family groups to be found anywhere! One of her granddaughters (Cathy) is pictured below.



BENTON ORMSBY HENGERVELD MONA (VG)
6-5 291d 2X 19411 3.7 726.5
A daughter of Benton Design Hengerveld Moole, the full sister to "H-40." She sells with her 11-months-old daughter by Honeyman. A granddaughter of Arrow Hengerveld 3rd.

BENTON HENGERVELD CATHY (VG)
A granddaughter of "Caroline" (above) that was 1st prize 3-year-old and grand champion at the 1956 Warren County Fair. At 2y 4m she made 11925 3.7% 440 on 2X. Sells with her twin daughters.

BENTON ORMSBY HENGERVELD LADY (GP)
A granddaughter of Benton Dandy Sweet Design (VG), and also a direct descendant of Arrow Hengerveld 3rd in the female line. She made 425 lbs. fat 4% at 2y 2m, is again on test and due in January.

BENTON TRAILBLAZER MOO (VG)
3-4 365d 2X 19885 3.9 767.3
A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer and a granddaughter of Arrow Hengerveld 3rd through her dam, the full sister to "H-40." She was 3rd prize aged cow at the 1946 Warren Co. Fair.

For Catalog Write

R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. — Sale Manager

An Outstanding Fall Event

The BURTIS FARMS DISPERSAL

at the Backus Sale Pavilion, Earlville, N. Y.

Monday — November 26

OVER *150 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

BANG'S CERTIFIED - CALF VACCINATED - T. B. ACCREDITED - ALL TESTS UP-TO-DATE

W. W. Burtis, owner of Burtis Farms, Cortland, N. Y., selected the foundations for this herd over a period of time and throughout the northeast and Canada. A recognized judge of dairy cattle, he picked only the best, with emphasis on high production potential with the right kind of udder. The herd was tested in DHIA and for a considerable period key members have been tested in official A. R.

The tremendous number of calves, open and bred heifers and young cows are from the original foundation. Carrying the "Burtisdale" prefix, they represent the best judgment of an experienced cowman.

98 HEAD – OF MILKING AGE, INCLUDING CLOSE-UP HEIFERS

76 HEAD – FRESH SINCE SEPT. 1st OR DUE BEFORE JAN. 1st

26 HEAD – RECENTLY FRESH FOR FIRST TIME OR DUE AT ONCE

22 HEAD – OPEN YEARLINGS UP TO BREEDING AGE

5 BULLS – INCLUDING HERD SIRE WITH 21 YOUNG DAUGHTERS

— AND A VERY LARGE NUMBER OF YOUNG HEIFER CALVES —

PABST REGAL (EX-GM)
This well-known sire has a 2-year-old daughter selling, due with first calf by sale time — she is nice!

Among the tops of the bred and fresh heifer crop are daughters of such famous bulls as those pictured here.

ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE
Twice All-American Aged Bull
His daughter selling is a 4-year-old, just fresh in October.

Selling . . . *Over 150 Registered Holsteins*

Herd Sire Selling — Surrounded with High Test and Production

KNOLLWOOD CHIEF 21st

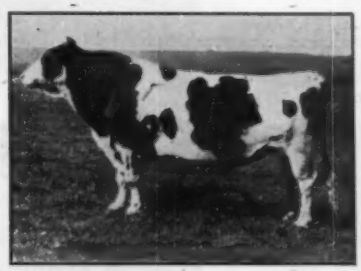
1207679 — Born March 29, 1953
21 DAUGHTERS AND 4 SONS SELLING
34 HEAD CARRY HIS SERVICE

Much of his story is given in the pictures — note the tremendous production all the way through.

He is a double grandson of Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain (VG) who has daughters to 905 lbs. fat on 2X. His own sire is KNOLLWOOD CHIEF (SMP), whose young daughters are producing so well at Knollwood Farms.

He carries a real "Chieftain 7th" pedigree

His ONLY Great-Grandsire



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH (VG-GM)
One of the breed's greatest sires of high test and 1000-lb. daughters. He is four times great-grandsire for Chief 21st.

His Dam

KNOLLWOOD CHIEFTAIN BABBY

2-2	365	3X	14,770	4.5	662.2
[illegible]-4	353	3X	12,560	4.6	580.5
[illegible]-11	365	3X	16,150	4.8	767.9
6-2	334	3X	11,592	4.5	525.2

His Dam's Dam

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE BARBARA (VG)

2-7	359	2X	14,206	3.9	553.7
3-8	360	2X	10,879	3.9	422.8
4-10	365	3X	17,727	4.0	712.5
6-3	365	3X	19,617	3.8	754.5
7-7	350	3X	17,887	3.6	645.1
8-9	365	3X	26,732	3.9	1041.3
10-5	304	3X	17,314	3.8	662.9
11-9	365	3X	21,415	3.9	825.5
13-0	259	2X	15,193	3.8	571.2
Life:			167,349	3.9	6454.3

His Sire's Dam

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE NETTIE (VG)

2-5	337	3X	13,695	4.6	630.2
3-6	365	3X	20,960	4.4	921.7
(Former New York Champion)					
4-10	365	3X	18,666	4.7	881.3
6-11	365	3X	26,511	4.8	1273.2
(New York Champion)					
(Former National Champion)					
8-11	365	3X	24,750	4.6	1131.0
10-4	365	3X	21,565	4.7	1011.2
Life:			142,308	4.7	6711.1

41 HEAD BRED TO HER BROTHER

MONANFRAN VALL-O-VAR (VG-87)
All-American Sr. Yearling, 1953. Her paternal brother by President Lochinvar and out of a daughter of Triune Rag Apple Papoose is bred to 41 head. He carries an excellent Rag Apple-Posch pedigree.

ALMIS BESSIE POSCH

8y	365	3X	30,878	3.5	1094
9y	365	3X	27,322	3.5	951
7 lacts.:			166,598	3.6	5971

One of the great cows of the breed

Three Direct Generations From This Great Cow Are Selling

In our future ads we will give particulars on the individuals selling and we hope to have pictures also. Watch the next issue.

W. W. BURTIS
Owner
CORTLAND, NEW YORK

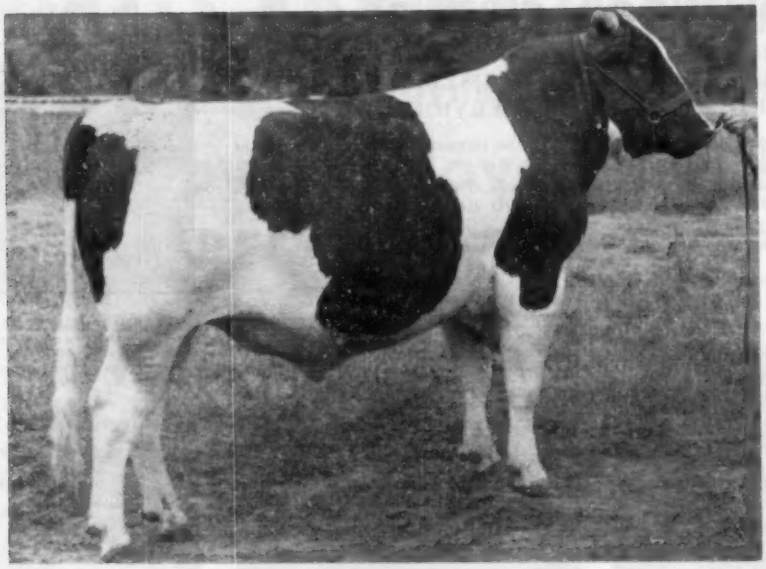
This complete Dispersal will be at Earlville, Nov. 26. In the meantime you are invited to visit the herd at Burtis Farms, 4 miles east of Cortland, N. Y. on the River Road. Phone Skyline 6-2725.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

GOING TO WAUKESHA, NOVEMBER 16 . . .

One of the Best Consignments to Ever Leave Carnation

– HE SELLS –



Carnation First Choice

Born May 26, 1954

Heading our Blue Ribbon consignment to Waukesha is the outstanding two-year-old bull pictured above.

He is a son of our "Excellent" Gold Medal Sire, Carnation Homestead Revelation, from a 1038-lb. Carnation Chieftain daughter from the great Pontiac family.

He was sold as a young bull to Argentina, but after holding him over a year the buyer was unable to get an import permit and exchange to pay for him, so he is now being consigned to the Blue Ribbon. He is an outstanding herd sire opportunity.

Also . . .

Three Real Foundation Caliber Females Consigned

One is a granddaughter of the great Carnation Heilo Cinderella Violet, "Very Good" with 134,632 lbs. milk and 5,820.6 lbs. fat in six lactations. Another by Carnation Flashy Chief from a 664-lb. two-year-old from the Topsy family. The third is a great-granddaughter of World Champion Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap.

Write for pedigrees and complete information.

See page 60 for Watertown Consignment.

Carnation Milk Farms

Adress:

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. 215 Carnation, Washington

★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 53 — No. 20
October 20, 1956

The National Dairy Show at Waterloo

By DAVE MORROW

Pabst Farms Swept Both Championships and Premier Breeder and Exhibitor Awards. Four Blues for Bottema, three for Elmwood in Tight Race.

Beautiful blue skies and moderately warm weather prevailed for the 44th National Dairy Cattle Congress on Oct. 4 and 5, the Holstein show days. Seventy-four exhibitors from ten different states were on hand with 314 head of Holsteins. The quality ran exceptionally deep in many of the classes and capacity crowds were on hand to watch Judge J. Durno Innes, Woodstock, Ont., Canada, place the large classes.

Seven of the ten states represented entered state herds. Breeders from four states shared the blue ribbons with Wisconsin taking 6, Illinois 5, Indiana 4 and the remaining 2 blues going to Maryland. Individually the blues were won by 9 different exhibitors. Pabst Farms and C. M. Bottema, Jr. tied for top honors, each winning 4 of the coveted ribbons. In addition, the Pabst bred 2-year-old bull, owned by St. Croix County Hospital and exhibited by Pabst, won another blue for the Pabst string. Elmwood Farms final count was a total of 3 blues, all won on the first day of showing. The single blue ribbons went to Ralph and Grover Walker and W. I. King of Maryland; Northern Illinois Breeding Cooperative and I. N. and Raymond Russell, of Illinois; and Harvey Nelson & Sons and Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault of Wisconsin. Pabst Farms was both Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder and they also won both of the grand championships.

Pabst Fobes Burke, last year's Reserve All-American Aged Bull, very handily won the Grand Championship of the bull show for Pabst Farms. The Reserve Grand Champion went to St. Croix Hospital's 2-year-old, Pabst Prime, the Reserve All-American Senior Yearling of last year. Junior Champion male went to Cash-Mar T M Pell City, last year's All-American bull calf exhibited by C. M. Bottema, Jr. and James Cagle. Reserve Junior Championship was won by the second place senior yearling, Mooseheart President, a son of Mooseheart Supreme exhibited by Mooseheart Farms.

Plain View Inga, the 1955 Reserve All-American 4-year-old, came back looking better than ever to be the Aged Cow winner and the Grand Champion female for Pabst Farms. The second Aged Cow and blue ribbon winner in the Best Udder class was C. M. Bottema's Mac Barr Alertness Daisy E and she was the Reserve Grand Champion of the show. Junior Champion female went to Elmwood Farms' first prize junior yearling heifer, Skokie Good Nan. The Reserve Junior Champion ribbon was put on W. I. King's first prize heifer calf, Irvington Proud Jennie.

Pabst Farms' other blues were first dairy herd and first prize senior Get of Sire. C. M. Bottema's other blues were first 3-year-old, and first best three females bred by exhibitor. Elmwood also won the senior yearling class and the junior Get of Sire class; Harvey Nelson & Sons, won the 2-year-old class with last year's All-American senior yearling heifer. Other single blues were the following: Ralph & Grover Walker on bull calf; Northern Illinois Breeding Cooperative on junior yearling bull; Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault on 4-year-old cow; and I. N. and Raymond Russell on Produce of Dam.

A consistent top winner in every class was Mooseheart Farms. Always right at the top, they missed the blues but ended up with 5 seconds and 3 thirds. Pabst Farms in addition to their blues won 4 seconds and 4 thirds. C. M. Bottema, Jr. also had 3 seconds and a third to go along with his 4 blues, with only 12 head in his show string.

The Bull Classes

Bull Calves (17)

It was a close top pair in the bull calf class with Judge Innes selecting a bull with advantage in tail head and legs for his winner. This white calf, Rolling Knoll Safe Burke, was just a little stronger on his pasterns than the Flying Dollar Ranch calf, Future Hope Colonel. In third was Pabst Farms' big strong son of Pabst Cyclone, Pabst Cyclone Burke. The judge described him as the problem bull in the class and put him down because he wasn't as smooth or as well blended as the top two bulls. The fourth calf was Prince Don Darky Inka, a very flashy calf exhibited by Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, but lacking the depth of the three calves above him.

1. Rolling Knoll Safe Burke 1266242, Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.; 2. Future Hope Colonel 1275846, Flying Dollar Ranch, Fond du Lac, Wis.; 3. Pabst Cyclone Burke 1262714, Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 4. Prince Don Darky Inka 1269591, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.; 5. Brauns Re Admiral

1271100, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 6. Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Verne 1275036, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.; 7. Brauns Sir Comet Prilly 127-9995, Sunny Lea Farm; 8. Cash-Mar Jerry Cornucopia 1267257, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 9. Mooseheart Forward 1266665, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; 10. Wis Presperity Lad 1259037, Richard Lomen, Decorah, Ia.

Junior Yearling Bulls (14)

Clanyard A B C Topper, a son of A B C Reflection Sovereign, won this class for NIBCO. He was a big strong outstanding bull with a good rump and a strong top. The judge followed him with the Mooseheart entry in second granting him more depth but not the size and smoothness of the winner. Pabst Farms were in third with a son of Wis Leader, a very nice individual but not the same type as the first two being a little shorter legged and not quite so dairy.

1. Clanyard A B C Topper 1261381, Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, Ill.; 2. Mooseheart Star Dust 1252232, Mooseheart; 3. Pabst Leader Regal Admiral 1249434, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4. Van B Admiral 1253164, W. I. King, Gaithersburg, Md.; 5. Gray View Burke Skylite 1271766, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 6. Man-O-War B F Crescent Boon 1260850, Bristol Farm; 7. Zeldenrust Master Blend 1267310, Ray Bottema, Bridgeport, Ind.; 8. Skokie Supreme Champion 1263984, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 9. Skokie Benediction Royal 1251159, Elmwood Farms; 10. Beau Knight Lad 1270336, Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.

Senior Yearling Bulls (17)

This was one of the stronger bull classes. The quality went down the line quite a ways and the Junior Champion and the Reserve Junior Champion both came from this class. The judge selected last year's All-American bull calf, Cash-Mar T M Pell City, to head the line, following in second with Mooseheart President. He liked the style and balance and the smoothly blended shoulder of the first bull over the second although he granted the Mooseheart bull an advantage in openness and dairy character. The third place bull, another Leader son from Pabst, lacked the scale of the bull above him but was dairy enough to place over Harvey Nelson & Sons' yearling out of last year's Waterloo Grand Champion and All-American 4-year-old.

1. Cash-Mar T. M. Pell City 1257866, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & James B. Cagle; 2. Mooseheart President 1245390, Mooseheart; 3. Pabst Leader Sir Regal 1249418, Pabst Farms Inc.; 4. Gray View Skyliner 1244845, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 5. Pabst Leader Comre 1242338, Edward Meshke & Son, Morristown, Minn.; 6. Albrecht Trademark Inka 1247007, Hugo Albrecht & Granson Bros., New Ulm & Sleepy Eye, Minn.; 7. Irvington Pride Admiral 1237057, W. I. King; 8. Thonyma Ormsby Senator 1252985, Lawrence Sloan, Berthoud, Colo.; 9. Wis Raven Ideal Count 1241488, Robert McCeun, Perry, Ia.; 10. Entry, Hugo Albrecht & George Lorenz, New Ulm & Wells, Minn.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (9)

Pabst Prime, last year's second prize senior yearling bull and Reserve All-American, came out to head the 2-year-old class for St. Croix County Hospital. This bull has developed nicely and is deep and smooth. He placed over Mooseheart Pride Supreme, last year's Honorable Mention All-American senior yearling bull, on strength and width of rump and thurls, but the judge gave the second bull an advantage in dairy character over both the first and third bulls. In third, lacking a little in dairy, was last year's All-American junior yearling, Pabst Leader Walk, the son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad exhibited by Piper Bros. In fourth with plenty of dairy character, but not enough size and substance, was Kil-Bar Chieftain Executive, Henry Bartel's Reserve All-American junior yearling bull.

1. Pabst Prime 1213880, St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.; 2. Mooseheart Pride Supreme 1224193, Mooseheart; 3. Pabst Leader Walk 123-0109, Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.; 4. Kil-Bar Chieftain Executive 1258372, Kil-Bar Farms, Henry Bartel, Herbert & Walter Beneke, Hastings, Minn.; 5. Bartels Treasure Hi Hope 1237301, Haven Bartel, Kasson, Minn.; 6. Jondale Raven Comet 1228346, Raymond E. Perbix, Hamburg, Minn.; 7. Star Dust Prince Pilgrim 1220257, I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.; 8. Skokie G Creation Coronet 1232246, Elmwood Farms & Gotfred Woelfel, Lake Forest, Ill.; 9. Hy-Seen Prince Nixon 124-9604, Elmer F. Paper & Henry Clark, Stockton, Ia.

Aged Bulls (12)

Pabst Fobes Burke was an easy and outstanding top of the good strong Aged Bull class. He had size, length of body, and dairy character along with an abundance of style, and he moved the best of anything in the class. In second was another well balanced bull shown by Giles Bros., but he lacked the symmetry and dairy charactor of the top bull. C. M. Bottema's "Jerry" bull was in third with an advantage in depth of heart and flank over the fourth bull although the judge preferred the legs of the fourth bull owned by Oelfke and Albrecht.

1. Pabst Fobes Burke 1166103, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2. Pabst Walker Coburke 1179282, Giles Bros., West De Moines, Ia.; 3. Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Clothilde Ormsby Pride 1099745, Raymond Oelfke & Hugo Albrecht, Hamburg & New Ulm, Minn.; 5. Franlo Roebuck Regent 105-8625, Hansen Bros. & Henry Bartel, Jr., Raymond & Hopkins, Minn.; 6. Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons, Villisca, Ia.; 7. Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy 1171946, Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo.; 8. Meisegeier Baxter 1210303, Harold & Dale Burdick, Hillsdale, Wis.; 9. Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes 1146607, Mrs. C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.; 10. Tedon Posch Ormsby Fobes 1225301, Ted Donley, Pueblo, Colo.

The Male Champions

After Judge Innes quickly placed his Grand Championship on Pabst Fobes Burke, he spent considerable time deciding the final winner for the Reserve Grand Champion award. It was a close contest between the Reserve Senior Champion, Pabst Prime, and the Junior Champion, Cash-Mar T M Pell City, with the Prime bull finally winning out largely because of his extra development.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Pabst Fobes Burke 1166103. Born Jan. 12, 1952. Sire—Pabst Sir Regal Fobes 955097. Dam—Pabst Burke Pietertje Bloom 2373578. Bred and Exhibited by Pabst Farms Inc.

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Pabst Prime 1213880. Born July 26, 1953. Sire—Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven 909839. Dam—Pabst Roamer Finella 2782414. Bred by Pabst Farms Inc. Exhibited by St. Croix County Hospital.

Junior Champion Bull
Cash-Mar T M Pell City 1257866. Born Sept. 3, 1954. Sire—Franlo Gen Treasure Model 1028260. Dam—Lady Fobes Blumine 2498582. Bred by C. M. Bottema, Jr. Exhibited by C. M. Bottema, Jr. and James Cagle.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull
Mooseheart President 1245390. Born Sept. 2, 1954. Sire—Mooseheart Supreme 1109640. Dam—Mooseheart Roburke Martha 3223576. Bred & Exhibited by Mooseheart Farms.

The Female Classes

Heifer Calves (40)

W. I. King won his blue in this class with Irvington Proud Jenny, an outstanding July calf that had the advantage in top line and legs over the very smooth daughter of Anthony Rockwood Rocket, exhibited by William McCredie. The judge described the McCredie calf as having a great dairy rib and he liked the way she walked over the Giles Brothers' daughter of the second Aged Bull in third. The fourth calf, Perbix Raven Gypsie Ethel, was also an outstanding calf but she was criticised for being over conditioned.

1. Irvington Proud Jenny 4087872, W. I. King; 2. Clanyard Anthony Lura 4100588, William McCredie, Huntley, Ill.; 3. Walker Burke Adline 4106030, Giles Bros. & Richard Giles, West Des Moines, Ia.; 4. Perbix Raven Gypsie Ethel 4140716, Ra Nare & Raymond Perbix, Hamburg, Minn. 5. City Park King Bess 4125750, City Park Farms, Ft. Collins, Colo.; 6. Ormsby Anthony Susette, William McCredie, Huntley, Ill.; 7. Gypsie Regal Aaggie Bessie, Duane R. Liebe, Milbank, S. Dak.; 8. Wis Rocket 4078060, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 9. Albrecht Trademark Ruby Irene 4105436, Hugo Albrecht & Son; 10. Entry, Dean McDonald & Sons, Gowrie, Ia.

Junior Yearling Heifers (27)

The Junior Champion of the show was the first junior yearling, Skokie Good Nan, Elmwood's very nice daughter of Skokie Benefactor. She was large, with a stronger top than the second heifer, Reflection Maple Lea Jane, also shown by Elmwood. The Jane heifer, a daughter of A B C Reflection Sovereign, also big and growthy, placed over the Mooseheart entry in third, but had to grant smoothness in top line. The fourth heifer, Ledarno Black Beauty, owned

by Plank & Plank, placed over the Redfield State Hospital entry in fifth with an advantage in rump, top line and legs.

1. Skokie Good Nan, Elmwood Farms 2. Reflection Maple Lea Jane, Elmwood Farms 3. Mooseheart Roburke Johanna 4007623, Mooseheart; 4. Ledarno Black Beauty 4171243, Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo.; 5. Redfield Donna Model 3995567, Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.; 6. Pabst Leader Fobes Cowayne 4034-584, Pabst Farms Inc.; 7. Mooseheart Glenice Roburke 4028301, Mooseheart; 8. Gray View B D Joan 4204804, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9. King Jule Lila of City Park 4125749, City Park Farms; 10. Beau Lady Julia 4146897, Henry Bartel.

Senior Yearling Heifers (44)

Elmwood won their second blue in this large class with another outstanding daughter of Skokie Benefactor. She was deeper, with more scale, and stronger in the loin than the Curtiss Candy Invincible daughter owned by C. Lester Dudro, Lime Kiln, Md., in second place. The Invincible heifer was a little sharper and cleaner cut than Mike Stewart's granddaughter of "Raven" in third although the judge remarked that he really liked the udder promise on the Stewart heifer. Elmwood had a daughter of King Bessie B F Return in fourth followed by a Pabst Farms' Wis Leader daughter in fifth.

1. Skokie Good Papoose 3914486, Elmwood Farms; 2. Gaymont Invincible Emerald 3919307, C. Lester Dudro, Lime Kiln, Md.; 3. Miss Weber Raven Dutchess 3956935, I. P. Stewart; 4. Skokie Return Geraldine 3913641, Elmwood Farms; 5. Pabst Leader Comet Belmont 3935899, Pabst Farms Inc.; 6. Mooseheart Reburke Lady Martha 3988401, Mooseheart; 7. Ledarno Iowa Supreme Twinkles 3943150, Plank & Plank & Paul Selken; 8. Skokie Creaion Barbara 3911604, Elmwood Farms; 9. Spies Homestead Ace Star Dora 404-4453, Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Ia.; 10. Mooseheart Rocinda Bess Modest 3959-165, Mooseheart.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (28)

This class found another familiar face on top. She was Harvey Nelson & Son's Gray View Pet Crystal, last year's All-American senior yearling heifer. Fresh since last winter, she didn't have the bloom of some in the class, but she was difficult to fault with a strong topline, a square rump and a beautifully shaped udder. In second was W. I. King's daughter of Spring Farm Silver King, another deep, strong heifer with more dairy character and size than the Bristol Farm entry in third. Two more Bristol Farm entries were fourth and fifth with three growing over four because of her advantage in rump and four over five with a better udder.

1. Gray View Pet Crystal 3882120, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 2. Irvington Princess Caroline 3748427, W. I. King; 3. Man-O-War B. F. Ormsby Dorthy 3814603, Bristol Farm; 4. Pacific Slope Fayne 3824007, Bristol Farm; 5. Man-O-War B. F. Pride Annie 3904752, Bristol Farm; 6. Rennebohm Oostie Inka Babs 3914091, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.; 7. Irvington Princess Poppy 3769231, W. I. King; 8. Elloc Sovereign Dusty Regal 3898670, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 9. Marnest Pride Kathy Paula 3793871, Marvin Buller, Dalton, S. Dak.; 10. Pabst Leader Reclo 3805955, Pabst Farms, Inc.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (28)

The three-year-old class was the problem class of the show with the judge finally giving C. M. Bottema, Jr. the nod on his big strong daughter of Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea. He liked her scale, depth of heart and width of chest over Mooseheart's All-American 2-year-old in second place. The first heifer, just fresh, had quite a bit of swelling in her udder which concerned some of the ringside critics. The Mooseheart heifer was equally as deep and a little sharper than the top heifer but the judge criticized her for having a little too much udder for her age, although he later placed her fourth in the Best Udder class. Pabst had a daughter of Pabst Win in third but she was a little more prominent in the tail head than the first two heifers and showed to a disadvantage on the move, although carrying a very nice udder. The Henry Bartel Jr. entry in fourth was a stylish heifer with a little more size and scale than the Archambault entry in fifth that had everything she needed except ruggedness.

1. Cash-Mar C P Rosie 3707895, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Mooseheart Roburke May 3687387, Mooseheart; 3. Pabst Winro Wayne 3580897, Pabst Farms Inc.; 4. Shrine View Re Pride 3801058, Henry Bartel, Jr., Minneapolis, Minn.; 5. Elloc Burke Fond Clara 3669644, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 6. Ranett Commander Aaltje 3679732, Allen Hetts & R. L. Anderson, Ft. Atkinson & Whitewater, Minn. 7. Croydon Baroness T 1040918, Hugo Albrecht & Son; 8. Bollman Princess Pearl Ormsby 3814220, Giles Bros.; 9. Irvington Princess Sue, W. I. King; 10. Rennebohn Ormsby Fanny Wis, Sunny Lea.

Four-Year-Old Cows (31)

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault won their blue ribbon in this class with Romey Pauline Inka Ruby, a daughter of Governor Rose Hill Tritomia. It was a close placing over C. M. Bottema's Cash-Mar Triune but the judge liked the legs and the good rear udder attachment on the first heifer. The Bottema cow was dairy all the way and had a wider and flatter rump than the Archambault entry. In third was a good deep bodied daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple bred and exhibited by I. N. and Raymond Russell. Fourth, lacking a little in body but with an outstanding rear udder, was another Archambault entry, Eilloc Burke Sovereign Grace and fifth place went to a Crescent Beauty Jule Fobes daughter exhibited by Allen Hetts.

1. Romey Pauline Inka Ruby 370-4953, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 2. Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Russinwood Linda Roburke 3556796, I. N. & Raymond Russell; 4. Elloc Burke Sovereign Grace 3479614, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 5. Mapledale Jule Segis 3521432, Allen Hetts; 6. Plain View Amy Lass 3548816, Pabst Farms Inc.; 7. Judy Rilidill Madge, Piper Bros.; 8. Rolling Knoll Gracious Lass 3515142, Ralph & Grover Walker; 9. G-Farm Beverly Comet 3899502, Sunny Lea Farm; 10. Plain View Kitty 3434072, Pabst Farms Inc.

Aged Cow Class (47)

At the completion of the Aged Cow class, Judge Innes stated that it was one of the biggest and best classes of Aged Cows he had ever seen. He started with the Grand Champion of the show, Pabst Farm's Plain View Inga, with C. M. Bottema's Best Udder winner in second. The Inga cow was bigger, smoother, straighter in the hocks, and showed with more style than the Mac Barr Alertness Daisy cow. The judge granted the second cow a little nicer quality udder although the difference in udders was very slight, with Inga standing second in the Best Udder class. In third was Allen Hetts' nice uddered daughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral Jule. She lacked the depth of the first two and also the cow in fourth, but her udder was good enough to place her over the Mooseheart entry, Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill. In fifth was the the 11-year-old Pabst entry, Anker Admiral Mooie. Fresh about a month, the judge described her as "a remarkable 11-year-old". Bristol Farms was in sixth with Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, a little cow with a beautifully attached udder.

1. Plain View Inga 3375453, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2. Mac Barr Alertness Daisy 3154948, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie 3398005, Allen Hetts; 4. Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 4290650, Mooseheart; 5. Anker Admiral Mooie 2637480, Pabst Farms Inc.; 6. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby 2862902, Bristol Farm; 7. Meldomar Comet Doreen 3038125, Sunny Lea Farm; 8. Nena Johanna Pietertje 3255374, Sunny Lea Farm; 9 Zarnowski Raburke Daisy 3317589, Pabst Farms Inc.; 10. Hazel Bush Pabst Sweet Afton 3329393, Pabst Farms Inc.

The Female Champions

For Senior and Grand Champion Plain View Inga was an easy choice followed closely by Mac Barr Alertness Daisy as the Reserve Grand Champion. In the juniors, Elmwood's first junior yearling won the Junior Champion award with her size and smoothness and the W. I. King heifer calf was made Reserve Junior Champion.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
Plain View Inga 3375453. Born Jan. 5, 1951. Sire—Wis Leader 915940. Dam—Plain View Fobes Nettie 2608313. Bred by Arthur Imig & Sons, Neillsville, Wis. Exhibited by Pabst Farms Inc.

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Femnle
Mac Barr Alertness Daisy E 3154948. Born Feb. 2, 1947. Sire—Glenafton Rag Apple Alert 180656 C. Dam—Harlow Triune 3073870. Bred by R. H. McIlquham. Lanark, Ont., Can., Exhibited by C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Junior Champion Female
Skokie Good Nan. Born Feb. 9, 1955. Sire—Skokie Benefactor 1199324. Dam—Skokie Princess Roamer Nan 3099-075. Bred by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. Exhibited by Elmwood Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
Irvington Proud Jenny 4087872. Born July 4, 1955. Sire—Sutton Oaks Pride 1112030. Dam—Maple Yard Dandy Jennie 3330437. Bred by W. I. King, Gaithersburg, Md. Exhibited by W. I. King.

The Groups

Dairy Herd (11)

In this splendid dairy quality group, Pabst Farms won on a quartet composed of the Grand Champion cow and the fifth, ninth and tenth prize Aged Cows. In second position was C. M. Bottema, Jr. with the first 3-year-old, the second 4-year-old, the second Aged Cow, and the 13th Aged Cow. Third went to Mooseheart on a group that included the second 3-year-old and the fourth prize Aged Cow. Fourth and fifth went to Sunny Lea and Archambault in that order.

1. Pabst Farms Inc.; 2. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Mooseheart; 4. Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 6. Allen Hetts; 7. Bristol Farm; 8. Hugo Albrecht; 9. Henry Bartel; 10. ManCryCo.

Best Udder

The second Aged Cow won this class followed by the Grand Champion of the show. Third went to Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault on their first prize 4-year-old; and fourth went to Mooseheart's second prize 3-year-old, while fifth was won by Bristol Farms on their sixth prize Aged Cow.

1. Mac Barr Alertness Daisy E 315-4948, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Plain View Inga 3375453, Pabst Farms Inc.; 3. Romey Pauline Inka Ruby 3719953, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 4. Mooseheart Roburke May 3687387, Mooseheart; 5. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby 2862902, Bristol Farm; 6. Cash-Mar Triune 4096202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 7. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie 3398005, Allen Hetts; 8. Anker Admiral Mooie 2637480, Pabst Farms Inc.; 9. Fayne Tritomia Canary 3344533, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 10. Kam Lake Arthur Peggy Vera 3160916, Mooseheart.

Best three Females Bred by Exhibitor (15)

C. M. Bottema, Jr. won his final blue ribbon in this class with a group that included the first 3-year-old and the second 4-year-old. Pabst Farms was second followed by W. I. King in third and Mooseheart in fourth.

1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Pabst Farms Inc.; 3. W. I. King; 4. Mooseheart; 5. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 6. Bristol Farm; 7. ManCryCo; 8. Ralph & Grover Walker; 9. Elmwood Farms; 10. I. P. Stewart.

Produce of Dam (21)

For his first prize Produce the judge chose twin daughters of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple shown by I. N. & Raymond Russell. One of these twins was the third prize 4-year-old and was also shown in the second prize Get of Sire. Second went to another pair of 4-year-olds from the Pabst string. Full sisters sired by Wis Leader, they were out of Plain View Sadie Fobes Lass. In third place was the fourth prize 4-year-old and a 2-year-old owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault. Fourth was the Produce of Catherine Bartel Scholton Piebe exhibited by Bristol Farms, old campaigners of the tanbark trail.

1. Produce of Russin Iris Ida Butter Boy 3046418, I. N. & Raymond Russell; 2. Produce of Plain View Sadie Fobes Lass 2481407, Pabst Farms Inc.; 3. Produce of Elloc Ormsby Burke Charity 3140055, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault. 4. Produce of Catharine Barthel Scholton Piebe 2128196, Bristol Farm; 5. Produce of Weber Kan-Ida Blacky 2552108, I. P. Stewart; 6. Produce of Time-O-Day Belle Confident 2241014, Henry Bartel; 7. Produce of Zarnowski Tri Burke Daisy 2733436, Pabst Farms Inc.; 8. Produce of Inde Biddy Aaggie 2302463, Hugo Albrecht; 9. Produce of Mooseheart Crescent May X 3223574, Mooseheart; 10. Produce of Wal-Co-Farm Martha 2873246, Mooseheart.

Senior Get of Sire (13)

The Wis Leader Get shown by Pabst Farms won the senior Get class for the second year in a row. Included in it were the Grand Champion cow, the Produce described above, and the tenth place 2-year-old. The red ribbon in this class on a close placing went to Mooseheart and I. N. and Raymond Russell on a very uniform Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. The Roburke Get included the second prize 3-year-old, the third prize 4-year-old, the fourth prize Aged Cow and another Mooseheart Aged Cow. In third was Archambault Farms with four daughters of A B C Palmyra Sovereign R including the fourth prize 4-year-old. Pabst Farms had a Get of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven in fourth with a group that was headed by Pabst Prime, the Reserve Grand Champion bull.

1. Get of Wis Leader 915940, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1024453, Mooseheart; 3. Get of A B C Palmyra Sovereign R 1095002, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 4. Get of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven 909839, Pabst Farms Inc.; 5. Get of Pabst Comet 959466, Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Get of Spring Farm Silver King 1081355, W. I. King; 7. Get of Weber Ginger Junior 946583, Bristol Farm; 8. Get of Governor Rosehill Tritomia 833253, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 9. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, I. N. & Raymond Russell; 10. Get of Pabst Roamer Gallant 1013-718, ManCryCo Farms.

Junior Get of Sire (15)

Elmwood won the blue in this group class with a nice uniform Get by Ravenglen Creation. Although they showed the first and fourth senior yearling and the first and second junior yearling, none of these higher placing animals were in this group of strong, long-bodied heifers. Second went to Pabst Farms on four uniform daughters of Wis Leader followed in third by a Wis Symbol Get from Gray View with Mike Stewart's Get of Tallcorn Burke Raven Pabst in fourth.

1. Get of Ravenglen Creation 1126-982, Elmwood Farms; 2. Get of Wis Leader 915940, Pabst Farms Inc.; 3. Get of Wis Symbol 1189593, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Get of Tallcorn Burke Raven Pabst 1192384, I. P. Stewart; 5. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1024453, Mooseheart; 6. Get of Sooland Chieftain Carnation Beets Ace 1145163, Spies & Lein; 7. Get of Wis Trademark 1195221, Hugo Albrecht; 8. Get of Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Combine 1188731, Bristol Farm; 9. Get of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 10. Get of Kil-Bar Chieftain Black Knight 1221552, Henry Bartel.

State Herd (7)

It was Wisconsin again in the state herd lineup with both Grand Champions. In second was Illinois with a very uniform group. Maryland was third followed by a good state herd from Iowa. Although there were eleven states represented at the show, only seven could qualify for state herd.

1. Wisconsin, 2. Illinois, 3. Maryland, 4. Iowa, 5. Missouri, 6. Minnesota, 7. South Dakota.

Premier Breeder
Pabst Farms Inc.

Premier Exhibitor
Pabst Farms Inc.

WATERLOO NOTES

Present from the Brattleboro office were Executive Secretary Robert Rumler; John Cooper, Director of Extension; H. W. Norton, Jr.; Glen M. Householder; and Director of Publicity and Advertising, Miles McCarry.

* * *

National directors present: Elsmer Berg of Wisconsin; T. A. Burgeson of Missouri; Art Johnson of Iowa and Russell Pfeiffer of Washington. Also Vice President Scott Meyer of Missouri who brought Missouri's champion 4-H girl, Miss Marjorie Faith and her mother of St. Charles, Mo. The trip was Marjorie's prize for her club work record.

* * *

Recently returned from South

(Please turn to page 28)

UTAH STATE FAIR

By GEORGE E. BLOSSER
Northwest Field Editor,
Western Dairy Journal

Designated the regional show for the west by the Holstein Association last year, the Utah State Fair staged another strong Holstein show this year with three state herds from Idaho, Utah, and New Mexico. Well over 100 entries passed before Judge Les Wilson, of Owatonna, Minnesota, at the state fairgrounds in suburban Salt Lake City on September 17.

The Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, won five blue ribbons (including the 1st get of sire in which they had one animal), Henry Drury and Sons, Preston, Idaho, took three, and the remaining blues went to single exhibitors. The Drurys won both the premier exhibitor and breeder banners, and a strong Idaho state herd brought home the bacon by edging Utah for state herd honors.

The Champions

Sevens Burke Skylark, USAC's large, smooth senior yearling bull, continued his skein of victories by not only winning his class and the junior championship, but also nosing out the Utah State Industrial School's (Ogden) veteran winner, Weber Dictator Burke, for the grand championship. The "Dictator" bull had earlier won the aged bull class and the senior championship.

Huge, big-bodied Badger Mound Jane, now owned by Dr. John Hatch, Idaho Falls, Idaho, waded through all competition to win the aged cow class, and senior and grand championship honors. More than ten years old, "Badger" is familiar to many, having been winner at countless shows in the midwest and west while being owned first by Hickory Creek, and later by Shadow Valley Farm (Denver). The reserve champion female was the 1st prize four year old, a USAC entry, Burke Marg, who had been grand champion at the Richmond Black and White Show this spring. Henry Drury won the junior championship on his smooth, junior yearling heifer, Drury Lane Cola B Ormsby Sue. Just the week previous she had been junior champion at the Eastern Idaho State Fair.

Males

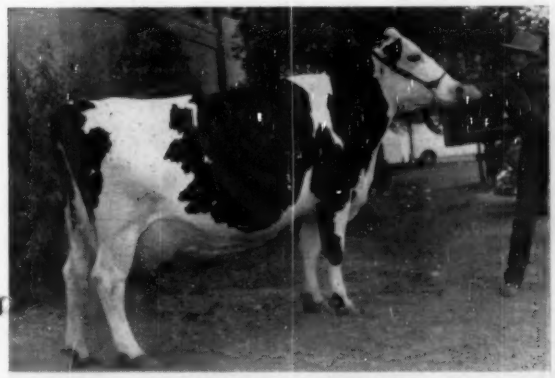
Charles Warnick's (Pleasant Grove) entry, Country Pres Inka Burke Idol, topped an exceptionally strong bull calf class, winning out over an entry from Alex Papageorge and Sons, Farr West. Bull calf winners at the Eastern and Western Idaho State Fairs stood 3rd and 5th respectively. Harmon Day, Draper won the junior yearling class with Wil-O-Whit Model Commander, a bull bred by and recently acquired from Willis Whitbeck, Murray. Sired by a son of Crescent Beauty Commander, his dam is a high-producing daughter of Winterthur Fobes Star Dagan. USAC's grand champion "Sevens" bull, won the senior yearling class over strong competition from Lillywhite Prince, owned by Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico, and Mayers Sensation Dandy, last year's Reserve All-American bull calf now owned by T. W. Richmond, Buhl, Idaho. The latter bulls finished 2nd and 3rd respectively.

In the two year old class, Willowdale Idaho Dusty Joe, an entry of Alma "Neg" Choules, Preston, Idaho, won out over BYU Engraver Monty, last year's honorable mention All-American, owned jointly by Brigham Young University, Provo, and Lillywhite Ranch. Choules' bull had won at the Eastern Idaho State Fair the week previous. Weber Dictator Burke, the senior and reserve champion bull owned by the Utah State Industrial School, won the aged bull class, closely followed by Drury Lane Cola Inka Uniforum, an entry of Douglas Wright, Franklin, Idaho, who had been Grand Champion at the recent Eastern Idaho Fair. The showing for grand championship brought together the same competitors as at this spring's Richmond Black and White Show. The outcome was the same — USAC's outstanding senior yearling (Sevens Burke Skylark) topped the Utah Industrial School's Excellent "Dictator" bull.

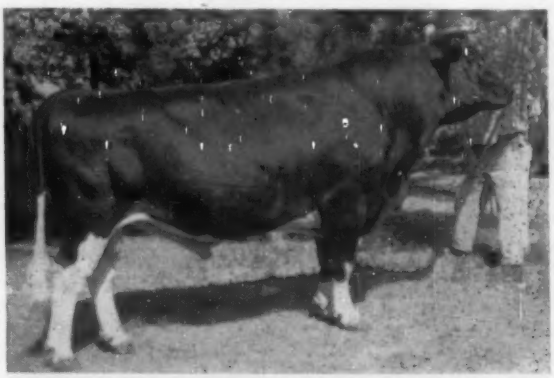
Females

The usual strong showing of heifer calves kept Judge Wilson on his toes. The quality was strong and the competition keen, with the blue ribbon going to a Lillywhite Ranch entry, Lillywhite Imperial Connie. A "Dictator" daughter from the Industrial School was second and a USAC entry third. The Junior Champion was found in the junior yearling class. An outstanding Drury entry, Drury Lane Cola B Ormsby Sue, continued her winning ways by edging a Curtiss Candy Invincible daughter owned by Douglas Wright. An exceptionally strong senior yearling class was topped by Tagalong Burkegov Lass,

(Please turn to page 107)



BADGER MOUND JANE
1956 view of this 10-year-old Utah State Fair grand champion, that has also won the purple banner this year at Eastern Idaho State Fair, Intermountain Dairy Cattle Congress, and Madison County Fair in Idaho. Owned by John S. Hatch, Idaho Falls, Ida.



WEBER DICTATOR BURKE
1st prize aged bull, senior and reserve champion at Utah State Fair and Richmond Black & White Show, grand champion at Plain City. Owned by Utah State Industrial School, Ogden. — Western Dairy Journal Photo

The Friesians of the Netherlands

By HOWARD HARRISON

If you love to work with Black and White cattle, you would really enjoy a visit to the Netherlands. Further, if you were able to live as I did, as a "foster son" of some of Holland's dairy families, you would surely gain a rich and deep appreciation for the mother country of our Holsteins and the men who devote themselves to their livelihood of breeding and milking high-quality Friesians, as they are known in Europe.

I became a part of the Dutch families because I was an "I.F.Y.E."—that is, a member of the International Farm Youth Exchange. With the financial help of my farmer neighbors at home and the big corporations that interest themselves in agriculture, I was one of 320 young people who represented 48 countries and traveled beyond their home shores in 1955 to exchange ideas and ideals. In the United States the exchangees who come from other lands, as well as our United States I.F.Y.E.'s, are guided by the Agricultural Extension Service and the National 4-H Club Foundation. The goal of the program, is, and has been since its inception in 1948, to bring a "family-eye view" of the different countries of the world to their neighboring lands.

The author was an International Farm Youth Exchange delegate from California in 1955. He is currently doing graduate work at Cornell University.

Thus I became a part of Dutch farm life. Like my host fathers and brothers with whom I worked, I wore wooden shoes, carved by the skilled "Klompen" maker, to the fields when we milked. I became a part of families that had been breeding cattle for three centuries or more, men who were devoted to the "art" of farming. Our land was so precious we couldn't waste any of it or its abundant "upbringst". Many a time I cut the grass from the ditchbanks or the roadsides with a long-handled scythe, a tool found in use on each of my five host farms.

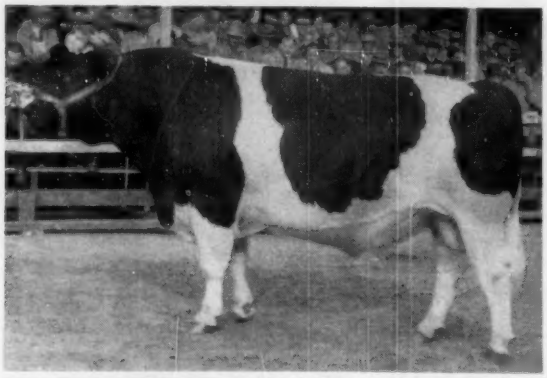
On my first trip to the field I was impressed with the ebony black and shimering white of the Friesians. They looked as if they were fitted and ready for the show ring on a moment's notice. I soon came to realize that these true colors were the products of the clean grass and clover mixed pastures, on which the animals grazed uninterupted from May until late October, plus weather which brought only limited bright sunlight and many summer showers. As I look back, I also remember the land on three of my homes as being 3 to 13 feet below the level of the sea, as is almost one third of Holland.

We (I speak of myself and the families who adopted me) were thrown together to become friends. I found that our common interest in Black and Whites always broke the ice and started us straight away toward being friends.

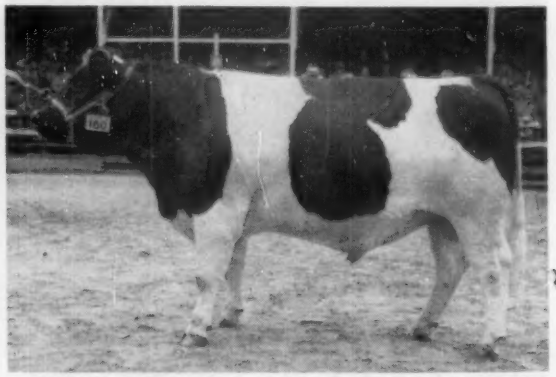
Outdoor Milking

When I arrived at my first home farm in the province of Groningen near the village of Warffum, I was happy to find we would be milking cows with a portable milking machine. Our machine was like many of our neighbors'. It consisted of a vacuum motor inside of a small tin shed, mounted inside a square of 6-inch pipe 15 feet long on a side. From the big pipe, at two cow intervals, there were lengths of ¾" pipe about 4 ft. long extending upward. These served as vacuum risers for connection with the milking machine. Ours was a standing type milker. I also saw hanging machines used by some of our friends. The whole milking unit rolled on four big wheels and was pulled by our big Belgian "drafter" each day to a new spot in the field. Our milking machine was not equipped with a portable holding corral. Instead, our cows merely walked up to the hooks along the big pipe where they usually stood, we hooked them up by a rope or strap around their horns—and began milking.

I was soon assigned to the machine units, a job I was used to. I often wondered how well our best cow, "Nellie 6," would do if she were to



1955 CHAMPION AT NATIONAL BULL SHOW
He headed a field of almost 800 bulls at the 1955 Leeuwarden show. Owned by the K. I. voor Samenwerking (artificial insemination stud).



1955 LEEUWARDEN JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL
Frisco Everkjes Adema 3, owned by the K. I. voor Samenwerking. A remarkable feat to win both championships at this great show.

A modern barn in Friesland with cattle up for the winter. This is J. D. Wassenaar's "Bockama State" herd at Marssum. Average production in 1954 for 35 cows was 523.8 lbs. fat, 4.28%, 12,223 milk in 337d.

The farmstead at Boerema Ranch, the author's first "home" in Groningen. House and barn are combined to save land valued at from 3,000 to 4,000 guilders per acre. The housewife meets the challenge of such close living with cows by keeping a super-clean house. The garden produces much of the family's vegetables for winter.

get some grain or hay to supplement the pasture. She was making 65 pounds of milk a day then, and the herd was averaging over 40 pounds of 4% milk. Grass was the animals' only feed.

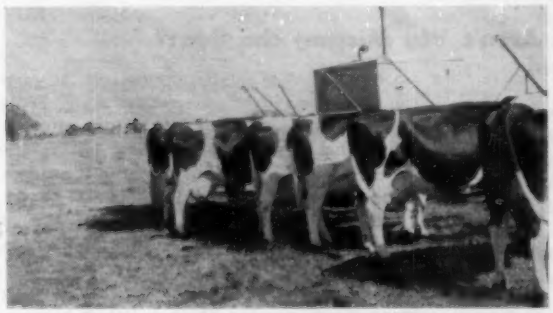
Our pastures were 2-acre plots and we rotated every five days. The heifers and horses then came in and finished off the coarse grass before we clipped and refertilized each field. Nitrogen and PO4 fertilizer were used heavily and at times the grass reached 21% protein. Our calf feeding program was based on whole milk for 3 months, skim for 3 more, plus a grain supplement until 1 year. The calves had their own pasture, where they grazed from 3 months of age on during the summer.

The Friesian Cattle

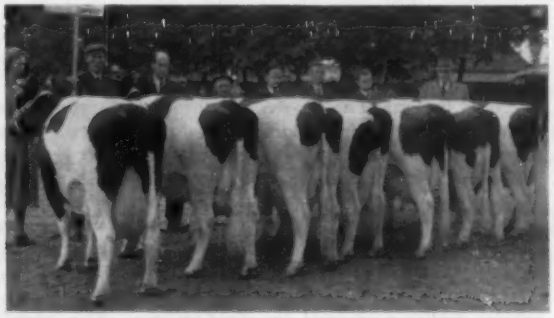
My host fathers keep both purebred and commercial Friesians, which have evolved over the years from the province of Friesland in the Netherlands for which the cattle were named. When the Friesian people found their cattle to be an outstanding strain, they realized that their true line could be maintained only by eliminating import. Thus, for many years Friesland has accepted no outside cattle. The breeders have maintained a herdbook and bloodlines of their own in a comparatively small area of approximately 84,180 acres of tillable land, about the size of my home county in California. The rest of the Netherlands has formed another herdbook which will accept all registerable Friesians regardless of birthplace. The two herdbooks cooperate as much as possible, but the "Friesch" maintain an "Eliet" position. The exclusiveness of the Friesian cow has been maintained not only because of the herdbook's refusal to allow outside animals to be registered even if purebred in origin, but also because a very uniform strain of excellent cattle has been developed there. The production average of the Black and Whites of Friesland is 9900 lbs. of milk, which tested 4.01% fat and 397 lbs. of B. F. Eighty-five percent of the Friesian cows are tested every two weeks by licensed milk control board testers. For the Netherlands as a whole only 55% are tested. In order to be accepted into the herdbook the Dutch Friesian must first be classified. At the end of her first lactation she must receive 70 points out of a possible 100. In the NRS, or General Netherlands Herdbook, she must score 75 points. This classification also includes the measurement of her body length, height at withers, height at rump, depth of chest, width of chest, width of rump, and circumference of chest. Young bulls are classified twice before acceptance, once at 13 months and again at 18 months. The last inspection is official. If a breeder wishes an animal reclassified, he can request it and receive reclassification one year or more after the animal's first classification. Points only are awarded in Friesland, and letter scores corresponding with the points by the General Netherlands Herdbook. The highest letter is A-B, which corresponds to our excellent. Then come B, B-C, C, C-D in that order. Of course calves must be recorded and they are entered in a calfbook. They are subject to type inspection before acceptance. There is no production requirement for registry.

On my first farm we had two cows that had gained entrance into the herdbook via the "Helpbook." The Helpbook accepts grade cows that

(Please turn to page 35)



OUR MILKING MACHINE IN THE FIELD
A ¼ hp. gasoline motor housed in the mobile shack is the power source. Cattle are milked here throughout the pasture season.



A winning group of Friesians from the province of North Holland, exhibited by the Ulen Hoeve herd of A. Ijff Gz. in Beemster. The average production of this herd was 12,602 milk, 3.95%, 497. fat.

Editorial---

Artificial Breeding is Growing Up

Artificial insemination has wrought many changes in the dairy industry since the first AB association was organized in New Jersey in 1938. It is responsible today for about 40% of all the dairy calves that are born.That old bugaboo, the Stockyard Bull, once a prime target of the purebred industry, is becoming as extinct as the dodo. AB undoubtedly deserves to share, along with generally improved feeding and management, in the increased average production of our national dairy herd. For the purebred breeder it has made a fine market for mature bulls and increased the interest in purebred females, while greatly reducing the market for young bulls from all except the most popular herds.

Artificial insemination has itself undergone many changes in these past 18 years. It has become an important industry, organized in cooperative form in every state of the union, and as a private commercial enterprise in a wide variety of forms in most states. Through technological progress it has increased its efficiency in settling cows from under 60% to around 70% of conceptions on first service (using the rather unscientific measuring stick of 60 to 90 day non-returns). Progressive elements in the industry have been quick to take advantage of new scientific discoveries and improved techniques. Within the past two years the processing, storing and use of frozen semen has been developed to a point where it is now in general use. This offers to the purebred breeder a new tool for herd improvement, for it lends itself much more readily to the making of selective matings than does the more perishable fresh semen.

The latest significant development in this still growing business is the commercial semen bank. One such organization has been distributing nationally for more than a year, having obtained exclusive frozen semen rights to several popular nationally advertised sires. More recently two other similar organizations have entered the field, one on a sectional basis and the other with extensive plans for national distribution for all breeds. Working with frozen semen exclusively, their method is the leasing of semen distribution rights to well known privately owned sires for a definite period of time, paying the owners of the bulls a royalty on all sales. They draw the semen, process it, store it, advertise it, and distribute it. They are essentially wholesalers of brand name products.

We hail the great strides which the pioneering organizations in the artificial breeding industry have made. We feel, however, that to date AB has made a far greater contribution to the commercial dairyman than it has to the purebred breeder. The proven sire theory of breeding has not been successful in building great breeding herds. Too many purebred breeders have discovered that AB is only a tool and not a panacea, that they must use it intelligently and not blindly, that they must accept the gamble of untried sires if they are to win the big prizes that go to successful purebred breeders. AB has proven no substitute for "the eye of the master," but it is providing an increasingly valuable opportunity to make better sire selections within a planned breeding program. The "right" sire for every breeder is available today. It is up to him to find it.

Your Part in U. S. Foreign Policy

A distinguished guest, Sr. Galo Plaza of Quito, Ecuador, was the principal speaker at the Holstein banquet at the National Dairy Cattle Congress in Waterloo. A former president of his country, Sr. Plaza also served as Ecuador's ambassador to the United States during World War II, and is at present their representative in the United Nations. Holstein folks seldom have the opportunity to hear personally from so eminent an authority on both foreign and Holstein affairs. He tied them skillfully together, pointing out that the basic principle of U. S. foreign policy is the sharing of American technical knowledge to help raise the standard of living in other lands throughout the world. "A successful program in good will" was the way he described the relationship between the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and the Holstein breeders of Ecuador. He paid personal tribute to the late Paul P. Stewart, Harvey Swartz and Dean H. H. Kildee, all of whom have travelled to Ecuador to judge Ecuador's national show, classify their herds for type, and give sound advice in the breeding, feeding and management of better dairy cattle.

American Holstein breeders, through our National Association, are thus playing an active and important part in carrying out America's basic foreign policy, not only in South America but in other parts of the world as well. The same is true of many other industry groups in America. We agree with Galo Plaza that this grass roots diplomacy is the soundest long range approach to world peace and prosperity. American citizens, since World War II, are in a position of world leadership. Every one of us has the responsibility of keeping well informed on U. S. national relations, for we are helping to shape them, through our individual business activities and through the business organizations to which we belong.

Galo Plaza's visit at Waterloo strengthened the already strong bond between the Holstein breeders of our two countries. We hope to have a report of the South American Holstein Tour for publication in an early issue. This fine gentleman was a gracious host to our small group of American breeders when they were in Ecuador.

Aren't We Missing the Boat?

We heard a number of persons comment on the poor showing of the Holstein breed in the evening Dairy Parade in the Hippodrome at Waterloo. Vastly outnumbered by all the other breeds, and leading out mostly young animals, our Holstein exhibitors apparently made a poor show of cooperation in this nightly project at Waterloo. We know this chore is a nuisance, but it's a part of the game, and it is no more of a burden on the Holstein showmen than it is on the boys with the other breeds. Certainly, if there is to be a parade of cattle each evening at these important shows, our big Black & White beauties should be impressively represented. Here's hoping we do better at Chicago.

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Planning Conferences

Holstein Extension Planning Conferences—since 1945 a tremendously potent factor in meshing the promotional plans of organized breeder groups and the National Association—will again be held in each national field territory this fall.

Each conference group will be made up of appointed representatives of state Holstein clubs, the National Director and Fieldman involved, Director of Extension John E. Cooper and, wherever possible, College Extension Dairymen.

The November schedule follows:

November 5:
Fort Wayne, Indiana (Russell Miller Territory)
November 7-8
Sioux Falls, South Dakota (John Stewart Territory)
November 9-10:
Boise, Idaho (Ed Soper Territory)
November 12-13:
Fresno, California (California- Arizona-Nevada Territory)
November 15-16:
Montgomery, Alabama (Robert Cain Territory)
November 18-19:
Roanoke, Virginia (Tom Bentley Territory).

Progressive Breeders' Registry

Misunderstandings in filing Applications for Progressive Breeders' Registry awards—an annual problem—inevitably lead to disappointment.

Big thing to remember is that the application must be filed during the calendar year for which the PBR award is to be issued.

In other words, all applications for 1956 awards must be in Brattleboro by December 31 of this year at the very latest and preferably considerably sooner.

It is not necessary to wait until lactation averages or other information is received from Association headquarters.

Also worth noting is the fact that while you may file for a PBR award at any time, you are eligible only at 365 day intervals. Regular yearly intervals are suggested.

New HIR Milestones

Cow numbers in HIR reached a new all-time high last month—72,533.

This marks the first time in the 28 year history of HIR that the number of cows on test has reached or surpassed the 72,000 mark.

The pronounced trend toward large-scale dairy operations is reflected in the fact that only 2,078 herds—61 less than the high set in February, 1955—are represented in this record cows-on-HIR total.

Incidentally, a Florida herd entered the program last month putting Holsteins on HIR test in all 48 states.

Look Into HIR

Mention of HIR points up the desirability — from the standpoint of both breed and breeder—of even wider participation in this basically vital breed improvement program.

Simple arithmetic leads to the unescapable conclusion that a great many progress-minded Holstein breeders are not benefitting from HIR's many definite and time-tested advantages.

If your herd is not yet on official test, it will pay you to write Brattleboro for full particulars.

Herd Record Reminders

Early last month, letters went out to 3,244 Active Members who had neither registered nor transferred animals during the first eight months of 1956.

Although extenuating circumstances of one kind or another undoubtedly figure in many of these cases, experience indicates that this annual Association procedure provides a valuable reminder of the value of good records.

Needless to add, the Association would be remiss in its duties to the membership if it failed to point out the advantages of keeping herd records, as well as registration and transfer applications, on a current basis.

New Members

The new member situation — for several years the one pronounced "soft spot" in an otherwise rosy Holstein picture—is showing signs of getting well.

So far this year 1,209 Applications for Membership have been received. This compares with 1,150 during the same period in 1955.

Admittedly, the gain to date is small. However, it represents a significant and very welcome change from the pattern of fewer new members each year since 1952.

The Extension Department, working through state and county clubs, has been conducting an active national membership campaign and it is hoped that the continued concerted efforts of all concerned will add up to an even heavier volume of new Association memberships during the balance of this year.

Junior Members

Meanwhile, what might be described as a long-range approach to the membership situation is also in full swing.

Recognizing the importance of Junior work in the over-all breed promotion picture, every effort is being made to attract more Holstein-minded 4-H and FFA members to the Junior Membership Program.

Following the practice of several years, Extension workers and Vo-Ag teachers in all parts of the country are being contacted.

As a new "wrinkle", a letter has been sent to the entire active Junior Membership, urging a "tell your friends" campaign.

Needless to add, if you have a prospective Junior Member or two at your house, full particulars on the program are available for the asking at Brattleboro.

Southern Advertising

Association advertising is now appearing in Progressive Farmer—a key farm magazine in the increasingly Holstein-minded South and Southwest.

The campaign, launched in September, will consist of five quarter-page ads run in successive issues to take full advantage of the added impact of continuity.

Each ad points up the extra-profit potential of Registered Holsteins and carries a coupon offer of "Big Cow . . . Big Profit" — popular wheelhorse of Holstein promotional literature.

Response has been most encouraging with volume of replies still very much on the upswing.

At this writing, interested dairymen in the potentially great Holstein region stretching — alphabetically and geographically — from Arizona to Virginia have returned an average of 23 coupon requests a week.

Longevity Gains

Although outstanding lifetime production records are becoming increasingly common, continuing vigorous progress keeps the Registered Holstein longevity story very much in the "well-worth-mentioning" class.

Last month, another 174 cows topped the 100,000 lbs. of milk mark on HIR. They bring the all-time breed total to 6,679 in official testing programs.

At the same time, 12 cows were added to the 150,000 lb. list which now totals a very impressive 685.

Just A Little Out of the Ordinary

THONYMA BURKE LOU LAD

Born Feb. 23, 1956

— For Sale —

THONYMA BURKE LOU LAD

- Every one of his 7 nearest sires plus proven
- Every dam "Very Good" or "Excellent"
- 7 nearest dams avg.: 18,031 m 4% 722 f
- His 2-yr-old maternal sister completes 4 direct generations of "VG" cows
- His sire proven on 18 pr. with 114 lb. fat increase on 448 lb. dams.

HIS DAM

THONYMA LASSIE BLACK ROSE (VG)
Pictured at 2 years of age
551 fat at 2y; 548 fat at 3y—both 2X 305d. Now on test at 4y with 600 fat in first 220 days on 2X. Will make outstanding 305 day record. By a SMT sire.

HIS DAM'S DAM

THONYMA ROMULUS ROSETTE (VG)
All-Kansas winner 1950.

5-3	2X	365d	22,078	3.8	831.6

By a SMT sire. Her dam "VG" with 607 lbs. 4% milk and by a GM sire.

Write for price, pedigree, and additional information on this calf—all inquiries will receive prompt attention.

-Thonyma Farm-

ERNEST A. REED & SON
Lyons, Kansas

"The Breed's only five times 600 lb. fat 2X Herd."

WATERLOO NOTES (from page 22) American judging tours were M. B. Nichols of St. Charles, Ill. and Harvey Swartz of Waukesha, Wis. Dean H. H. Kildee was absent from the show, on a judging date in Ecuador.

* * *

Fieldmen present were Dick Mathews, Charles Brace and John Stewart. The Waterloo Courier carried a story and picture on "Stewart Brothers in Reunion Again"—I. P. (Mike) Stewart an exhibitor who operates the old P. P. Stewart place at Maynard, Iowa; John, Holstein fieldman for Minnesota and the Dakotas; and Bob who is Executive Secretary of the Guernsey Cattle Club. Mother Stewart also attended the show and was introduced at the Holstein banquet.

* * *

Silver Weiler of Pabst Farms has kept his admission buttons issued to cattlemen pinned to one belt and now has a string of 21 of them. This was the first time in 21 years Pabst Farms has won both grand championships at Waterloo.

* * *

Former fieldman for Iowa and Illinois, Pete Burgeson, was head man with the Missouri state herd.

* * *

One item in the Lost and Found department still unclaimed was a partial plate. Are any of your friendth lithping thethe dayth?

* * *

More than two tons of butter were used in the display "Picnics with Dairy Foods" in the Exhibition Hall. It featured life size figures of a family on their way to an outing.

* * *

117 of the Holstein cows entered at Waterloo had official 365 day production records averaging 14,612 lbs. milk and 591 lbs. fat. 59 of these were mature cows averaging 629 lbs. fat.

* * *

W. S. Moscrip served as toastmaster at the Holstein banquet Thursday night, with the Minnesota Association acting as host. About 250 persons were present. Hugo Albrecht and Don Lashbrook, president and secretary, respectively, of the Minnesota Association were introduced at the speakers' table, as was Sr. Neptali Espinosa of Cayambe, Ecuador. Brief remarks were made by Judge J. Durno Innes and by American Dairy Princess Ruth Marie Peterson, who was making her final appearance in that capacity. Senora Galo Plaza was introduced and presented with an orchid, and her distinguished husband delivered the brief and very timely address of the evening on the subject of the role of American citizens in American foreign policy. His remarks were warmly received by an appreciative audience. Entertainment was by the noted men's chorus from New Ulm, Minnesota.

* * *

Harry Strohmeyer suffered an attack of high blood pressure after his arrival at Waterloo and following a day of rest returned to his home at White Plains, New York. His partner, John Carpenter, had received word that Harry arrived home safely and was taking things easy.

SOONERS WIN WATERLOO JUDGING

The Oklahoma A & M dairy cattle judging team rang up a 13-point lead over second place Cornell in the Intercollegiate Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at Waterloo. High scoring individual in the all-breed competition was Harold Childress of the University of Tennessee, with Ronald Eberhard of Ohio State second. Penn State nosed out second place Illinois by a single point in the Holstein classes, with Roy Gibson of Kentucky turning in the high individual score for the Black & White breed with Ronald Eberhard of Ohio State second.

Team Scores — All Breeds

1.	Oklahoma A & M	2040
2.	Cornell	2027
3.	University of Illinois	2024
4.	Iowa State College	2020
5.	Kansas State	1996
6.	Ohio State	1994
7.	University of Kentucky	1991
8.	University of Missouri	1974
9.	Ontario Agricultural College	1965
10.	Louisiana State University	1963

High Individuals — All Breeds

1.	Harold Childress, U. of T.	710
2.	Ronald Eberhard, Ohio State	707
3.	David Porter, Cornell	702
4.	Jerry Richardson, Oklahoma	697
5.	Roy D. Givson, Kentucky	695
6.	Roger L. Strack, Illinois	687
6.	George Smith, Oklahoma	687
8.	Kenneth Kirton, Kansas	686
9.	Delmar Hall, Illinois	685
9.	David Breeze, Iowa State	685

High Individuals — Holsteins

1.	Roy Givson, Kentucky	148
2.	Ronald Eberhard, Ohio State	147
3.	Ronald Buxenbaum, Cornell	146
3.	Charles Fink, Illinois	146
3.	Bill Powel, Maryland	146
3.	Jerome Beach, Texas Tech.	146
3.	Oscar Kennedy, VPI	146

Five others tied for 4th.

John L. Morris, Extension Dairyman at the University of Maryland and previously a fieldman for The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, is on a leave of absence this fall to take graduate work at the University of Delaware.

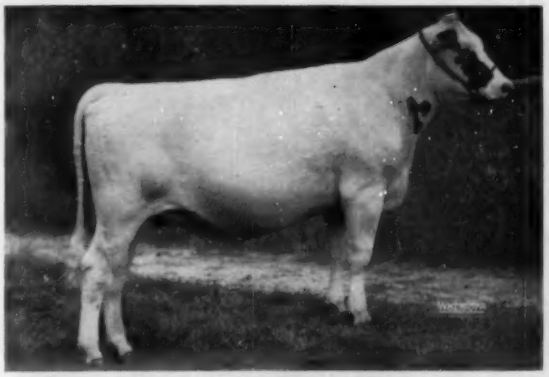
Some 1956 Blue Ribbon Winners — East and West

CARNATION LOLA MAGIC FAVORITE
First prize 2-year-old at the Michigan State Black and White Show, Michigan State Fair and Missouri State Fair. Owned by Green Meadow Farm, Elsie, Michigan.

EILLOC BURKE SOVEREIGN GRACE
First prize 4-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair, 7th at Michigan, 4th at Waterloo. Owned by Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.

CROYDEN BARONESS T
First prize 3-year-old at Minnesota State Fair, owned by Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.

RICH-HERD TIDY EBONY
First prize 3-year-old and grand champion at Plain City, Utah, first and reserve grand champion at Richmond and Spanish Fork, Utah, second at Utah State Fair. Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah.



LAKEFIELD IDEAL ROSE
First prize senior yearling and junior champion at Michigan State Fair, first at Michigan State Black & White Show, and a consistent junior show winner this season. Stuart Hutchins, Rochester, Mich.

PRODUCE OF ZARNOWSKI TRI BURKE DAISY
First prize produce of dam at Ohio, Indiana and Wisconsin State Fairs, 7th at Waterloo. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

More Strength

Just as baseball managers through their scouting systems are always searching for new talent to strengthen their own particular "bull pen" so we as Holstein breeders are continually evaluating young sires as prospects for our own team.

We were fortunate in acquiring Dunloggin Fond Memory and Dunloggin Gracious Master to use on our foundation females. Our policy is to select sons of our herd sires out of an outstanding cow from a well proven cow family.

From Fond Memory, (Woodmaster-Elenora) we have used Broad Rock Fond Duke. His dam, Dunloggin Pica, brought in the blood of the famous Belle family of Dunloggin.

Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman (whose sire, Dunloggin Woodsman, was by Fond Memory and Proud Mistress) added a little out-cross through his dam Faith of Baker Farm.

In Our Bull Pen

Broad Rock Ramus is our junior sire and a son of Fond Duke out of Mistress Ruth, one of Woodmaster's finest daughters. Ramus' daughters are now going on the milking string and look very promising.

Descendants of Gracious Master include:
Broad Rock Gracious Governor — Through his dam, Carnation Homestead Violet, some of the best breeding from Carnation Farms (The Governor of Carnation and the Madcaps) were introduced into our herd.

Rolling Knoll Stylemaster — A son from a Master Stroke daughter, Matador Mistress, is being sampled.

However, our new rookie is Broad Rock Governor Wayne. At Chemung Farms, where he has been in service, he has sired the dairy-like type of animal we are always striving to breed. His dam, Frances Waynette, should have quite an influence on our future plans and hopes.

All these bulls have played an important role in our attempt to develop a herd of high producing animals of good type. You are always welcome at Broad Rock to make your own appraisal.

Bert Heuman, Manager

BROAD ROCK GOVERNOR WAYNE
(Owned jointly with Chemung Farms)

Broad Rock

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

The Dukes Have Written the Second Chapter

Chapter One: On test they early established themselves as outstanding producers.

Chapter Two: At the New York State Fair they gave proof that they possess outstanding type.

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS SALLY 4227551
First prize 2-year-old heifer

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS LAURIE 4228700
First prize junior yearling heifer

Get of PABST REBURKE DUKE
Second prize Senior Get of Sire, placing below the Get of Dunloggin King Var.

H S F DEAN DUKE
First prize 2-year-old bull. A Duke son owned by I. U. Scott & Sons, Hamilton, N.Y.

My family and I want to take advantage of this opportunity to express our deep, heartfelt appreciation to our many friends for their sympathy which was so generously extended to us in our hour of great loss. The overwhelming number of friends who have expressed a feeling of personal loss at her passing would have made Ruth very happy because she loved friends. Your thoughtfulness and encouragement give us the courage to face the future with a determination to carry on.

We thank you one and all from the bottom of our hearts.

Ed Harrison and Family

Watch the Next Issue for A Special Announcement!

HARDEN FARMS — CAMDEN, NEW YORK

Holsteins At Oregon State Fair

Dr. Ralph Erb, of Washington State College, placed the ribbons at the Oregon State Fair Holstein Show on Sept. 4. Nine exhibitors were in the prize money with Lindow Bros., Portland, Oregon, taking the lion's share. Their winnings included 10 first places, senior and grand champion female, reserve grand champion female, junior champion female and reserve grand champion bull. Grimes Bros., Harrisburg, and A. P. Ireland & Son, Forest Grove, each had three firsts; Ever May Farms, Forest Grove, had two firsts and grand champion bull; Elmer & Melvin Bernards, Carlton, took two blues and G. P. Ireland, Forest Grove, one blue.

Hallrose Ranger was the sire of all of the Lindow Bros. championship winners. Linmere Rozetta Valentine, out of Linmere Hazel Vanity, was first 4-year-old, senior and grand champion, followed by Linmere Rozetta Beauty, by Ranger and out of Linmere Hazel Beauty, in second place and winning reserve grand honors. Linmere Rozetta Lois, by Ranger and out of Linmere Renown Lois, won the blue in the senior yearling heifer class and went on to junior championship. Junior championship for bulls and reserve grand went to Linmere Rozetta Ivan, by Hallrose Ranger and out of Linmere Hazel Irma. Hallrose Ranger also won first for senior and junior gets for Lindow Bros.

Grand champion bull was Ty Vic Ever May, first in the 3-year-old class for Ever May Farms. He is a son of Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple and Whitill Sovereign Lilith, the latter having the third prize produce.

Junior Bull Calf:
1. Lone Fir Hazel Dominator, Elmer & Melvin Bernards, Carlton, Ore.; 2. Galiah Dupine Spofford, Grimes Bros., Harrisburg, Ore.

Senior Bull Calf:
1. Lone Fir Hazel Grojan, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 2. Linmere Rozetta Ivanhoe, Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.; 3. Hallrose Dina Mite, Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Junior Yearling Bull
1. Hallrose Hazel Security, Glen P. Ireland, Forest Grove, Ore.; 2. Ever May Gentleman, Ever May Farms, Forest Grove, Ore.; 3. Lone Fir Hazel Duke, Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Senior Yearling Bull
1. Linmere Rozetta Ivan, Lindow Bros.

Bull, 2 years
1. Ever May Model, Ever May Farms.

Bull, 3 years or over
Ty Vic Ever May, Ever May Farms.

Junior Champion Bull and Reserve Grand:
Linmere Rozetta Ivan, Lindow Bros.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Ty Vic Ever May, Ever May Farms.

Cow, 5 years or over:
1. Colony Hallrose Vale, Grimes Bros.; 2. Linmere Rozetta Irma, Lindow Bros.; 3. Hallrose Hazel Pontiac, Grimes Bros.; 4. Dairyfolks Romeo Tips Inka, Arthur P. Ireland & Son, Forest Grove, Ore.; 5. Linmere Rozetta Vee, Lindoy Bros.; 6. Ever May Carnation Colantha, Ever May Farms; 7. Ever May Segis, Ever May Farms.

Cow, 4-years-old
1. Linmere Rozetta Valentine, Lindow Bros.; 2. Linmere Rozetta Beauty, Lindow Bros.; 3. Hallrose Hello Colleen, Grimes Bros.; 4. Hallrose Ida, Grimes Bros.

Cow, 3-years-old
1. Dairyfolks Valiant Princess, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 2. Dairyfolks Valiant Tips, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3. Dairyfolks Inka Val Segis, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 4. Lone Fir Hazel Lass, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 5. Dupine Inka Merry Paula, Grimes Bros., Harrisburg; 6. Lone Fir Hazel Jane, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 7. Linmere Jewel Alice, Lindow Bros.

Cow, 2-years-old
1. Dairyfolks Marilyn Valiant C, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 2. Linmere Pontiac Vivian, Lindow Bros.; 3. Lone Fir Hazel Walker, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Ever May Ty Vic Inka Belle, Ever May Farms; 5. 410 Added Entry; 6. Dupine Newel Nilly Prilly, Grimes Bros.; 7. Rosaryvale Magic Star, Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Senior Yearling Heifer
1. Linmere Rozetta Lois, Lindow Bros.; 2. Lone Fir Hazel Lola, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 3. Dairyfolks Walker Inka Val, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 4. Ever May Lility Reliance Mary, Ever May Farms; 5. Lone Fir Hazel May, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 6. Lone Fir Hazel Bango, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 7. Lone Fir Hazel Jennie, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 8. Ever May Segis Star, Ever May Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer
1. Dupine Shiek Princess Rose, Grimes Bros.; 2. Dairyfolks Segis Valiant, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3. Hallrose Hazel Delight, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Linmere Baron Becky, Lindow Bros.; 5. Linmere Rozetta Belle, Lindow Bros.; 6. Ever May Governor Pat, Ever May Farms; 7. Dupine Onward Maytoo Record, Grimes Bros.; 8. Chimacum Sensation Hazel, Kelchner Fryer Farm, McMinnville, Ore.

Senior Heifer Calf
1. Dairyfolks Jill Inka Val Three, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 2. Linmere Rozetta Beautiful, Lindow Bros.; 3. Hallrose Hazel Martha, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Dupine Onward Paula Ruby, Grimes Bros.; 5. Dupine Onward Billy Rainbow, Grimes Bros.; 6. Vernway Madcap Imperial Beauty, Kelchner Fryer Farm; 7. Entry, Ever May Farms; 8. Lone Fir Belle Lilly, Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Junior Calf Heifer
1. Dupine Stylish Onward Maytoo Sunbeam, Grimes Bros.; 2. Linmere Jewel Betty, Lindow Bros.; 3. Entry, Lindow Bros.; 4. Dupine Lindy Lou Skylark, Grimes Bros.; 5. Entry, Ever May Farm; 6. Lone Fir Hazel Nell, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 7. Lone Fir Hazel Jewel, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 8. Veronica Candy Melody, Betty Jane Kelchner, McMinnville, Ore.

Junior Champion Female:
Linmere Rozetta Lois, Lindow Bros.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Linmere Rozetta Valentine, Lindow Bros.

Reserve Grand:
Linmere Rozetta Beauty, Lindow Bros.;

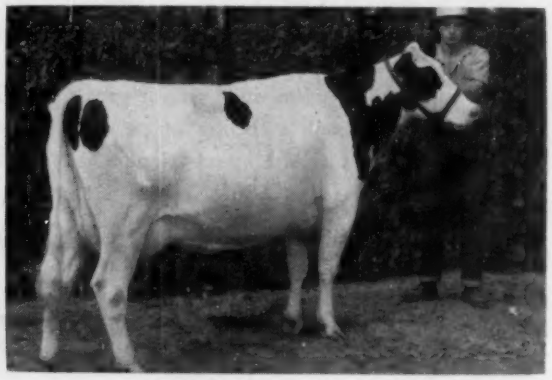
Dairy Herd
1. Lindow Bros., Portland; 2. Grimes Bros., Harrisburg; 3. Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 4. Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Get of Sire
1. Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Bros., Portland, 2. Linmere Renown Valiant, Arthur P. Ireland & Son, 3. Hallrose Calvin, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Hallrose Hazel Goliah, Gromes Bros.; 5. Ty Vic Ever May, Ever May Farms.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Bros.; 2. Linmere Renown Valiant, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3. Hallrose Calvin, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Dupine

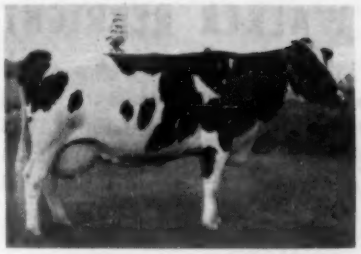
(Please turn to page 37)

TY VIC EVER MAY
Senior and grand champion at Oregon State Fair. Owned and exhibited by Ever May Farms, Forest Grove, Ore.



LINMERE ROZETTA VALENTINE
Senior and grand champion at Oregon State Fair for Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.

The 9 Daughters of Royalist



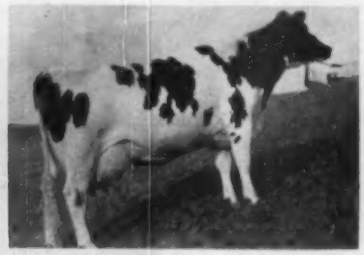
ZIMMERMAN PIEBE STAR
(at 6 yrs.)
926f 3.9%, 2y Nat. Record 1031f, 4.1% 4y; 1066f at 5y. A dau. 992 at 2y, a Nat. Record. Another dau. milking over 80 lbs. a day at 2 yrs.

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR SUE
735f, 3.6%, 2 y; 835f, 3.6%, 3y; 1005f, 3.7%, 4y. A dau. with 794f, 2y and one with 875f at 2y.

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR POSIE
700f, 4.1%, 2y; 900f, 4.1%, 3y; 978f, 4.0%, 5y.

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL SPAR BABE
722f, 4.3%, 2y; 775f. 4.2%, 3y; 898f, 4.4%; daughter made state record: 305d 700f, 4.2%, 2y.

ZIMMERMAN PANSY STAR
868f, 4.1%, 2y; she has a producing daughter.



ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR LILLY
2y, 620f, 3.8%; 702f, 3y; 812f, 3.9%.

ZIMMERMAN ALCARTRA ROSA STAR
622f, 3.6%, 2y. Sold for dairy purposes.

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL MAMIE
735f, 4.2%, 2y. She died from hardware. A son proving out very good.

PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR ILDE
626f, 4%, 2y; 709f, 4.2%, 3y; Her daughter: 700f, 3.9%, 2y.

These 9 daughters, all on AR, average 854 fat with a 4% test, making Zimmerman Prince Star ROYALIST the only sire whose AR daughters average over 800 fat. Six of his granddaughters have now completed records and they average almost 800 fat as 2-yr-olds. In all, the 9 daughters have had heifers 19 times out of 26. His first 4 sons are all proving out good and one we used has daughters over 90 lbs. a day as 2-yr-olds.

ROYALIST, through his daughters, their daughters, and his sons has definitely proven that he consistently transmits high production genes to his offspring.

It is this consistency that makes our breeding program different. It is this consistency that can take most of the guesswork out of your future breeding program.

Fresh and Frozen semen available from IDEAL, BEACH and ROYALIST

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

—: Home of the Linebred Stars :—

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Three HIR Herd Averages over 700 lbs. Fat

Winning Ways are Always Appreciated

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT

1159161

Grand Champion, New York State Fair, 1956
Grand Champion (at 3y) N. Y. State Fair, 1955
First Prize 2-Year-Old, N. Y. State Fair, 1954
Junior Champion, New York State Fair, 1953

Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1953; Nom. for All-American 2-yr-old, 1954.
Son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (EX-GM) and Pabst Rebel Eyebright (VG with 965 and 852 fat at 4½ and 2½ years).

First Prize Junior Get New York State Fair 1956

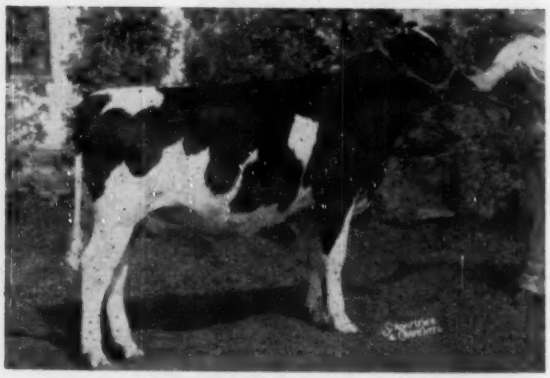
A different Junior Get was First Prize, New York State Fair, 1953

Junior Get of PABST WALKER REBRIGHT

A REBRIGHT DAUGHTER

COLANTHA PABST ORMSBY MAID 4183882
First Prize Jr. Heifer Calf, N. Y. State Fair, 1956.

A REBRIGHT DAUGHTER



RAG APPLE PABST LYONS MARIE 4183877
Second Prize Sr. Heifer Calf, N. Y. State Fair, 1956.

NORTH SIDE STOCK FARM

Cert.
Acc.
Vac.
HIR

Alson D. Weller & Son
Lowville, New York

NETHERLANDS (from page 25)

score at least 75 points on the type rating and whose production meets a specified minimum standard. The progeny of such cows, sired by registered Friesian bulls, can then be registered in the Herdbook.

My host fathers didn't dehorn their cows, nor did any of the other breeders I met. The horns were the handles we used in leading the cows around. Around the horns of every cow was a leather band or chain that we used as a halter. The cow's registration number was frequently engraved on one horn. Though the practice of leaving horns on the cows seems a bit dangerous at first glance, it is really not so at all because of the way the cows are managed. Summer finds the Friesian cow spending her days and nights on pasture. Most breeders milk their cows right in the field. In the winter the cattle are completely restrained in barns to keep them from the ravages of the bitterly cold Dutch winter. Thus no fighting over stanchions occurs, and no corral conditions keep cows where they would tend to use their horns. I saw little or no horn injury in my six months there.

As I mentioned most of the Friesian cows are milked in the field in summer. In addition to portable field machines, hand milking is practised by many. The process is simple. You merely walk up to the cow, sit down, and milk her out. We fed no grain or hay. The cows got their entire subsistence from the grass which we fertilized three times in the summer and which, I was told, would get two more applications in the late fall and early spring. Total fertilizer per acre amounted to about 750 lbs. of $CaNH_4NO_3$ plus 250 lbs. of superphosphate per year. We applied the fertilizer by scattering it by hand. My host fathers all felt that this method applied the fertilizer more uniformly than a machine spreader could. It took a lot of time, but with 400 people per square mile, as the Dutch have, man power is more economical than the machine power of the U.S.A.

Families Without TV

Farm workers in our area were receiving 32 cents per hour. The farmer's income is correspondingly low in relation to the U.S. farmer, and thus the people have fewer material conveniences than their American counterparts. My life was simpler and less varied than it is here. The home was our center of operations, and the family and the companionship of its members, one for another, were substituted for TV, expensive hobbies, automobile riding, etc.

I found that, just as in the U.S., the fraternity of the cattle breeder was a strong one, compelling its members to sit up late many nights discussing, sometimes hotly arguing, the merits of bloodlines and possible crosses. My interest in Holsteins brought me among these men with the story of our U.S. cattle in words and pictures. My Dutch friends returned my enthusiasm with stories of the Holstein's parent breed.

The Dutch breeders were proud of the fact that back in the 1800's the shipments of Friesians from Friesland and Black and Whites from the province of Holstein in Germany had combined to produce the Holstein Friesian that American breeders now strive to improve.

The Dutch have also watched a changing of type in the Friesians' development in the U.S., where they have become a "milk wagon" rather than the dual-purpose cow whose calves supplied the biggest percentage of Dutch beef. And still do. There are no beef cattle for the sole purpose of beef in the Netherlands. There isn't room for them. One of the lessons I had to learn was to judge the Friesian cow's type on the basis of the job she had to do and not to compare her directly with her Black and White, single-purpose counterpart in the U.S.A.

The Dutch Shows

Pride in ownership branched out from the supper table and evening bull session to the show ring where my Dutch friends competed at Black and White shows just as we Americans do. Contrary, however, to the American system of a "show circuit," the Friesian breeders usually took part in only their local show, with a very small percentage attending two or three. No money was awarded to winners and the cows made a oneday stand with the judging finishing by 12:30 p. m. when the champion and reserve champion were crowned. The placings were awarded by a "jury" of three men on a modified Danish system with the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd-place animals being groups of cows and not individuals. Then the cattle in each group were lettered according to excellence. The 1 A prize was, therefore, the top spot, cows below the quality of 3 Ds usually being completely disqualified. At the show the cattle were tied outdoors and led into outside show rings. My Dutch fathers and brothers presented an interesting sight, wearing their bright-colored wooden shoes, often in shades of yellow, glossy black, and two-tone combinations, leading a shining Black and White cow over the deep emerald green grass. I refer to "fathers and brothers" because as I lived and worked with my adopted families, three of whom I lived with for a month at a time, I really felt like another son and brother, a real part of the families.

The year's showing in Friesland reached a climax in early October with the National Bull Show in Leeuwarden, where 750 bulls from senior calves through old proven sires came together for the year's championship. When you consider that Friesland is about the size of a good healthy American county, this large participation really makes you have a healthy respect for the enthusiasm the Friesian breeder has for his business. Also, you can't help but marvel at the uniform quality and strength of the cattle developed there on the banks of the North Sea. The champion bull was a smaller, more compact type than American winners. He weighed a good ton but was not the upstanding type we like, being thicker in the pants and shorter of body than the U.S. type.

When I asked my friends whether larger animals wouldn't be a goal worth breeding toward, they immediately countered that the medium-sized cow had filled their need as an economical milk-producer without the excess maintenance requirements they associated with great big cows.

I had no comeback on any grounds, because the Friesian breed average is almot 400 lbs. of fat under "non-pushed" conditions, and their body conformation has reached excellence in strength of top, constitution, and vigor as evidenced by a wide, flat bone, deep chest and flank, wide muzzle, excellence of rump, and depth of body that commands the respect of any cattle breeder. Udders have in past years been more of the "deep" variety, with teat placement leaving something to be desired. Friesian breeders are aware of this problem and are attempting, through concentrated selection, to secure a longer udder with more conveniently spaced teats. If past records are any indication, I believe that before long the udders of the Friesian cows will also show the improvement that follows intelligent mating and rigid selection. Just such a program to improve fat test was taken on by the breeders of

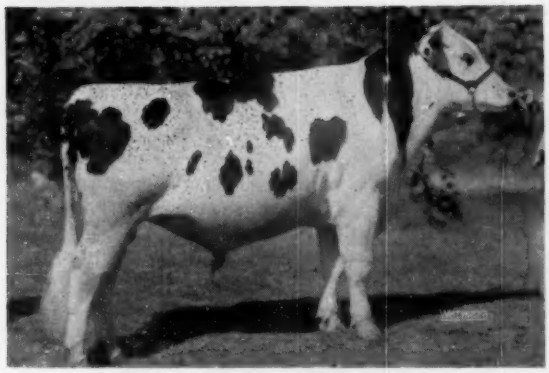
(Please turn to page 37)

We Proved Our Pudding at Waterloo!

THREE BLUES on HOME-BRED ENTRIES

Of course we were happy to win the Best Udder class and the Reserve Grand Championship with our second prize aged cow, MacBarr Alertness Daisy . . .

but we are proudest of all about the seven placings listed below, for they were all bred right here at BOTTEMA FARMS!



CASH-MAR T M PELL CITY 1257866
First prize sr. yrlg. bull and junior champion.

CASH-MAR C P ROSIE
Our first prize 3-year-old, sired by our old Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea bull, and out of a daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-Gold Medal Proven Sire). She has finished her junior 2-yr-old record with 572 lbs. fat (SA).

1st Prize Three Best Females Bred by Exhibitor

1st Prize 3-Year-Old
CASH-MAR C P ROSIE 3707895

1st Prize Senior Yearling Bull and Junior Champion
CASH-MAR T M PELL CITY 1257866

2nd Prize 4-Year-Old
CASH-MAR TRIUNE 4090202

3rd Prize Aged Bull
CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441

8th Prize Bull Calf
CASH-MAR JERRY CORNUCOPIA 1267257

9th Prize Junior Get of Sire
By CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441

also

2nd Prize Dairy Herd
7th Prize Junior Yearling Bull

We believe this is pretty good evidence that our breeding program is turning out the right kind of Holsteins. We have young bulls that can sire winners for you, too. Send for our latest bull list today.

BOTTEMA FARMS — R. D. 2, BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA

Phone: PLAINFIELD 8266 or 5003

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner — MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman

NETHERLANDS (from page 35)

Friesians beginning in 1910 because fat percentage is the basis of payment for Dutch milk as contrasted with the U.S. hundredweight system. The average test of the Friesian was raised from 3.15 in 1910 to a shade over 4.0 in 1955. The herdbook encouraged and supervised this work, but it was really the result of cooperative work toward a common goal by the breeders themselves.

Sire proving and artificial breeding are very much a part of the Dutch breeders' attempt to develop a better Friesian. They are facing some different problems than U.S. dairymen, and thus their methods are sometimes different. However, they are of the same stock as men who are builders wherever they are found. They are working toward improvement. They showed the intelligence and foresighted initiative that provided a challenge and inspiration for me, who also love and admire their product. It was not long before I treasured my Dutch families as my own and developed an appreciation for their work in that land of bikes and dykes.

HOLSTEINS AT OREGON STATE
(from page 32)

Gettie Flo Onward, Grimes Bros.; 5. Hallrose Calvin, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 6. Hickory Creek Advance, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 7. Segis Ever May Governor, Ever May Farms; 8. Carnation Governor Reliance, Ever May Farms.

Produce of Dam
1. Linmere Hazel Irma, Lindow Bros.; 2. Dairy folks Tips Romeo Princess, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3. Whitill Sovereign Lilith, Ever May Farm; 4. Shedlin Carnation Inka, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 5. Linmere Hazel Beauty, Lindow Bros.; 6. Lone Fir Ringleader Myra, Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Best Three Females
1. Lindow Bros.; 2. Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3. Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Ever May Farms; 5. Grimes Bros.

Best Udder Class (14 in class)
1. Linmere Pontiac Vivian, Lindow Bros.; 2. Linmere Rozetta Valentine, Lindow Bros.; 3. Ever May Tv Vic Inka Belle, Ever May Farms; 4. Dairyfolks Inka Val Segis, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 5. Hallrose Hazel Colleen, Grimes Bros.; 6. Hallrose Hazel Pontiac, Grimes Bros.; 7. Arthur P. Ireland & Son.

Production Class
1. Linmere Rozetta Irma, Lindow Bros.; 2. Ever May Carnation Colantha, Ever May Farms; 3. Ever May Segis, Ever May Farms.

Wife—"I asked you to mail this letter a month ago. I just found it in your coat pocket." Husband—"Oh, yes, that was the day I started leaving the coat at home so you could sew the button on."

NEW... marker *and numerals* all solid Nylon...

[no paint to chip out]

DANA'S New NECK CHAIN MARKER *of two-color Nylon*

See how the numbers sing out! And they *stay* that way . . . because this new marker is all solid Nylon . . . *two-color Nylon* . . . not paint-filled numerals which chip, flake or fade.

Marker surface is your choice of blue, dark green, or black Nylon. Numerals are *white Nylon*, not white paint. Two-color Nylon is the greatest improvement in cattle markers in many years. It is an exclusive Dana development (patent pending) and we are particularly pleased that this new vastly improved marker costs you no more than the old tags with paint filled numerals.

Now you can have Dana 2-color Nylon Markers, *guaranteed against breakage*, with brilliant contrasting numerals that *stay* sharp and clear for the life of the tag itself.

Send for your new Dana 2-color Nylon markers now . . . markers only, for your present neck chains, or markers complete with neck chain and key ring fastener:

Marker only, engraved both sides (pictured actual size above)	Cattle Size	Calf Size (2½"x1¾")
Quantity 1 to 50	$ .83 each	$ .62 each
More than 50	.77 each	.57 each
Marker, engraved and complete with neck chain and key ring		
Quantity 1 to 50	1.35 each	.98 each
More than 50	1.29 each	.93 each

Colors: Blue, Dark Green, Black, white numerals on both sides. Be sure to tell us the colors and numerals you want

EVERY DANA 2-COLOR NYLON MARKER GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE

Send check or money order now for immediate delivery . . . see last page of your Dana Catalog for postal rates.

FREE — with 25 or more Dana Neck Chain Markers

DANA'S KEY RING PLIERS
Snap key ring fasteners on and off neck chains in a jiffy — simple, quick, convenient

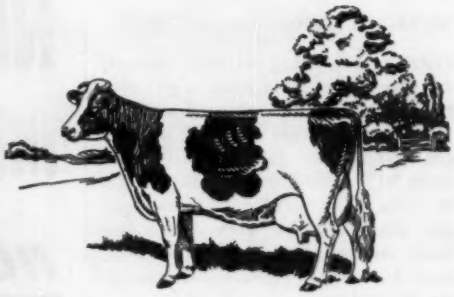
FREE

DANA'S CATALOG
68 pages of items for the stockman. Over 300 illustrations. Send for your free copy today.

C. H. DANA CO., INC.
HYDE PARK H-9, VERMONT

The Biggest Western Holstein Event in Years!

GRAND NATIONAL



Holstein Show — November 7

Holstein Sale — November 8

GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

Cow Palace

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

68 HEAD *The Finest Holstein Cattle ever Offered in a Western Sale!*

- Consignments from the leading breeders of California, Oregon, Washington, and two "extra specials" from far-away Kansas.
- **Each animal chosen on its individual merit for both Production and Type. Buyers are assured of the very best selection of FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS they've ever seen!**
- Many of the sale cattle will compete in the open show on Wednesday, November 7.
- **See the biggest Western Holstein show in years. Judge will be Harvey Swartz of Waukesha, Wis., one of the best in the country. State herds entered from Oregon, Washington, and California.**
- Have a wonderful time! Don't miss either big event, the sale or the show. Here's your chance to see old friends, make new ones, and visit with representatives of our National Holstein-Friesian Association.
- Banquet and cocktail party Wednesday evening after the show. Max Herzog, chairman.

Sale & Show sponsored by

California Holstein Association

with the cooperation of members of the Oregon and Washington Holstein clubs and the management of the Grand National Livestock Exposition.

L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr.
P.O. Box 1030
Turlock, California
(Write above address for sale catalog)

Frank Hopkins, Sale Chairman
2050 Story Rd., San Jose, Calif.
R. E. "BOB" STANLEY, Auctioneer

To The GRAND NATIONAL Sale, Nov. 8 - -

TIDY BURKE FORTY-NINER

Born July 29, 1956

THE SIRE—ALL-AMERICAN

ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE 1190645
Classified Excellent
Now being used as our main herd sire on half-sisters—daughters of Wis Burke Ideal.
We kept "Mose" for our own herd because of the outstanding rumps and hind legs of his family. His excellent dam was a 100,000 lb. cow with three very good daughters in the herd. "Mose" is intensely "Ormsby" bred and continues the intensification of this bloodline further in our herd.

THE DAM—THE MOTHER OF OUTSTANDING SONS

RAVEN BURKE ELSIE 3948519
Classified Excellent, with Excellent Udder. Member of the Res. All-American Get of Sire in 1954, and daughter of an Excellent-Gold Medal bull.

2-2	353d	2X	15220	3.8	576
3-2	340d	3X	16030	3.9	622
4-3	365d	3X	16191	3.9	634
5-6	337d	2X	16132	4.3	686
6-6	365d	2X	13547	3.9	526
8-0	365d	2X	21205	3.9	833

THE GRANDSIRE OF '49er

WIS BURKE IDEAL 1013415
Gold Medal Sire

25 daus. ave.	15402M	3.77%	581F
25 dams ave.	14128M	3.73%	527F

29 offspring ave. 86.0
4 Ex; 14 VG; 9 GP; 2G
"The bull that did so much for us"

'49er is a long bodied, deep ribbed calf with an outstanding rump and tail-setting and the kind of hind legs we like to see on our bull prospects. He is 50-50 in color and a highly desirable show prospect, next year as a bull calf.

HER SONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. **Raven Burke Ideal, 1113350—Ex.**
   Will qualify for Gold Medal, Sired by Wis Burke Ideal. 14 daus. ave. 83 as 2 & 3 year olds; 12 daus. 16145M 3.62% 584 F; 12 dams 14034 M 4.47% 487 F.
   Owned by Cantlon & Walker, Reno, Nevada.
2. **Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, 1150470—EX. - (SMT)**
   19 daus. with 1st & 2nd calf—2VG 15 GP; 2G—81.8. The production of his daughters practically assures him Gold Medal when 15 have finished. Nominated for All-American Aged Bull for 2 yrs. Owned by Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, California.
3. **Tidy Burke Admiral, 1212739**
   Sired by Wis Burke Ideal. He has 10 daughters in our own herd with the first one just fresh. Owned jointly with Eugene Smith, Topeka, Kansas, with 17 daughters in that herd, where he followed a son of our "Hammerhead" cow.
4. **A three year old son of Elsie, sired by Wis Burke Ideal** is owned by Gus Bavelas, Farmington, Utah. Reportedly of outstanding type, with the first heifers still young.
5. **A Jr. Yrlg. son sired by Wis Burke Ideal.** is owned by Tri-State Breeders Westby, Wisconsin, where he is seeing heavy service in their Stud.
6. **Tidy Burke Forty-Niner** with his whole future before him.

Also consigning the heifer, Billy Kent Pepper Jane, born Feb. 26, 1955, bred Sept. 22, 1956 to "Mose." Her dam is one of four full sisters by Wis Burke Ideal, all VG and all over 600 lbs. fat. Her dam scored 88 with 625 as a jr. 2-yr-old.

DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM • Salina, Kansas

This "Touch of Magic" Heifer . . . . .

Sired by ROSAFE MAGICIAN

Is Consigned to the

GRAND NATIONAL SALE — NOV. 8

The "Magicians" Keep Moving Ahead!

After a sire wins fame and popularity through the excellence of his first-calf daughters, the next thing we look for is improvement in type and production with second calf. Three of his daughters have now completed junior 3-year-old records with 532 to 610 lbs. of fat on 2X. Two others, still milking, have 502 and 570 lbs. with days to go. They have wonderful udders, and visitors are simply amazed at the uniformity.

ROSAFE MAGICIAN
VG at 3y - Gold Medal - RSR
Son of "Reflection Sovereign" out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (E). Send today for his pedigree. A limited amount of frozen semen is now available, for his service here is very limited (we have over 90 of his daughters).

MIDLAND HOLSTEIN FARM

Russell Graham, Mgr. — Rt. 2, Box 260, Ceres, Calif.
Phone: (Modesto) Kellogg 7-0549

MIDLAND MAGIC AVIS 4002600

This splendid bred heifer is carrying calf by our new junior herd sire, Glenafton Bonheur Aristocrat, son of Rosafe Centurion ($10,500 maternal brother to "Magician") out of a daughter of Glenafton Engraver from Glenafton's popular "Brownie" family.

Her dam was GP-84 at 2y, a daughter of the Excellent-Gold Medal Cornell Neptune King, with the following records:

3-3	365d	2X	15178	4.1	651.2
4-8	365d	2X	13994	4.5	626.0

Record in progress:

5-11	192d	2X	12633		615.4*

(*inc.)

The next dam was Very Good with four 2X records from 645 to 686 lbs.; and the third direct dam Excellent with 135,178 lbs. milk in 7 lactations and a top record of 836 lbs. in 305 days on 3X milking.

Mail bids may be sent to L. H. McDaniel, Box 1030, Turlock, Calif.

Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

A study of the show reports of the recent fairs will show that animals of our breeding have stood near the top in the strongest competition.

TO THE WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON SALE—Saturday, NOVEMBER 17 we consign from the Green Bay herd a yearling daughter of Wis Ideal. She is pictured in the Watertown sale advertising in this issue. The dam of this heifer is Wis Annette with 690 F., 16,503 M. at 4y5m. She is bred to Wis Symbol, a Leader son of the famous 946-lb. Wis Venus.

Her calf will have a concentration of the best Green Bay breeding.

13 GOLD MEDAL SIRES BRED IN OUR WISCONSIN STATE INSTITUTION HERDS

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN

COLORADO STATE FAIR

Mrs. C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colorado, was Premier Breeder and City Park Farms, Fort Collins, Colo., Premier Exhibitor at Colorado State Fair held August 21, A. R. Porter judge. City Park took home five blues in the individual classes, junior champion female and senior and grand champion female, and first in the dairy herd class. Mrs. Henry was a close second with two blues in the individual classes, senior and grand champion bull, and firsts for Breeder's Young Herd, junior get of sire, and produce of dam. Others placing in the blue ribbon column were Larry Sloan with junior champion bull; Ted Donley of Hyde Park Dairy, Pueblo; Marsha Mae Montgomery, Colorado State Hospital, Dr. T. W. James, Robert Montgomery who had reserve grand champion female; Colorado A & M College; Hillside Dairy; E. W. Perrott, W. D. Dersham and Raymond Powers. A total of twenty-five were winning exhibitors.

Grand championship bull went to Mrs. Henry's Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes, the first prize 3-year-old and a son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes. Reserve grand was Hyde Park Dairy's Tedon Posch Ormsby Fobes, a son of the grand champion and second in the 3-year-old class. Junior champion honors were taken by the first prize senior yearling bull, Thonyma Ormsby Senator, by Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose and out of Thonyma Maudlene Senatora, for Larry Sloan, Berthoud, Colorado.

City Park took grand champion honors for females on Burchris Jule Lila, a daughter of Admiral Jule King Fobes, and first 4-year-old. Reserve grand went to the Robert Montgomery winning 5-year-old, Sunny Flats Julie Mercury. City Park also had the junior champion female on their winning senior calf, City Park King Bess.

The awards:

Junior Bull Calf

1. Tedon Strate Ideal 1273430, Ted Donley, Hyde Park Dairy, Pueblo, Colo.; 2. Whitanna SP Crescent 1276-076, Marsha Mae Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.; 3. Colstah Triune Gray Lad 1277705, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo, Colo.; 4. Shadow Valley Burke Cochran 1274043, Duane R. Fisher, R. 4, Box 226, Ft. Collins, Colo.; 5. Crow Crest Tritomia Governor 1275752, Ronald Walles, R. 2, La Salle, Colo.

Senior Bull Calf

1. Sir James Burke Eden Re-Grand 1261284, Dr. T. W. James, Denver, Colo.; 2. Shadow Valley Candidate 126-6592, Walter H. Duppman, Golden, Colo.; 3. SP Young Jewel 1280853, Robert C. Montgomery; 4. Colstah Invincible 1276178, Colorado State Hospital; 5. Tedon Fobes Prince 1273433, Ted Donley; 6. Arjay Robel Sally Governor, City Park Farms, R. 4, Box 212, Ft. Collins.

Junior Yearling Bull

1. Arjay Proud Goncel 1251925, City Park Farms; 2. Colo. A & M Revel Burke 1253204, Colo. A & M College Dairy, Ft. Collins; 3. Wis Memorial 1257421, Hillside Dairy, R. 3, Box 87, Pueblo, Colo.

Senior Yearling Bull

1. Thonyma Ormsby Senator 1252985, Larry Sloan, R. 1, Box 93, Berthoud, Colo.; 2. Valentine Hazelwood Fobes 1243141, Mrs. C. W. Henry, R. 4, Box 223, Greeley, Colo.

Two-Year-Old Bull

1. Hilldon Jo Burke 1233365, Hillside Dairy; 2. Leongard Strate Ideal Ted 1229705, Ted Donley.

Three-Year-Old Bull and Over

1. Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes 1146607, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 2. Tedon Posch Ormsby Fobes 1235301, Ted Donley; 3. Arjay Goncel Burke Lad 1204108, City Park Farms.

Senior Bull Calf

1. Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes 1146607, Mrs. C. W. Henry.

Junior Champion Bull

Thonyma Ormsby Senator 1252985, Larry Sloan.

Grand Champion Bull

Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes 114-6607, Mrs. C. W. Henry.

Reserve Champion Bull

Tedon Posch Ormsby Fobes 1235301, Ted Donley.

Junior Heifer Calf

1. Perrott Valentine College 4133395, E. W. Perrott, Denver, Colo.; 2. SP Pearl Admiral Ormsby 4230924, Dean Montgomery; 3. Waldup Tiho Burke Respifly 4178365, Duane Fisher, 4. SP Good Ormsby Admiral 4230922, Robert C. Montgomery; 5. Shadow Valley Sovereign Peach 4134182, Dean V. Hall, R-1, Box 226, Morrison, Colo.; 6. Tedon Burke Rose 4173221, Ted Donley.

Senior Heifer Calf

1. City Park King Bess 4125750, City Park Farms; 2. Tiho Reburke Bonnie 4104779, Duane R. Fisher; 3. City Park Jule Jennie 4231696, Faye Reid, Umbrella Ranch, Peyton, Colo.; 4. City Park Jule Ella 4058649, Robert C. Montgomery; 5. Tedon Fobes Mercury 3238608, Ted Donley; 6. Colstah Invincible Splendid 4195014, Colorado State Hospital.

Junior Yearling Heifer

1. King Jule Lela of City Park 412-5749, City Park Farms; 2. Valentine Countess Concentrate 3975916, Mrs. C. Henry; 3. Valentine Countess Belmont 3975914, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 4. Valentine Roamer 3975915, Ronald Walles, R. 2, LaSalle, Colo.; 5. Colo. A&M Colantha Reburke Lady 4168006, Colo. A&M College Dairy; 6. Colo. A&M Rose Burke 4020304, Colo. A&M College Dairy.

Senior Yearling Heifer

1. Waldup Nudine Betty 4028612, William D. Dersham, Brighton, Colo.; 2. Crescent Dell Agness 3944648, City Park Farms; 3. Tedon Burke Perfecto 4233122, Ted Donley; 4. Valentine Hazelwood Fobes 3942221, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 5. Valentine Burke Fobes 394-2220, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 6. Colorado Burke Tiho Rock Mere 3909768, Duane R. Fisher.

Five-Year-Old Cow

1. Sunny Flats Jule Mercury 2876026, Robert C. Montgomery; 2. Montvale Evelyn Crescent 3152741, Virginia Lee Croissant, R. 1, Box 137, Kersey, Colo.; 3. SP Josephine Ormsby Burke 3249652, Marsha Mae Montgomery; 4. College Colantha Burke 3420440, Colo. A&M College Dairy; 5. Fobes Homestead Sadie 3862025, City Park Farms; 6. Leedors Ultra Man-O-War Bess 2898-166, City Park Farm.

Four-Year-Old Cow

1. Burchis Jule Lila 3762393, City Park Farms; 2. Colstah Pebble Janice 3421147, Colorado State Hospital.

Three-Year-Old Cow

1. Institute Starlight Admiral 3719-805, Raymond Powers, R.1, Box 116, Colo. Springs; 2. Ormsby Hazelwood Fobes 3745223, Colo. A&M College Dairy; 3. College Mandy Columbine 3594176, Colo. A&M Dairy; 4. SP Lilly Mercury Admiral 3930199, Robert C.

(Please turn to page 42)

CITY PARK KING BESS

First senior calf and junior champion at Colorado State Fair for City Park Farms, Fort Collins, Colo.

BURCHRIS JULE LILA

First 4-year-old, winner of best udder class and senior and grand champion at Colorado State Fair. City Park Farms, Fort Collins, Colo.

An Aristocrat Daughter

to the Western N. Y. Sale — Nov. 8th — Hamburg, N. Y.

Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-SMT)

Moncony Aristocrat Hillary

She is a first calf daughter of the great bull pictured above and she will be fresh by sale time. Her dam is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX-GM) with 12,470 milk and 477 fat at 3 yrs. on 2X. Some cow men who have seen her claim that she is one of the better Aristocrat daughters. She is making up a lovely udder. We know you will like her.

This Top "Dean" Granddaughter Also Sells

GENESEE FARMS CRINOLINE BING, a fresh 2-yr-old heifer sired by a Pabst Roamer son out of Searsfarm Resolute Countess Ada (EX) with records to 875 on 2X and a lifetime over 185,000 milk. The dam of the heifer is a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter with 566 fat at 3 yrs. and 432 fat in the first 175 days as a 4-yr-old.

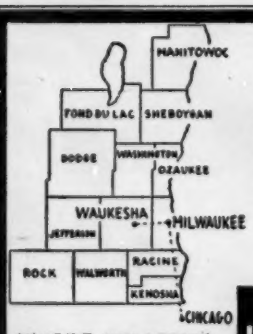
We dug deep for both animals and they should make real foundation.

Aristocrat Semen For Sale

Moncony Farms

Spencerport, N. Y.

Warren Hill **Russell Hill**



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited—Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in a position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett - Don A. Stouffer
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

COLORADO (from page 41)

Montgomery; 5. Tedon Burke Hanna 3660608, Ted Donley; 6. Colstah Pebble Josephine 3577655, Colorado State Hospital.

Two-Year-Old Cow
1. Crescent Beauty Piebe Anna 384-3490, Marsha Mae Montgomery; 2. Crescent Beauty Precious 3842492, Jeanne Montgomery; 3. Colstah Pebble Posch 3740151, Colorado State Hospital; 4. Kuner Dorgene Evelyn Pat 399-1401, Patricia A. Croissant; 5. Burchris Act Susie Jule 3861106, City Park Farms; 6. Tedon Burke Pinky 3813878, Ted Donley.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Burchris Jule Lila 3762393, City Park Farms.
Reserve Champion Female
Sunny Flats Julie Mercury 2876026, Robert C. Montgomery.
Junior Champion Female
City Park King Bess 4125750, City Park Farms.
Best Three Females
1. College Colantha Burke 3420440, Colo. A&M Dairy; 2. Valentine Countess Concentrate 3975916, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 3. Colstah Pebble Changling 3290045, Colorado State Hospital; 4. Tedon Burke Perfecto 4233122, Ted Donley; 5. Pride Security Phoebe 423-3486, Eddie Cortner.
Dairy Herd
1. City Park Farms; 2. Colo. A&M College Dairy; 3. Colorado State Hospital; 4. Ted Donley.
Breeder's Young Herd
1. Valentine Hazelwood Fobes 1243-141, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 2. Colo. A&M Revel Burke 1253204, Colo. A&M College Dairy; 3. Wis Memorial 1257421, Hillside Dairy.
Breeder's Calf Herd
1. Tedon Strate Ideal 127343, Ted Donley; 2. Colo. A&M Sir Burke De-Kol 1272837, Colo. A&M College Dairy; 3. Colstah Invincible 1276178, Colorado State Hospital.
Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes 1146607, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 2. Get of Hickory Creek White Knight 1196234, David Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.; 3. Get of Curtiss Candy Invincible 1056882, Colorado State Hospital; 4. Get of Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke 909945, Colorado A&M College Dairy; 5. Get of Sir Ormsby Mercury Burke 1017214, Hillside Dairy.
Senior Get of Sire
1. Get of Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke 909945, Colo. A&M College Dairy; 2. Get of Colstah Prince Triune Pebble 1054628, Colorado State Hospital.
Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Miss Val Burke Belmont 3069820, Mrs. C. W. Henry; 2. Produce of Tedon Bold Perfection 338-105, Ted Donley; 3. Produce of Colo. Bess Goncel King 2738336, City Park Farms; 4. Produce of Crescent Beauty Precious Jewel 3010219, Robert C. Montgomery; 5. Produce of Rocky Josephine Janice 2507225, Colorado State Hospital; 6. Produce of Diamond Farm Pauletta Security 3221161, Eddie Cortner, Box 198, Pueblo, Colo.
Best Uddered Cow
1. City Park Farms; 2 and 3. Virginia Croissant; 4. Colo. A&M College Dairy; 5. City Park Farms.
District Herd
1. Larimer-Boulder, 2. District No. 2; 3. Southeastern District.

Premier Exhibitor's Award
1. City Park Farms.
Premier Breeder Award
1. Mrs. C. W. Henry.

NEW YORK GUIDE BOOK CORRECTION

The farm name for Clark W. Darrow & Sons, Sprakers, N. Y. was incorrectly listed in the New York Guide Book and should have been Mohawk Indian Farm.

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16TH .... SALES PAVILION

Sale Starts Promptly at 11 A. M. CST

The Consignors:

Pabst Farms	Elmer Dawdy	Roehl Bros.
Pabst-Knutson	Dorl Farms	T. E. Courtney
Gray View Farms	Schroeder Dairy	Great Home Farms
Elmwood	Mike Stewart	Herbert Beneke
Lakeside Farm	Mooseheart	Beckman Bros.
Walter Lange & Son	Ben Dibble	Wis. State Reformatory
Waukesha Co. Hospital	Willard Nehls	Larietta Farms
H. O. Elmer & Son	Anton Wiedmeyer	Lundt Bros.
Paul Oelfke	A. J. Johnson	Don Rehder
Carnation Milk Farms		

For Catalog Write:

W. L. BAIRD, Sale Mgr., Waukesha, Wis.

HER SON SELLS!

GRAY VIEW B D NICOLETTE (VG)

Harvey Nelson & Sons consign her Dec. 1955 bull calf by Weber Junior Burke Lad. "Nicolette" made 703 at 2y, 836 at 3y, 851 at 4y, all 2X, a Wis. State Champion and Honor List leader, and one of the top daughters of the Gold Medal "Don" sire. Her dam: the VG 891-lb. "Nell Pansy" brood cow!

SELLING

GILKEY DICTATOR HI HOPE

This great 5-year-old sire is nearly proven. He sired the 1st Jr. Get at Minn. State Fair FFA show 1955, 1st at the Minnesota State B & W Show 1956, 3rd at the 1956 State Fair. Three daughters have over 400 lbs. in less than a year as 2-year-olds! Sired by Carnation Hi Hope, 835-lb. son of Revelation. —**Herbert Beneke**
3 dtrs. also consigned by Paul Oelfke.

Bulls! Bulls! Bulls! Choicest Selection of the Season!

From Elmwood: Skokie Good Fay, a Feb. 1956 son of Skokie Benefactor, whose daughters won both Jr. and Sr. Yrlg. heifer classes at Waterloo. Out of Skokie Princess Fay (VG) with 863 fat, 4.7% at 5y. Next dam VG at 2y.

From Pabst-Knutson: Pabst Cyclone Raven Coburke, a Jan. 1956 son of Pabst Cyclone out of Pabst Raven Coburke with 493 fat in 248d at 2y, she by Raven.

From Walter Lange & Son: An August 1955 son of Lange Re-Charity, ¾ brother to the VG 700-lb. 2-yr-old, Bo-Cann Wis Charity, and out of a VG dam with 558 at 2y, 4.2%, and with an All-Excellent mammary system.

From Mooseheart: Mooseheart Star Improver, July 1955 son of Curtiss Candy Invincible out of Mooseheart Star Roburke with 500 in 305d as a jr. 2-yr.-old, and 598 in 350d as a 3-yr-old.

From Anton Wiedmeyer: Homestead Madcap Oostie, a Dec. 1955 son of Carnation Madcap Maximum out of Marion Carnation Maid with 573 in 279d to date as a 2-yr-old on 2X.

From Dorl Farms: Dorl Zeus, a Feb. 1956 son of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Ike from a dam with four good 2X records up to 559 lbs. fat.

Plus Two More Featured On the Next Two Pages!

Carnation First Choice

A 1000-lb. Son of "Revelation" — He Heads a Top Consignment of 4 Head from — CARNATION MILK FARMS Seattle, Wash.

CARNATION FIRST CHOICE 1237666 — Selling

CARNATION FIRST CHOICE 1237666

Born May 26, 1954

His 6 nearest tested dams average 932 fat, 24048 milk.

Sire: Carnation Homestead Revelation
Excellent — Gold Medal Proven Sire

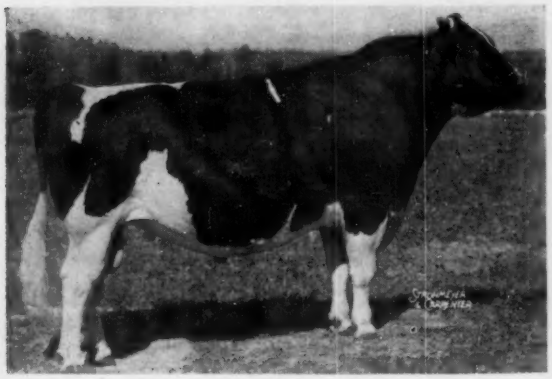
Dam: Carnation Korndyke Heilo Pontiac 2638030

6y	365d	3X	26617	3.9	1038.5
5y	365d	3X	20467	3.9	803.3
7y	357d	3X	20830	3.7	770.2
8y	238d	3X	14690	3.7	537.0

A daughter of Carnation Chieftain.

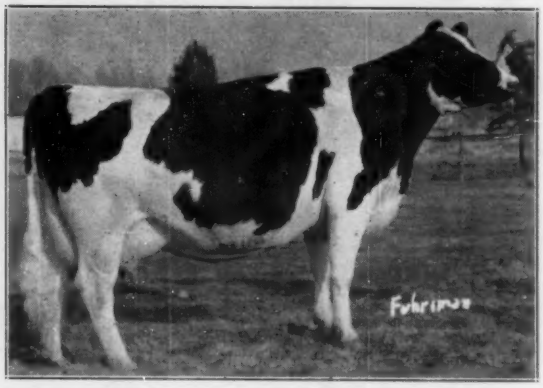
Her maternal sister, Carnation Pontiac Beauty, was a former National Champion 2X 2-yr-old with 787 lbs., and holds the present National 3-yr-old record on 2X with 816 lbs. This Pontiac family is one of Carnation's greatest.

HIS EXCELLENT — GOLD MEDAL SIRE



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION
Famed Excellent-Gold Medal Proven son of Governor of Carnation with 64 AR daughters up to 1229 lbs. fat.

HIS SIRE'S DAM



WILLOWDALE SKYLARK BEAUTY (VG)
Revelation's 1174-lb. fat dam. She has 3 AR daughters with 1032, 976 and 773 at 3y, one Excellent and one VG.

Plus Three Great Open Heifers!

1. A May yearling daughter of Hallrose Progressor, Excellent, Gold Medal, out of a 586-lb. 4.4% 3-yr-old daughter of Revelation. 2. A November calf by Carnation President (VG) from a 564-lb. 3.8% 2-yr-old daughter of Hallrose Hazel Pride. 3. A December calf by Carnation Flashy Chief and from a 664-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Carnation President.

Buy Them At Waukesha — Friday, November 16

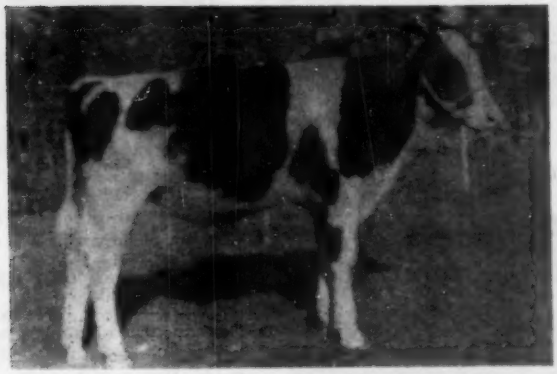
A Top Bull in the Hoesly - Homesteads

Consigned by

ELMER BROOK FARM

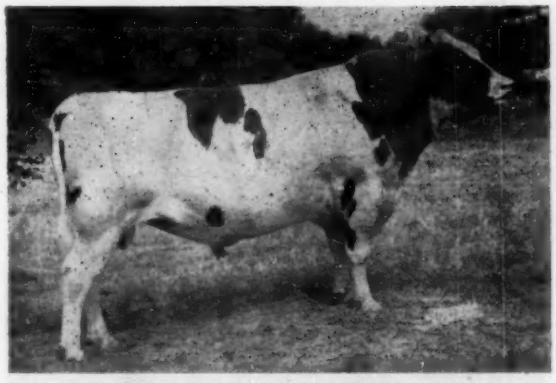
H. O. ELMER & SON

Monticello, Wis.



ELMER BROOK HOMESTEAD PROSPECT
Born Feb. 29, 1956.

— SIRE —



ELMER BROOK HOESLY JOE PRIDE (VG)
$7500 son of Hoesly Pride owned by Badger Breeders. His dam is VG. His first daughter made 632 lbs. fat, 4% at 2y, 2X. He carries 6 crosses to North Star Joe Homestead.

— DAM —

ELMER BROOK OLIVE HOMESTEAD (EX)
1st Aged Cow, 1956 Waukesha Dairy Show

2y	365d	2X	14295	3.5	501.5
3y	361d	2X	12227	3.7	446.8
4y	333d	2X	14128	3.6	512.6
5y	332d	2X	13713	3.8	511.9
6y	365d	2X	14608	3.7	540.1

Her dam is VG, with 619 lbs. at 6y

Buy him at the . . .

U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Nov. 16

In the *Blue Ribbon* tradition . . .

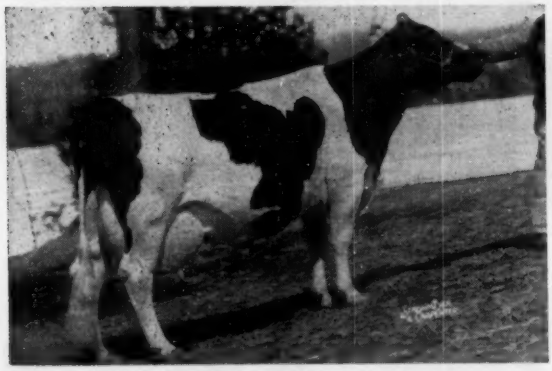
The TOP QUALITY Sale of the Fall Season!

A Preview of the Females:

PABST-KNUTSON: A great yearling daughter of "Raven" from Pabst Roburke Dora with 727 at 2y and 822 at 3y, and due in the spring from service to Wis Leader!

WIS STATE REFORMATORY: Wis Arlien, a Feb. yearling daughter of Pabst Raven Count (1st 2-yr-old at Minn. State Fair), out of Wis Charlene with 970 lbs. fat, 4%. Bred to Wis Symbol, son of the 946-lb. Wis Venus!

SON SELLING



MAPLE HOME LADY FOBES (EX)
This cow has five 2X records averaging 529 lbs. fat. Her Nov. 1955 son by "Raven," 4th prize bull calf at Minn. State Fair, is consigned by Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

ELMER DAWDY: A great pair of full sisters sired by Wis Burke Ideal (VG-Gold Medal). One born Oct. 1952, classified 84, with 553 fat (SA) at 2y 2m. The other born Nov. 1951, classified 87, records of 476, 489 and over 550 (in progress), due January to the All-American "Mose" bull. Their dam is a 538-lb. "Hazelwooder." Here's a PRODUCE!

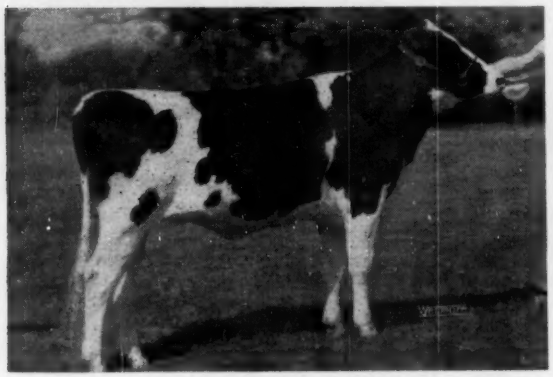
WALTER LANGE & SON: A daughter of "Raven" from a 914-lb. 4.1% daughter of "Dutchmaster"! She made a good 4.2% 2-yr-old record and is due about sale time to a son of "Raven."

MOOSEHEART: A maternal sister to the famous "Princess Star" cow that is finishing this month with over 1300 lbs. fat, her fourth above 1100 lbs! Sired by Mooseheart Golden Cross. Here is Holstein Royalty!

BEN DIBBLE: A daughter of Uneeda Butter Girl Comet with 484 at 2y, 2X, 2nd Best Udder at Muncie, Ind., 1955, and due in January to Dibble Crescent Model. Her dam with 623 on 2X at 3y. Also a bred yearling daughter of Dibble Crescent Beauty Premier, due in November to Dibble Crescent Model.

WM. C. SCHROEDER: A 2-yr-old bred heifer by Christy Homestead Foreteller out of Oostie Chevron Actress with 451 at 2y and 605 at 3y. Due in November to Pabst Raven Piebe.

SELLING



RAVEN LEADER MI LADY
First prize Jr. Yrlg. at Waukesha Co. 4-H Fair and blue ribbon winner at Wis. State Junior Show, 1956. Sired by Wis Leader and out of a 436-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Raven from a daughter of Roamer.

SELLING

NEVERDUN RAINBOW DELLA BURKE
A 2-yr-old daughter of the VG-SMP sire, Rainbow Captain Bold 12th, due in January to Gray View Skyliner (son of "Skyanne"). Her dam is a 539-lb. 2X 3-yr-old. —Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

More details next issue.

Catalog: W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

TO WAUKESHA — NOV. 16

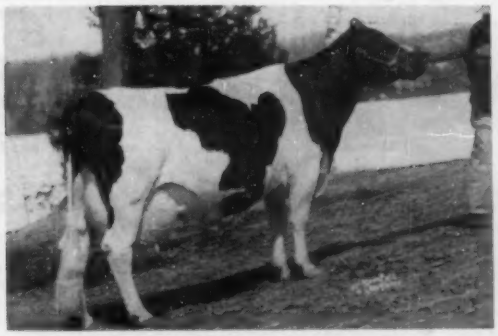
ELKHART RAVEN LAD —

— HIS SIRE —

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (GM-EX)
Sire of Res. All-Am. "Get," 1954
8 EX. daus. —66 tested daus. up to 1085

HE WAS BORN — 11-24-55

—HIS EX. DAM —



MAPLE HOME LADY FOBES (EX)

2y	330d	2X	12015	4.2%	513.6
3y	305d	2X	13196	4.0%	540.3
6y	305d	2X	14161	3.9%	555.5
8y	287d	2X	15317	4.0%	590.5

(Still on test)—1st 2-year-old Fond du Lac, 1951

— ALSO SELLING —

a 2-year-old heifer, **Elkhart Regal Orphan** very flashy to look at and due in January to Elkhart Hi Hope, our son of Fond Hope (EX) out of Athlone Admiral Grace (EX).

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

A "Lady" Grandson

For Sale

ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT
12-1 3X 365d 33,343 4.1 1362

He's 4% All The Way

This outstanding bull calf, born Sept. 22, 1956, is a son of our herd sire Budd Farm Admiral Two, the son of the great Lady cow pictured above (she has a lifetime total of over 200,000 lbs. 4% milk). The dam of the calf is Edith Transmitter Home Pride with 18,913 milk, 4.4% and 828 fat. The next dam is Miss Edith Portage Fobes wtih 23,626 milk, 4.1% and 977.7 fat. **Write for complete pedigree and price.**

CAROLDALE FARM

Glenn Schreve — Damascus, Ohio

MORE about MODEL

Every day **Pond Gate Ovation Model** is proving to us that he is the best bull we have ever owned. Since we showed at the Ohio State Fair and the Springfield, Ohio, Fair, we think we have all the proof we need. We showed an all Model home bred string and had 1st jr. and sr. get at Springfield and 3rd get at Ohio State Fair (next to Pabst and Green Meadow which made us first for Ohio). We think this is proof enough that he is siring desirable type.

We would like to repeat his HIR proof which qualified him for his Silver Medal Production award:

14 Dtrs.	13,831	3.98	550
14 Dams	11,693	3.80	444
Increase	+2,138	+.18	+106

We also think Model's pedigree is one of the best. His dam is the famous Miss Pride Model Lass (Paul Stewart once told me she was one of the best cows he ever owned). His sire's sire, Montvic Renown, sold for $14,100 and his sire's dam, Dunloggin Mistress Grace sold for $7,200. Where can you get a more popular pedigree than this??

We would sell or lease Model to the right party. Why not stop and see Model and his offspring when you are at the Dellinger Sale, Nov. 1st. We are only 3 miles from them.

ROSE FRONT FARM

L. E. BOERGER — IRWIN, OHIO

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated

Offering A Top Bull — Our Junior Herd Sire
WINDY SHADE PIET CANARY POSCH

HIS DAM

Born May 17, 1954 — used on twenty of our top cows.

WINDY SHADE CANARY POSCH
"Excellent"
100,000-lb. daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM).

His dam (pictured) is WINDY SHADE CANARY POSCH (Excellent), a 100,000-lb. daughter of our famous former herd sire, the **Gold Medal** Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG) who has 7 "Excellent" daughters and a proving over the 500-lb. level. He was used at Pabst Farms in 1950.

The young bull offered is intensely line bred to Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, Excellent-Gold Medal.

His dam weighs over a ton and comes from our outstanding Canary family that holds many Ohio State records.

This young sire is more white than black — straight and fine type, and a sure breeder. We intend to prove him through his daughters in our herd.

Here's a chance to pick up a top herd sire for little money. Price — $400 at our farm.
Several other younger bulls from good dams available.

At Our Local Shows

This year Doreigh Farms exhibited cattle at both the Eastern N. Y. B. & W. Show and the Columbia County Fair. We just had a young herd at Eastern N. Y. and a complete string at our county fair.

Eastern N. Y. Black & White Show

2nd bull calf
5th junior heifer calf
1st and 2nd sr. yrlg. heifer
Junior Champion Female

Columbia County Fair

1st bull calf
1st junior heifer calf
2nd & 3rd sr. heifer calf
2nd sr. yrlg. heifer
2nd 2-yr-old cow
2nd 3-yr-old cow
1st 4-yr-old cow
2nd aged cow
2nd in gr'dmother class
1st best 3 females
2nd jr. get of sire
1st sr. get of sire
1st produce of dam
Grand Champion Female

DOREIGH FARMS

Fred N. Dorn — North Chatham, N. Y.

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

PEOPLE

Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Horn left September 19 on a six weeks trip to Europe. They were travelling by air and expect to be back the last of October. They will spend a considerable part of the time in England, France and Italy. Clint had to hurry home from the Executive Committee meeting in Buffalo to finish getting ready.

Vice President Scott Meyer has recently acquired a young bull from Fred Nutter and killed two birds with one stone by driving his small truck from Missouri to the Executive Committee meeting in Buffalo, and then on to Corinna, Maine with Commissioner Nutter as a passenger.

Dr. Gaylord P. Whitlock has been appointed Director, Health Education Service of the National Dairy Council, it has been announced by Milton Hult, NDC President. Widely known in the food technology field as a public speaker and author, Dr. Whitlock has been associated with Merck and Company since 1947 as a technical nutritionist and sales counselor.

Roger Jessup, veteran California dairyman and dairy industry leader, was the honor guest at the annual Yellow Dog Barbecue last month at Artesia Park, near Los Angeles. This event, traditionally hosted by Jessup at his Glendale Farm, was used by his many friends to pay him special tribute upon his forthcoming retirement as a member of his County Board of Supervisors, a post he has held for 24 years. He was surprised with a gift of an air-conditioned luxury automobile, and testimonial speeches by dairy industry and political leaders with whom he has worked for so many years.

KENTUCKY JUDGING TEAM WINS

The dairy cattle judging team from the University of Kentucky topped a field of seven competing southern college teams at the Mid-South Fair, Memphis. Louisiana State was second and Tennessee third. The high individual was Roy D. Gibson of the University of Kentucky. North Carolina State College had the winning score in the Holstein classes, and the top individual for Holsteins was a member of this team, Maynard Self.

Brigeen Farm, owned by H. C. Briggs & Son of Turner, Maine, are the 1956 winners of the Green Pastures Contest in New England.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

DECEMBER 5 IS "INVITATIONAL" DAY AT EARLVILLE, N. Y. FEATURING 60 OF AMERICA'S FINEST HOLSTEINS, ALL SELECTED BY LEO BLANDING!

From Harden Farms . . .

THIS SENSATIONAL "DUKE" DAUGHTER FROM THE "MARY" FAMILY!

— Selling — — Her Dam —

HARDE FARMS DUCHESS IONE

336d	3y4m	3X	22160	4.0%	881.0
(Still on test promising well over 900.)					
352d	2y3m	3X	20550	3.8%	770.8
305d	2y3m	3X	19029	3.7%	698.8

(Second high in New York State!)

Daughter of the great Pabst Reburke Duke from the marvelous brood cow pictured at right. Due Dec. 10 to Dunloggin King Var.

INKA PONTIAC STAR (EX)
(Photographed at 13 years)
Reserve Grand Champion, New York State Fair, 1947.

365d	10y4m	3X	21010	3.9%	815

Total Production since 5 yrs. old:
167,304 Milk 6,281 Fat

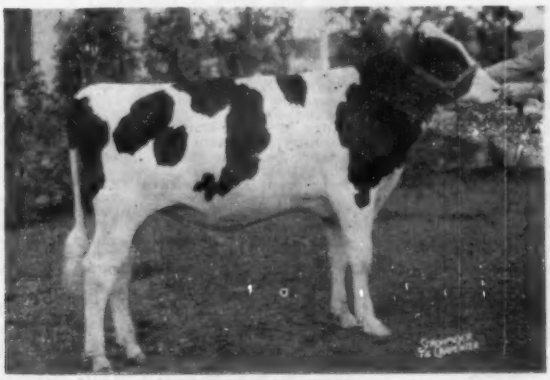
Dam of Harden Farms King Ina (1018-lb. Grand Champion at N. Y. State Fair, 1951). Dam also of Harden Farms King 27 whose 23 daughters, average 14,674 milk, 3.7%, 542 fat.

WATCH FOR DETAILS ON OTHERS IN HARDEN'S GREAT CONSIGNMENT!

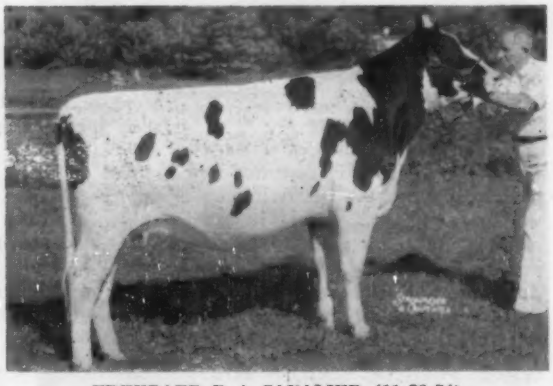
From Freebaer . . .

TWO 1st PRIZE WINNERS AT EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION!

— Sells — — Sells —



FORSGATE HUNTER ALCARTRA (8-1-53)
1st Bull Calf, and Jr. Champion at Eastern States Exposition 1956. Son of Rag Apple Hunterholm Supreme (VG-Reserve All-Canadian) out of ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE LASS (E-All-Canadian 3-year-old, 1951.) His great dam with 665 fat has twice been dam of 1st Produce at East. Sts.



FREEBAER R A CAVALIER (11-26-54)
1st Senior Yearling at Eastern States, 1956, and 2nd Senior Heifer Calf, Eastern States, 1955. Daughter of Freebaer Rag Apple Brave from a 612-lb., 3y, 2X granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier. Due Dec. 23 to Cochran Sovereign Baron (full sister sold at $5,050).

WATCH NEXT WORLD FOR ADDITIONAL SENSATIONS!

Earlville Invitational — December 5 Regular Earlville - December 6

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Sale Managers **MEXICO, N. Y.**

Read it

. . . if you haven't already

NOW . . . A COMPLETE SILAGE SYSTEM

Capper's Farmer
October — page 30

This is a worthwhile story, long enough to cover the subject with interviews over a good geographic area, reports, illustrations, case histories and even costs. Mechanized feeding is coming and handling of silage has more to gain from a mechanical lift than most farm chores. If you plan moves along this line . . . even if you live outside Capper's Farmer circulation territory . . . get this story at your library.

WORLD'S STRANGEST BUILDING

Farm Journal
October — page 17

Announcement of opening of controversial Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory. Story contains no details of work to be done, but does describe some of the precautions against contamination which are promised.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Successful Farming
October — page 35

This is a question-answer type story which covers most of the common problems about social security as it affects farmers. Farm social security problems are complicated. This story simplifies some of them.

SUCCESSFUL DAIRYMAN AT 21

Progressive Farmer
October — page 59

Here's a young man who started with a 4-H heifer and borrowed and paid back and risked his savings and won out time and again. He chose registered cattle for good reasons and proved he was right. This is a story young registered Holstein breeders should read even if the young man's cattle were . . . sh-h . . . Guernseys.

WHO'S PUSHING UNIONS FOR DAIRYMEN?

Farm Journal
October — page 42

This sheds some new light on the new dairy organizations and contains some startling news. How indicative these reports are of the "average" dairyman's feelings are hard to tell from such a story. Reading between the lines can be very misleading.

KENTUCKY STATE FAIR

This year Kentucky inaugurated its new fairgrounds across from the Louisville airport. Twenty-nine exhibitors, including Elmwood Farms and Hawthorn Mellody from Illinois, Wm. N. Conklin from Ohio, and John S. Dellinger and G. E. Ellingsworth & Son from Indiana, paraded 141 head of Holsteins before the judicious eye of Judge Hilton Boynton.

Elmwood dominated the competition with a total of 11 first prizes, 7 of them in the individual classes, both grand championships, and the junior champion female. Hawthorn Mellody won four firsts and William Conklin three, with Frank Button of Crestwood, Kentucky retaining the only blue ribbon for the home forces with his first prize junior heifer calf.

Elmwood's 2-year-old bull, Skokie G Creation Coronet won the senior and grand championship over Conklin's junior champion senior yearling of his advantage in a year's extra growth that made him bigger, better balanced and broader in the rump.

Elmwood's only blue ribbon winner in the milking classes, Plain View Cora Jewel, showing dry but with lots of balance, dairy character, and great body capacity, walked right on through to the senior and grand championship. Their junior champion was Skokie G Creation Duchess, the first prize senior heifer calf, judged stretchier and sharper than either of the older yearlings which also wore the Elmwood colors.

Conklin showed the winning 2-and 3-year-old heifers, and Hawthorn Mellody won the 4-year-old class, the Dairy Herd, and a first in Best Udder with their 7th prize aged cow.

Woeste Bros., Alexandria, Ky. won second on their junior get and their produce of dam. W. O. Payne, Danville, Ky. had a red ribbon for his Three Best Females, and Jack Durrett of Smithfield, Ky. won second with his senior get of sire by Commander Monogram.

Robert L. Cain

Placings were as follows:

Bull Calves (12)
1. Skokie Creation Victor, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 2. Skokie Creation Mister, Elmwood Farms; 3. Boontuk Ormsby Jerry, Boontucky Farms, Burlington; 4. Hawthorn King Wayne Leader, Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; 5. Entry, Woeste Bros., Alexandria.

Junior Yearling Bulls (2)
1. Skokie Supreme Champion, Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie Benediction Royal, Elmwood Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls (3)
1. Ohio Supreme Emperor, Wm. N. Conklin, Plain City, O.; 2. Skokie Creation Royalist, Elmwood Farms; 3. Ellingsworth Colantha Emperor, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (3)
1. Skokie G. Creation Coronet, Elmwood Farms; 2. Dawson Mill Valley, Goebel & John Dawson, Alexandria; 3. Monogram Dixie Boy, Jack Durrett, Smithfield.

Aged Bulls (2)
1. Hawthorn King Wayne Return, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 2. Kalmey's Fobes Dusky, Mitchell Bros., Smiths Grove.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Skokie G. Creation Coronet, Elmwood Farms.

Junior Champion Bull
Ohio Supreme Emperor, William N. Conklin.

Junior Heifer Calves (10)
1. Melwood Madger Fobes Millie, Frank Button, Crestwood; 2. Ormsby Posch Corrine, James & Roy Woeste, Alexandria; 3. Boontuk Baron Lucy, Boontucky Farms; 4. Millie Green Meadow Maid, Boontucky Farms; 5. Julia Segis of Minnowbrook, Henderson Bros., Shelbyville.

Senior Heifer Calves (20)
1. Skokie Creation Duchess, Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie G Creation Clover, Elmwood Farms; 3. Fromage Spencer Maid, Bobby McDowell, Simpsonville; 4. Hawthorn Hallrose Carnation, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 5. Lin Con Fayette, William N. Conklin.

Junior Yearlings Heifers (17)
1. Reflection Maple Lea Jane, Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie Good Nan, Elmwood Farms; 3. Ellingsworth Carnation Bess, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son; 4. Korndyke Toka Echo Bloom, Barry Smith, Simpsonville; 5. Kaufman Linda Rogala, William N. Conklin.

Senior Yearling Heifers (14)
1. Skokie Good Papoose, Elmwood Farms; 2. Queen Lin-Con, William N. Conklin; 3. Shangheigh Var Rag Apple Doe, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 4. Colantha Heimke Sue, Elsie L. Cooper, Crestwood; 5. White Heights Asora Pansy, Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Junior Get of Sire (4)
1. Elmwood Farms; 2. Woeste Bros.; 3. Mitchell Bros.; 4. Henderson Bros.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (14)
1. Nancy Monogram Duchess, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 2. Skokie Golden Creation Bessie, Elmwood Farms; 3. White Heights Shiawana Patsy, Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger; 4. Knoblick Dictator Posch Queen, W. O. Payne; 5. Plain View Delight, Hawthorn Mellody Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (14)
1. Roburke Echo Gertie, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 2. Skokie Golden Gracious Cora, Elmwood Farms; 3. Rennebohm Canary Toka Rae, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 4. Skokie Golden Vickery, Elmwood Farms; 5. Monogram Barbara Ann, Jack Durrett, Smithfield.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (8)
1. Dorcis Burke Dom Aaggie, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 2. Ideograph Uniforum Jet, Elmwood Farms; 3. Skokie Golden Joy, Elmwood Farms; 4. Marion Segis Posch M-O-W, Woeste Bros.; 5. Knob Lick Posch Bunny, W. O. Payne.

Aged Cows (23)
1. Plain View Cora Jewel, Elmwood Farms; 2. High Spruce Echo Posch, Marjorie R. Herndon, Danville; 3. Moser Montvic King Jane, Mitchell Bros.; 4. DeKol Oostie Pietje, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 5. White Heights Monogram Pansy, Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Plain View Cora Jewel, Elmwood Farms.

Junior Champion Female
Skokie Creation Duchess, Elmwood Farms.

Dairy Herd (11)
1. Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 2. Elmwood Farms; 3. Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 4. Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger; 5. W. O. Payne.

Best Three Females (8)
1. Elmwood Farms; 2. W. O. Payne;

(Please turn to page 92)

A TREMENDOUS ONE-DAY DISPERSAL

Julius Westheimer & Son's Hillview Ranch Dispersal

At the farm located 2½ miles south of MIDDLEBURG, N. Y. on Route 30, Schoharie County, 40 miles southeast of Albany, N. Y. Sale Starts 10:00 A. M. Sharp!

NOVEMBER 3 — Saturday — MIDDLEBURG, N. Y.

170 Registered Holsteins

Sell in One of the East's Largest Dispersals of the Year

A HERD WITH BOTH OUTSTANDING TYPE AND PRODUCTION

HEALTH: Eligible to go anywhere, T. B. Accredited, Bang's Vaccinated, 30 day blood test, examined for pregnancy, Mastitis tested.

115 FEMALES, MILKING AGE
15 BRED HEIFERS
35 YOUNG HEIFER CALVES
5 BULLS
(Open Heifers Are Not Being Sold)

PRODUCTION!

The herd is operated as two units, here are their herd averages in HIR:

1.	36 Head	2X	13,910 M	539 F
2.	62 Head	2X	12,844 M	427 F

THESE HIGH RECORD COWS SELL

2 over 700 fat on 2X
3 over 600 fat on 2X
20 from 500 to 600 Fat on 2X

A tremendous number of Young Cows now carrying second or third calf and due this Fall — many fresh by sale time.

3 Daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with records to 604 fat 2X.

2 Sons and a Daughter, and a dozen head bred to—

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX)

Son of the U.S. Champion 2X producer, the Excellent "Queen" cow.

Several high record daughters of KNOLLWOOD IROQUOIS CHIEFTAIN with 2X records well up toward 600 lbs. fat 2X.

JULIUS WESTHEIMER & SON, Owners
Middleburg, New York

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

Herd Sire Selling with 30 Daughters

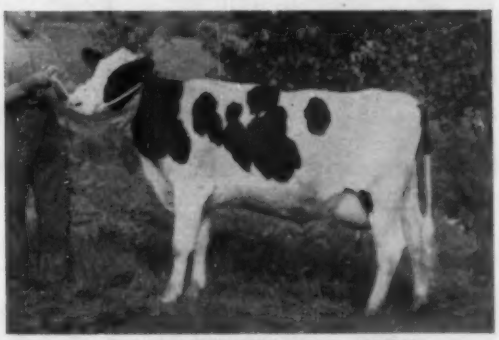
LIBERTY HILL ORMSBY BONHEUR

He a son of the very highly proven KNOLLWOOD BONHEUR CHIEFTAIN 11th whose HIR proof shows:

14 Dtrs.	13,519	4.19	566
Increase	+877	+.56	+106

and from a wonderful 777-lb. 2X dam.

TWO OF HIS 30 DAUGHTERS SELLING



FUTURA BONHEUR AJAX 4000713
By Liberty Hill Ormsby Bonheur and her dam a daughter of Ajax with 432 fat in 312 days. Fresh with first calf Sept. 5, 1956. First test not yet received.

FUTURA ORMSBY HOPEFUL 3875035
By Liberty Hill Ormsby Bonheur and out of a dam with 655 fat 344d 4.83%!. For her first test as a first-calf heifer she milked 52 lbs. with a 4.6% test for the tester.

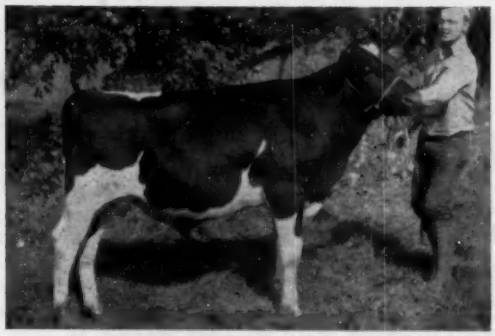
EVERY ANIMAL PICTURED IS SELLING

SEE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES

Julius Westheimer & Son's Hillview Ranch

CATTLE ELIGIBLE FOR ANY STATE

A "Wallie" Son . . . and . . . His Marvelous Dam

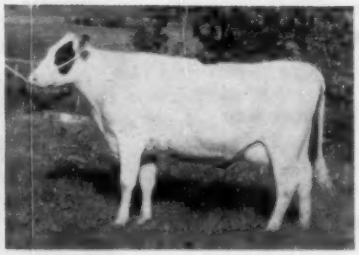


FUTURA WALLIE RAG APPLE LEO
Born Oct. 28, 1955, he is by LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX at 3y.), the son of the Champion "EX" Queen Cow. Leo's own dam pictured at right.

BURTISDALE RAG APPLE LEONA 3130828
5y 269 2X 12,703 M 541 F HT
6y 183 2X 9,453 M (HIR in progress)
Her son by Wallie (pictured left) and a milking daughter sell. Bred Jan. 9, 1956 to "WALLIE." Her dam has 763 fat 4.2%.

– All Pictured Are Selling –

FUTURA LEONA WOOSTERDALE
Another daughter of the herd sire, Liberty Hill Ormsby Bonheur and she is a daughter of the great Burtisdale cow pictured above right. Just fresh with first calf, not yet tested.



FUTURA CHIEF EASY
Another of the nice first-calf heifers, just fresh, not yet tested. Note her very fine udder, great depth and strength.

FUTURA PRINCE ENHANCER
Still another heifer, just fresh with first calf. Her dam made a 400-lb. 2X record as a 2-year-old in 303 days.

LOUGO RAG APPLE TRIUNE BEETS
A herd sire, born Feb. 8, 1953, by Graymar TRIUNE Model Bessie from a dam with a 6-lactation 2X total of 103,810 lbs. milk.

FUTURA CARNATION HAPPY RHODA
Another Liberty Hill Ormsby Bonheur daughter. One week after freshening with first calf she gave 43 lbs. of 4.3% milk for the tester.

ABBEKERK DEAN POSCH
4½y 329 2X 16,693 M 627 F
Now with a larger record in progress. She is a SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN daughter and SHE WAS BRED March 22 to LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (VG at 3y), son of the "EX" Queen cow. She has milked up to 84 lbs. and her son by the Liberty Hill bull also sells.

The herd is enrolled in HIR and all milking is 2X, with the high averages shown on page one of this ad. Mr. Westheimer is a student of type and blood lines that correspond with the high production.

SEE PRECEDING PAGE

JULIUS WESTHEIMER & SON
Owners
MIDDLEBURG, NEW YORK

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

170 Registered Holsteins including

Dispersal, Nov. 3, Middleburg, N. Y.

HEALTH: ALL TESTS UP TO DATE – THEY CAN GO ANYWHERE

SAUNDERSKILL RAG APPLE DOROTHY

3½	321	2X	16,010 M	602 F	
4½	294	2X	18,080 M	644 F	
5½	358	2X	20,243 M	697 F	HT
6½	362	2X	19,351 M	713 F	HT

Bred Feb. 20, 1956 to LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX). Other offspring selling.

MAPLE CRAIG FINEST

3y	343	2X	12,330 M	572 F
4y	365	2X	14,420 M	645 F
5y	344	2X	13,560 M	655 F

This double granddaughter of Sovereign sells with her daughter and SHE WAS BRED DECEMBER 19 TO LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (VG).

LA-EAT-LA MERCEDES CHIEFTAIN 2850760

4y	298	2X	12,750 M	448 F
5y	301	2X	14,750 M	518 F

Other records to 572 fat in HIR and has milked up to 85 lbs. a day on 2X. A granddaughter of Chieftain 7th and she has two milking daughters selling.

OWSTRA LOCHINVAR PAULINE

2½y	311	2X	12,834 M	423 F
3½y	288	2X	13,760 M	471 F

Fresh in August and milking heavy, she is by Willow Ridge Dandy Lochinvar (a show bull) and has a daugther selling fresh.

Many, many High Record Young Cows – Large Number of Heifer Calves

* Cattle purchased from this herd in the past have gone into the show ring with top results.
* Two other "Dean" daughters in addition to the one pictured on opposite page.
* 12 Head bred to the famous "Queen" son, LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (VG at 3y).
* A December 1955 daughter of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen from a dam with 665 lbs. fat 4.37%.
* A Knollwood Iroquois Chieftain daughter sells with 526 and 553 fat 2X in less than a year.
* A P. B. Prince of Wayne daughter selling has three 500-lb. records at 2, 3 and 4 years 2X.
* WRITE TODAY TO THE SALE MANAGER FOR YOUR CATALOG OF THIS TREMENDOUS SALE.

A representative of the Central National Bank of Canajoharie, N. Y., will be at the sale to extend credit if needed.

115 Milking Age with Type & Production

West Virginia State Fair

The West Virginia State Fair was held at Lewisburg during the week of August 20th to 25th, with Mr. R. N. (Dick) Wills of McDonogh School, McDonogh, Maryland as the official Holstein judge. During the afternoon of Wednesday, August 22nd, some 100 Holsteins were paraded before the judge with the first in each class being as follows:

In 4-month-old Bull Class. 1st place went to Lime Rock Lucifer O, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Morningside Farm, Ronceverte, West Virginia. He was also Jr. Champion bull of the show.

Bulls 1 year under 18 months. 1st place went to Combs Farm Royal, exhibited by Combs Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

Bulls 18 months, 2 years. 1st place went to Combs Farm Ormsby, exhibited by Combs Farm, Lewisburg.

Bulls 2 years & under 3. 1st place went to Rosafe Chevalier, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte. He was later made Reserve Champion.

Bulls 3 years & over. 1st place went to Combs Farm Kent, exhibited by Combs Farm, Lewisburg. He was also Senior & Grand Champion of the show.

In Jr. Heifer calf class. 1st place went to Combs Farm Delight, exhibited by Combs Farm, Lewisburg.

In Sr. Heifer calf class. 1st place went to Smokey D. Dodi, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte. She was later made Jr. Champion of the show.

In Jr. Yearling class. 1st place went to Becky Admiral Burke Dora, exhibited by Greenbriar Military Academy, Lewisburg.

In Sr. Yearling class. 1st place went to Forsgate Antony Myrtle, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery.

In Cow class 2 yr. and under 3 yrs. 1st place went to Bestyet R. A. Trixie, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverette,

In Cow class 3 yr. and under 4 yrs. 1st place went to Forsgate Ty-Vic Gay, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverete,

In Cow class 4 yrs. and under 5 yrs. 1st place went to Rag Apple R. A. Glee, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery.

In Aged cow class. 1st place went to WVU Achiever Lady, exhibited by Combs Farms, Lewisburg.

Senior and Grand Champion cow was the very nice 3 year old Forsgate Ty-Vic Gay, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery with Reserve Champion going to the very nice 13 year old cow WVU Achiever Lady, exhibited by Combs Farms, Lewisburg.

In Jr. Get of Sire. 1st place went to Get of Wayfarer Highboy, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverete.

In Sr. Get of Sire. 1st place went to Count Heilo Black Magic, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverete.

In Best 3 Females. 1st place went to Guy B. Montgomery of Ronceverette.

In the Dairy Herd. 1st place went to Combs Farm Entry.

In Best 3 Females. 1st place went to Entry from Morningside Farm, owned by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverette.

In Produce of Dam. 1st place went to Lochinvar R. A. Daisy Mae, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery.

In Best Udder class. 1st place went to Countess Rag Apple Patty, a very nice uddered 4 yr. old cow, exhibited by Hill Top Dairy Farms, Lewisburg.

The Premier Breeder and Exhibitor was S. H. and Amos Combs of Combs Farm, Lewisburg.

—Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman

WVU ACHIEVER LADY

Winner of Production Class (over 3000 lbs. fat) and Grand Champion cow at West Virginia Dairy Show. Also Reserve Grand at West Virginia State Fair. She is 13 years old and has an 8-lactation total production of 110,487 lbs. milk, 4198 lbs. fat. Bred by West Virginia University, she is owned by Combs Farms, Lewisburg, W. Va.

ABS PROVED SIRES IN THE GREEN BOOK

Volume 12 of "The Green Book" lists 35 Proved Bulls that are, or have been, in American Breeders Service Studs. Not all of these are listed as being owned by American Breeders Service, or Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute (managed by ABS) because a bull is not transferred to us until his purchase contract has been paid out.

Of these 35 Bulls—

25 are Silver Medal Production Sires

8 of the SMP Sires are also Gold Medal (2 since Volume 12)

1 other is a Silver Medal Type Bull (Soon to be Gold Medal)

19 have been classified: 9 "VG" 6 "GP" 4 "G"

19 show + in daughters' milk production

32 show + or equal to dams in test

25 show + in lbs. butterfat

Their average American Index, based on these HIR Proofs, is:

13,977 Milk 3.85% 538 Fat

These facts prove the Wisdom of the slogan:

For Your Success Use A B S

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

325 N. Wells St., Chicago, 10, Ill.

Often Imitated Never Equaled

Serving Breeders in 40 States

Always looking for Great Proved Sires and Top Technicians

Studs at:
Carmel, Indiana
Madison, Wisconsin
Palo Alto, California

This Great Proven Sire For Sale

HEERSCHE BEAUTY NEPTUNE
Born Oct. 9, 1949

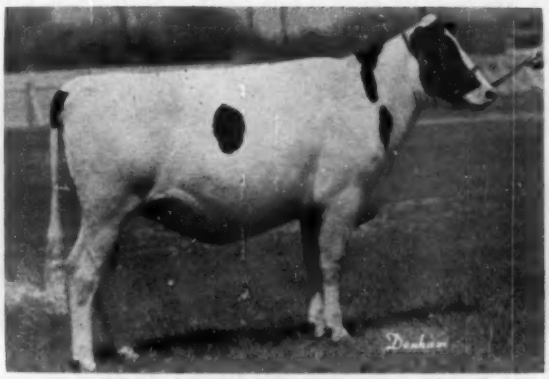
Heersche Beauty Neptune

1102210

DHIA Proof - - -

15 Daughters	18 records ave.	17,421	3.42	596
15 dams	52 records ave.	12,716	3.64	463
Difference (14-3-14)		+4,705	−.22	+133

Here Are Two Represenative Daughters



STRICKLER BEAUTY BURKE ELAINE
2nd place All-Kans. Helfer Calf, 1955
2nd place All-Kans. Sr. Yrlg., 1956

STRICKLER BEAUTY CYNTHIA (VG)
1-11 2X 365d 17,855 m. 596.7 f.

We feel that this bull is bred for the production and type he is siring. His dam is Heersche Polkadot Nancy 2D (VG), Grand Champion at the 1949 American Royal Dairy Show and All-Kansas Aged Cow in 1951. She has records to 621 fat on 2X at 5 yrs.

His sire is Heersche Beauty Homestead (VG-SMP). Eleven classified daughters of this bull in Heersche Bros. herd average 82.5 and he should qualify for Gold Medal.

We would prefer selling this bull where we could continue to use him through artificial service. Write, phone or visit—

Visitors always welcome

STRICKLER DAIRY FARM

Iola, Kansas

E. E. STRICKLER **Phone: 113-J 2** **IVAN STRICKLER**

Watertown Blue Ribbon

Clyman Farms — Watertown, Wisconsin

SATURDAY — NOVEMBER 17th

75 HEAD

Location:

THE DARCEY SALE PAVILION

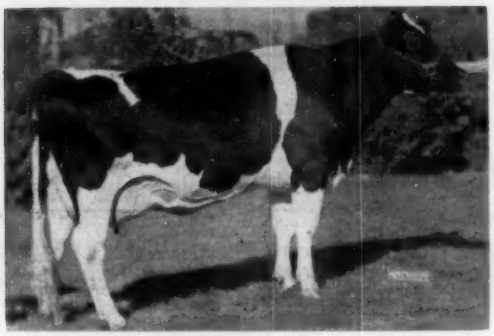
7 Miles North of Watertown, Wis.

On Highway 26

SALE STARTS AT 11:30 A. M.

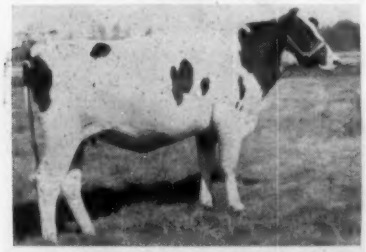
FEATURES ONE BULL AND THREE HEIFERS FROM CARNATION

DAM OF HEIFER BELOW



PATHWAY NELL IDEAL (EX)
13,009 lbs. M. 515 lbs. Fat at 3y on 2X. She was 5th prize 4-year-old at the Wisconsin State Fair 1956. Her daughter, pictured below, selling.

SELLING



PATHWAY PRINCESS NELL
Daughter of the Excellent cow pictured above. She is sired by a 721-lb. fat son of Wis Ideal Crusader. She was born Juy 26, 1954 and bred March 27, 1956. **School of the Deaf, Delevan, Wisconsin.**

Selling: CARNATION MONEYMAKER KING

His dam is Carnation Cindy Quality, (GP), with a 2½y record of 16,225 lbs. M. 586 lbs. F. She is a daughter of Carnation O Boy. Her dam is ¾ sister to Carnation Skylark Cathy, who holds the national milk record of 32,160 lbs. M. 1,162 lbs. F. at 4y, 365d. His maternal gr.-dam, Carnation Homestead Quality (VG) has 1057 F. and is a daughter of Governor from a 1,090 F. Very Good cow.

HIS SIRE

CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY (94 pt. EX-SMT)
By Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad (GM) and out of the great cow pictured at the right.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

FRASEA BUTTER GIRL WAYNE (95 pt. - EX)
Honorable Mention All-American cow, 1949 and 1950. She is the breed champion for cows 13 and over on AR. At 13y she made 26,325 lbs. M., 3.8%, 1008 lbs. F. in 365d on 3X.

Heifers Selling:

1. Carnation Supreme Hazel Fancy
Born November 5, 1955, she is by Carnation Pontiac Supreme (VG) (pictured). Her dam is Carnation Hazel Fancy (VG) with 408 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. The second dam with 970 lbs. fat.

2. Carnation Skylark Lassie Wayne
By Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX) (pictured) and out of Carnation Lassie Wayne Tilda with 492 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. She a daughter of Carnation Ensign. 2nd dam is a daughter of Carnation Black Magic with 745 lbs. fat. She was born March 15, 1956.

3. Carnation Nona Supreme Spoff
Born March 22, 1956, she is by Carnation Flashy Chief (pictured), and is out of Carnation Supreme Inka Spoff (VG), she a daughter of Carnation Pontiac Supreme (pictured). 2nd dam is a 762 lb. fat Very Good cow.

FANCY'S SIRE

CARNATION PONTIAC SUPREME (VG)
The son of Governor from an Excellent 833 lb. fat daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial.

NO 2's SIRE

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION (EX)
The Gold Medal son of Governor from Willowdale Skylark Beauty (VG), 1174 lb. fat, grand champion at Utah, 1941.

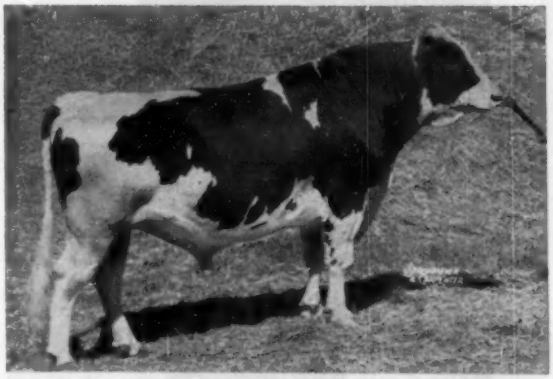
NO. 3's SIRE

CARNATION FLASHY CHIEF
A son of Carnation Imperial Chief from the Excellent Frasea Leonora Wayne, 1040 lb. fat Res. All-Canadian cow, 1947.

WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON NOVEMBER 17

A LEADER *Son and Daughter from Ruby Acres*

SIRE OF TWO SELLING



WIS LEADER (EX-GM)
One of the breed's great sires, he is the sire of the Res. All-American Get, 1955, one All-American and one Res. All-American, Plain View Inga, (EX). Inga is also a Wisconsin state leader, with 1,001 fat, 24,609 M. 4.1% at 4y on 3X 365 days. This year Inga has been grand champion wherever shown, including the Ohio, Indiana and Wisconsin State Fairs and the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

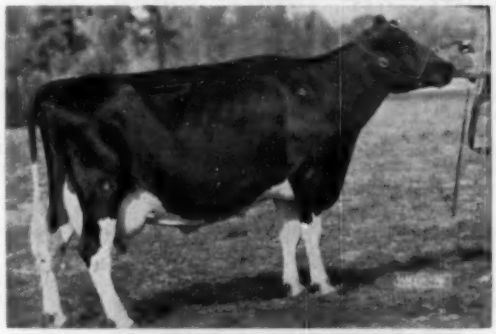
RUBY ACRES LEADER HERO

Hero is a September 1955 son of Wis Leader out of the great Hedda cow, pictured. Hedda is a 528 lb., 10-year-old, Excellent daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM). Hedda's dam is a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes with 17,674 lbs. M., 612 lbs. F. in 364d at 4y. Her maternal granddam has 24,239 M. 855 F. in 365d at 5 years. Hedda has one daughter classified Very Good, pictured, and another daughter classified Good Plus as a 2-year-old.

RUBY ACRES LEADER DALE

A Leader daughter born October, 1954, due in January to the service of 806 lb. son of an Excellent cow. Her dam has a record at 2y 3m on 2X of 11,412 M 422 F in 365 days. A daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator. 2nd dam is Very Good with 476 F.

DAM OF HERO



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES HEDDA (EX)
She is Excellent with 91 pts. and has at 10y 280d. on 2X, 14,363 M 528 F. First 4-year-old Iowa District B&W Show, 1948; 2nd 4-year-old All Iowa, 1948; and 2nd 2-year-old Missouri State Fair 1946. She is the dam of one Very Good and one Good Plus daughter.

HERO'S MATERNAL SISTER

RUBY ACRES REGAL HILDA (VG)
She is a daughter of Hedda, thus a maternal sister to Hero. She has a maternal sister Good Plus at 2 years.

SELLING

RUBY ACRES LEADER DALE
By Wis Leader, out of a 422 lbs. fat daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator. Due in Jan. to a son of 806 lb. Excellent cow. **Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wisconsin.**

SELLING

RUBY ACRES LEADER HERO
Born September, 1955. He is a Preferred Pedigree Bull. His seven nearest dams average 698 lbs. fat, 18,427 M., in 349d. **Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wisconsin.**

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS, Watertown, Wis. **SEE NEXT PAGES →**

The Day After Blue Ribbon at Waukesha

PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)
His daughter, Cardoa Canary Roamerette, sells. She has four complete lactations that average 550 F. 14,000 M. Her dam has a 9 lactation total of 126,663 M. 4973 F. —**Cardoa Farms, Roselle, Illinois**

MAPLE LANE PABST ROAMER
By Pabst Roamer out of an over 100,000 lb. beautifully uddered cow. A bred daughter out of a 416-lb. 2-year-old 2X dam, selling.— **Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin**

GAY JEAN MONTVIC INKA STAR
She has in 9 consecutive lactations 147,000 lbs. M, 6,229 F and a top record of 877 lbs. F at 4y, all on 2X. Her daughter by Pabst Regal (EX-GM), Cardoa Regal Gay Jean sells. She has at 2y5m in 341d on 2X, 11,747 M 498.5 F. —**Cardoa Farms, Roselle, Illinois.**

LADY RAG APPLE VISCOUNT
Born December 12, 1954, her dam has 432 lbs. fat at 3 years on 2X. She was bred April 30, 1956 to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).—**Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wisconsin**

WIS ANTOINETTE
She is by Wis Ideal and out of Wis Annette with 4y5m 16,508 M. 690.5 F. on 3X. Bred to Wis Symbol, a son of the 946 lb. Wis Venus by Leader. — **Wis State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.**

DETERT PROSPECT CHERRY
Born October 18, 1954 and bred March, 1956. She is by Winterthur Alert Fobes Delight and from Detert Beacon Model Danna (VG) with 5-0 2X 281d record of 15,707 F. 607 F. — **Charles Detert Jr., Marshall, Wis.**

HUFFMAN PIEBE HOMESTEAD
The Illinois State Record champion in the Sr. 3-year-old div. 2X with 13,672 M. 589.8 F. She is a daughter of Carnation Inspiration, proven son of Carnation Black Magic from the 1210 lb. fat Carnation Homestead Princess May —**Rawleigh Farms, Freeport, Ill.**

LOCUST RIDGE SHASTA BURKE
3y 11m 282d 2X 17,020 m. 562 f. She is a Good Plus daughter of a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don and bred for December freshening to Gray View Skyliner, son of Gray View B D Skyanne, All-American 4-yr-old, 1955. —**Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.**

Look Them Over at Watertown, Nov. 17

A TOP BULL FROM BRISTOL FARMS

— HER SON SELLING —

CAMP McKINLEY PONTIAC HOMESTEAD (EX)
7y 365d 3X 20,516 m. 3.8% 771 A. R.

BURKE B F PRIDE McKINLEY

A January calf by Weber Ginger Junior, Excellent Proven Sire, and out of the great Camp McKinley Pontiac Homestead, Excellent, Reserve Grand Champion at Waterloo, 1953. She has one Very Good daughter.

Also from Bristol Farms, a bred heifer sired by Man-O-War B F Burke Prairie from a 522 lb. fat 2-year-old, classified Good Plus; the second dam has 641 lbs. fat.

SEE MORE ABOUT THE FOLLOWING IN THE NEXT ISSUE —

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

Sends a son of Skokie Benefactor (VG) (Skokie Gracious Benediction out of Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX), 1046 lb. fat, Hon. Mention All-American 4-year-old) and from Skokie Princess Fay (VG) with 5y 365d 3X 18,342 m. 864f, 4.7%. She a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and from the Excellent Locust Brae Abbekerk Fay, with 6y 365d 3X 20,836 m. 807 f. 3.9%.

Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

Consign Gray View Junior Pietertje a yearling son of Weber Junior Burke Lad from Truesdell Pietertje Burke (88 pt. VG) with 6y 343d 2X 17,437 m. 624 f. She is a daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, Excellent-Gold Medal son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Alfred Bohl, Fennimore, Wis.

Consigns a produce of dam that are very showy. Sired by his son of Pabst Roamer, they are from Locustdale Theda Burke (VF) with 422 lbs. fat at 2 years. One is a 3-year-old and the other 4 years old. The 4-year-old has 458 lbs. fat in 266 days at 3 years. (INC.)

Walworth Co. Hosp., Elkhorn, Wis.

Consented to let us have a bred heifer from one of their top producers that has three records over 800 lbs. fat. Look for her picture in the next issue of the **World.**

Ed Kruse, Loganville, Wis.

Is sending us one of his best bred heifers from a 600 lb. fat dam. Look for her picture in the next issue of the **World.**

Elsmer Berg, Brownsville, Wis.

Sends a yearling daughter of his Roamer son and from a dam with over 700 lbs. fat. Look for her picture in the next issue of the **World.**

Carl W. Benson, New Lisbon, Wis.

Is consigning his entire herd of about a dozen head to the sale. It includes daughters of Pabst Remer Duke, Oostie Hoesley Tuebie, Pabst Burke Tritomia Frysian, and Rainbow Captain Bold 12th. They have records up to 622 lbs. fat.

Christ Sprecher, Plain, Wis.

Comes up with another pair of good ones. One is a granddaughter of Carnation Inspiration. Her maternal granddam is the Excellent, Elmer Brook Elaine Inka Piebe with 864 lbs. fat 23,230 lbs. milk.

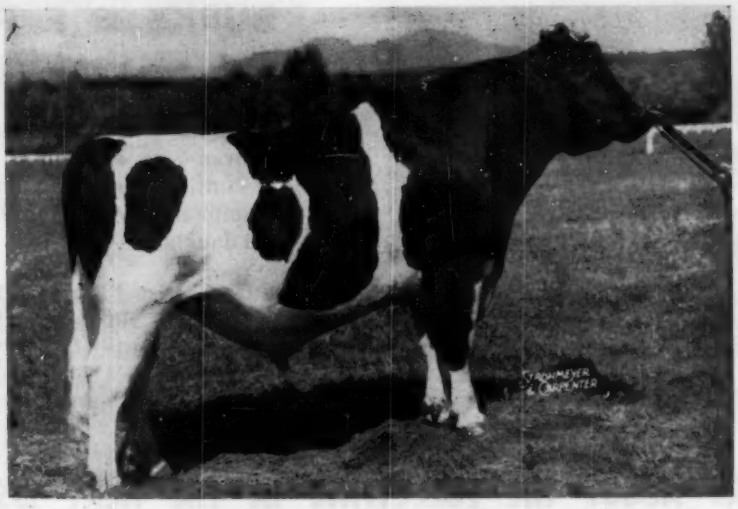
Ameng other consignors that will be heard from next time are: Archambault Farms, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Arnold Wittmus, Ben Winn, Louis Gray, Leander Brandt, Erwin Beilke and Robert Bird.

For catalogs send 50c to the sale managers.

SALE MANAGED BY

Francis Darcey and Sons, Watertown, Wis.

A Butter Boy Son and Three Richly Bred Females to the Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale, November 17



Carnation Madcap Butter Boy

Excellent — Silver Medal Type

Your Opportunity to Buy Real Foundation Animals at Your Price

Carnation Money Maker King

Born September 29, 1955

A son of Butter Boy from a 586-lb. two-year-old daughter of "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation O Boy. Next dam a "Very Good" 1057-lb. Governor daughter.

Carnation Skylark Lassie Wayne

Born March 15, 1956

A daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Excellent-Gold Medal) from a daughter of Res. All-American Carnation Ensign and from our Wayne family.

Carnation Supreme Hazel Fancy

Born November 5, 1955

A daughter of Carnation Pontiac Supreme from a "Very Good" daughter of All-American Hallrose Hazel Pride "Excellent."

Carnation Nona Supreme Spoff

Born March 22, 1956

A beautiful daughter of Carnation Flashy Chief from a Pontiac Supreme daughter from a "Very Good" daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle.

Write for pedigrees and complete information.

See page 18 for our Waukesha Blue Ribbon consignment.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. 215b **Carnation, Washington**

Holsteins in The State Sales

ROCKWOOD BULL TOPS SOUTH DAKOTA SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

36	Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$13,805	$383.47
		460	115.00
5	Bred Yearlings	1,675	335.00
7	Open Yearlings	2,130	304.29
3	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	620	206.67
12	Bulls over 3 mos.	6,615	551.25
63		$25,305	$401.67
1	Grade	275	
		$25580	

With the best offering of cattle ever assembled for a state sale in this area, 45 buyers from five states paid an average of $400 for 63 head sold in the South Dakota State Sale at Sioux Falls, on Sept. 26. It was the most successful sale for the breeders in this locality and prices went to $1700. A feature consignment was the eight head entered by Les J. Millington, St. Norbert, Manitoba. Six females in the group were daughters of Rockwood Anthony R. Writer and a very impressive group they were, with Brandon Anthony Honey (VG), a five-year-old selling for $690 and going to Dougherty and Reihle, Tulare, S. D. Another daughter, a senior yearling, Pietje Anna Reflection, was high female at $610 going to Lyle Bucher, Pipestone, Minn.

Top of the sale was the junior yearling double Skyrocket, son of the noted Rockwood Hilda Rockette, the 92-score Excellent Sky Rocket daughter that sold for $5000 in the Rockwood dispersal. This young bull, Rockwood Regent 252036, sold for $1700 to T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., and contending bidder was Lyle Bucher. We can look forward to hearing more from this sire now that he will be used in the outstanding Burgeson herd.

PIETERTJE ANNA ROFLECTION 1176755 (CHB)
Top selling female in the S. D. State Sale at $610 to Lyle Bucher, Pipestone, Minn. She was junior champion at Selkirk and Brandon, Man., Black & White Shows. Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Man., were the consignors.

Jergens Holstein Farm, Hutchinson, Minn., consigned the second high animal, Gypsie Magic Boy, a yearling son of Prince X Gypsie Dell and from Lady Veda Gypsie (VG) with 555 lbs. at 2 years in AR. Strong bidding from several sections took this one up to $850, going to Herman Streu, Glencoe, Minn.

Redfield State Hospital & School consigned a flashy 10-months-old bull, Redfield King Piebe, sired by the Excellent Charlie bull and from a 789-lb. VG dam, he selling at $675 to Dale Moirs, Lisbon, N. D. Brauns Sunny Lea consignment of two nice cows both went to Calvin Koerner, Freeman, S. D., where they will have a fine new home and fill the stalls to complete the change over to an all-registered Holstein herd. Mr. Koernner just completed selling his last grades to be ready to buy some good registered foundation females.

Twenty-six buyers from South Dakota kept 39 head in the home state. Nine buyers from Minnesota selected 14 head; four Iowa breeders six head, three North Dakota buyers purchased four head and the one bull went to Missouri.

E. G. Grinde, Sioux Falls, headed the sale committee, with C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; Dave Flittie, Brookings and James Boyd, Marty, S. Dak., doing the selling.

The buyers and details on animals selling for $500 and over:

A special feature at this year's sale was an attendance prize with a drawing immediately after the sale. Three prizes were offered (the new official Holstein pitchers) and winners had to be present. Ringman Jim Boyd conducted the drawing and came up with these lucky people, each taking home a beautiful pitcher: Mrs. R. L. Cotter, Parker; Mrs. Ed Riehle, Tulare; and Bob Olson, Huron. — Reported by John H. Stewart, National Fieldman.

T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.
(M) Rockwood Regent (1-55) ... $1700
(Rockwood Holsteins Ltd., St. Norbert, Manitoba)
Herman Streu, Glencoe, Minn.
(M) Gypsie Magic Boy (9-55) 850
(Jergens Holstein Farm, Hutchinson, Minn.)
Dale Moirs, Lisbon, N. D.
(M) Redfield King Piebe (12-55) . 675
(Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.)
Lyle Bucher, Pipestone, Minn.
Pietje Anna Roflection (12-54) .. 610
(Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.)
Silver Dale Jessie Joy Triumph (10-53) 450
(Marvin Buller, Dolton, S. Dak.)
Dougherty & Riehle, Tulare, S. Dak.
Brandon Anthony Honey (7-51) 600
(Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.)
Calvin Koerner, Freeman, S. Dak.
Brauns Design Kathy (11-52) 560
Brauns Design Pearl (4-52) 520
(Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.)
Redfield Regent Don (3-54) 445
(Redfield State Hospital & School)a
Hans Myhus & Son, Colton, S. Dak.
(M) ManCryCo Duke Piebe (Twin 2-55) 540
(ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Ia.)
W. E. Stromberg, Buffalo, Minn. (2)
Brandon Anthony Bernice (8-51) 520
(Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.)
Gene Haugenson, Baltic, S. Dak.
Brandon Anthony Babs Jr. (8-52) 500
(Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.)
Redfield Senator Julia Gypsie (3-51) 410
(Redfield State Hospital & School)
Elmo Nickish, Wishek, N. Dak. (2)
Brandon Anthony Elsie (10-53) . 500
(Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.)
Jim Williams, Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
(M) SoDaPen Mark Confident (2-55) 475
(South Dakota Penitentiary, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.)
Wayne Heckenlively, Burbank, S. Dak. (3)
De Jon Co Walker Belmont Linda (8-54) 450
(Mrs. Elsie De Jong & Son, Hospers, Ia.)
Sokota Johanna Special (11-54) . 435
(Dougherty & Riehle, Redfield & Tulare, S. Dak.)
Ed Starz, Pine Island, Minn.
Man-O-War Ormsby Ravenglen (12-50) 435
(Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, S. Dak.)
A. H. & Donald Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.
Brandon Anthony Castor (9-53) . 415
(Rockwood Holsteins Ltd.)
A. D. Mitchell & Son, Reinbeck, Ia.
(M) K. H. Regal Fobes Maid (10-55) 410
(Kenneth Kingery, Bigelow, Minn.)
Edgar Christopher, Milbank, S. Dak. (2)
ManCryCo Gallant Daisy Mae (7-54) 410
(ManCryCo Farms)
Lyle Bucher & John Shires, Pipestone & Woodstock, Minn.
(M) Sir Belle Burke Leader (1-55) 410
(Lyle Busher & Sons, Pipestone, Minn.)

Other buyers were: B. F. Schamber, Rapid City; Raymond P. Hall, Elk Point; Herman Peper, David H. Peper, Flandreau; Erwin Schweer, Milbank; Kenneth Thimes, Marion; Larry Wheeling, Bath; Kenneth Weise, Milbank; Egbert Meyer & Jake Post, Volga; Johnson & McVay, Beresford; Arvid Liebe, Milbank; Otis P. Kindsen, Sr., no address given; Hammon Bros., Garretson; Adrian Krogstad, Dell Rapids; Ralph W. Liebe, Milbank; Alfred W. Liebe, Milbank; Leon Burroughs, Frederick; Ernest Chalquist, Orient; Melvin Byg, Hartford; Herman Brende, Sioux Falls; Roland E. Greenfield, Castlewood, S. Dak.—Laurence Rupp, Marcus; Earl Lautsch, Remsen; A. D. Mitchell, Reinbeck; Harlan Grieff, Kingsley, Ia.—Curtis Blumeyer, Canby; Arthur Hamman, Ortonville; Laurence R. Olson, Tyler, Minn.—Szeploch Bros., Thompson and J. Earl, Grand Falls, N. Dak.

Statistical data furnished by John H. Stewart, Fieldman.

ARIZONA STATE SALE AVERAGES $447

CATALOG SUMMARY

26	Females 2y & over (3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$12,090	$465.00
		240	80.00
3	Bred Yearlings	1,230	410.00
1	Open Yearling	420	420.00
2	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	560	280.00
1	Bulls over 3 mos.	205	205.00
33		$14,745	$446.82

The 1956 Arizona State Sale, held Sept. 22 at the fairgrounds in Phoenix, was considered quite successful with the 33 head selling for the average given above. The sale was spon-

(Please turn to page 62)

TEXAS TALK

A Report On

Hickory Creek Advancer (VG)

HICKORY CREEK ADVANCER (VG)

Advancer sired the following at the State Black & White Show, Sept. 7th.

1st and 2nd Bull Calves

1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull

Jr. Champion Bull

SRD Advancer President
(1st Senior Yrlg.)

2nd Heifer Calf

1st Jr. Yrlg. Heifer

5th Sr. Yrlg. Heifer

1st Jr. Get of Sire

4th Produce of Dam

5th Produce of Dam

Advancer's first daughter was fresh in Sept. with a most acceptable udder and is milking about 50 lbs. a day.

We have a very nice selection of Advancer sons to offer from dams to 951 lbs. fat on 2X. Your inquiries are most welcome.

S. R. Donaho Holstein Farm

Floresville, Texas

Farm is 5 mi. E. HW 97 — 4 mi. NE. HW 539.

"Visitors are our best customers"

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $15; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES

9466 W. Miller Road

Swartz Creek, Michigan

"WORLD" Ads Bring Results!

ARIZONA (from page 61)

sored by the Arizona Holstein-Friesian Association and managed by R. E. Everly of Seattle, Washington. The Sale committee included D. H. Butler, chairman, Freeman Woods, Jim Crumbaker, James Bond, Armon Cheatham and Carl Morris.

Top price of the sale was $860, paid by Mrs. Elizabeth W. Homrighausen of Phoenix for Quilchena Posch Q. Netherland, a daughter of Colony Vrouka Sir Netherland bred for spring to Frasea Butter Boy. The $860 heifer was consigned by M. W. Schenk, Woodinville, Wash., as were the three other purchases by Mrs. Homrighausen. Included in this group were three paternal sisters to the top heifer at $550, $510 and $450 respectively.

Other consignments by Mr. Schenk included animals at $675 and $535 that went to W. P. and A. F. Riley, Scottsdale, Ariz.; and one at $580 purchased by Alta E. Butler & Son, Phoenix. To the Butlers also went a nice January 1954 heifer consigned by Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz.—she a granddaughter of Pabst Sir Ormsby Burke from a twice 400-lb. daughter of Sutten Oaks Strath Var Dail. Her price was $720.

One of the good buyers of the day was Flamingo Dairy Farm, Paramount, Calif., who took eight head for a total of $2820. More than half the entire offering sold for $400 or better and the 26 females 2 years of age or older averaged $465.

Buyers follow:

Elizabeth Wilson Homrighausen, Phoenix, Ariz.
Quilchena Posch Q. Netherland (8-53) $860
Quilchena Grebegga B. Netherland (8-53) 550
Quilchena Fayne Netherland (10-53) 510
Grebegga L. Netherland Q. (8-53) 450
(M. W. Schenk, Woodinville, Wash.)
Alta E. Butler & Son, Phoenix, Ariz.
Dee Ann Prince Harmony Oaks (1-54) 720
(Cheatham Dairy Inc., Laveen, Ariz.)
Aurora Confidence Madcap Hazel (1-54) 580
(M. W. Schenk)
Dayne Adams, Phoenix, Ariz.
Reltub Neptune Priscilla (6-54) .. 575
(Alta E. Butler & Sons, Phoenix, Ariz.)
W. F. & A. F. Riley, Scottsdale, Ariz.
Gilmore Ormsby Hope (1-54) 675
Soames Canary Hazel (3-54) 535
(M. W. Schenk)
Lyreedale Ormsby Georgia (3-54) 500
(C. T. Sharp & Sons, Mesa, Ariz.)
ASC Caral Vale (9-54) 450
(Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.)
Constantine Skylark Victoria (2-54) 420
(M. W. Schenk)
L. B. Blackman, Phoenix, Ariz.
Edendale Netherlands Parris (7-54) 460
(Elizabeth Wilson Homrighausen, Phoenix, Ariz.)
Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz.
Colony Iantha Vale Mildred (10-54) 450
Princess Carnation Sylvia (4-54) . 425
Thorndale Noel Vrouka (12-53 400
(M. W. Schenk)
F V D Piebe Yukon (10-54) 400
(Fairview Dairy, Tucson, Ariz.)
James Bond, Phoenix, Ariz.
Cavola Pat (5-55) 420
(Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.)
Larry Johnson, Phoenix, Ariz. (2)
Meadowdale Florence Bellringer (3-54) 400
(M. W. Schenk)

Other buyers were: S. C. Monor, Phoenix; Hazel Blackmer, Phoenix; Clyde Bowman, Yuma; Mr. and Mrs. K. O. Butler, Phoenix; Kempton & Snedigan, Tempe, Ariz. — Hazel J. Rugg, Casa Grande; Phillip Greer, Jr., Glendale; Flamingo Dairy Farm, Paramount, Calif.

Statistical data furnished by K. O. Butler, Secretary, Arizona Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Phoenix, Ariz.

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN SALE

Catalog Summary

53 Females 2y & over	**$21,080**	**$397.74**
(2 calves under 3m sold with dam)	**145**	**72.50**
3 Bred Yearlings	**970**	**323.33**
4 Bulls over 3m	**665**	**166.25**
60 head	**$22,890.00**	**$387.96**

The Annual Fall Sale sponsored by the Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeders Association was held September 12 at Orange.

Sixty head brought a total of $22,890.00 for an average of $387.96. The consignment went to sixteen Virginia and North Carolina buyers.

Inka Fobes Juliet Ormsby, who sold for $715 to Charles E. Graham, Linwood, N. C., was the highest selling animal of the Sale. This outstanding three year old was the initial consignment to the Virginia Sale, made by J. T. Bowman, Shen-rock Farm, Harrisonburg, Virginia. Her sire, Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke, Excellent (S.M.T.) is in service at Virginia Artificial Breeding Association.

Second highest selling animal of the Sale was Rosni Conqueror Letitia Segis, a fresh 2-year old, consigned by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Virginia. She was purchased by Robert G. Jennings, Barboursville, Virginia. Mr. Jennings purchased a select foundation group of 14 head for $6005.

Sales Manager since 1938 in this series of sales sponsored and conducted by the State organization is Frank S. Walker, Orange, Virginia. Selection of cattle was handled by a committee headed by State President, Harold W. Craun, Roanoke. The

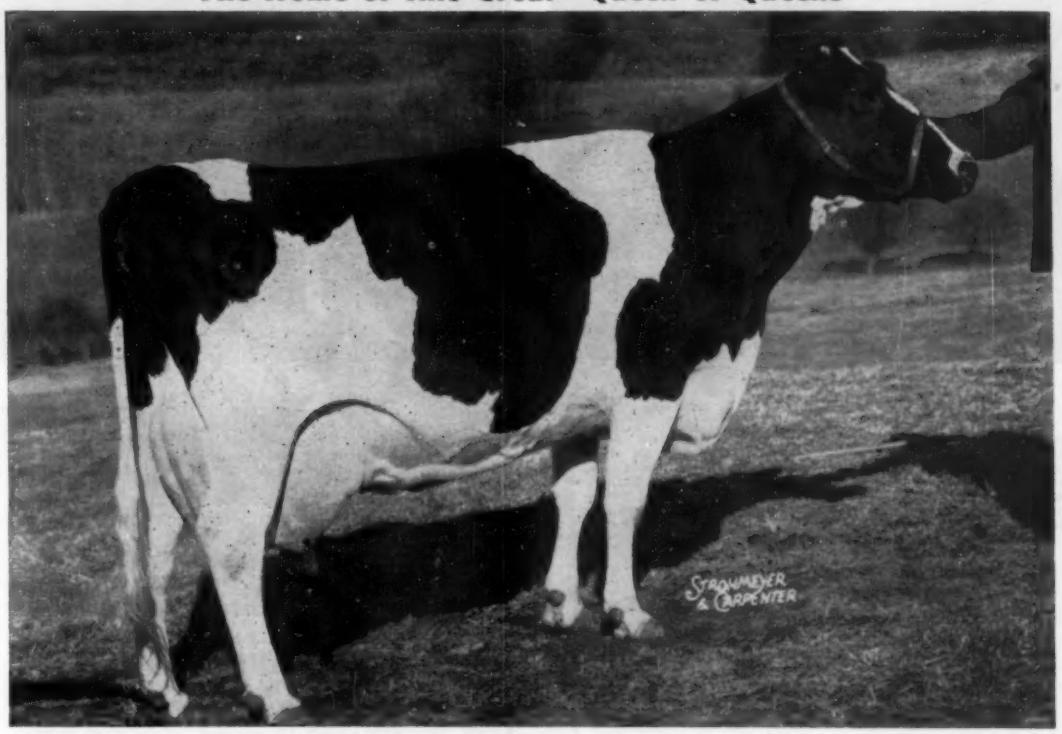
(Please turn to page 68)

INKA FOBES JULIET ORMSBY
Top of the Virginia State Sale at $715 to C. E. Graham, Linwood. N. C. A daughter of Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke (EX-SMT), consigned by J. E. Bowman, Harrisonburg, Va. Ellis Bowman at the halter.

The Lyon Brook Milking Herd Dispersal

Saturday - Nov. 10th — Norwich, N. Y.

The Home of this Great "Queen of Queens"



HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR—Excellent

6-11	365d	2X	35,564	3.7	1319.1	AR

National 2X Champion for milk and fat

She also has 2X records of 1221 and 1098 fat. She has 9 paternal sisters selling. Her son, Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX), has 2 daughters and 4 sons selling and is the service sire for 13 head.

50 ## *Great Foundation Holsteins* **50**

43 Milking Cows — 6 Herd Sire Prospects

Our Winterthur Bred Herd Sire

Over Half The Offering will be 2, 3 & 4 Yr.-Olds

This is a complete milking herd dispersal with the exception of "Queen" and her family. They are not being offered because of our partnership arrangement with River Valley Farms.

The sale will be held at Lyon Brook Farm 4 miles south of Norwich, N. Y. Turn east at the Halfway House, cross bridge and railroad track, turn south and it is the third place on the left. **Sale starts at Noon.** The herd is Accredited, Certified and Vaccinated with all health precautions taken. Cattle are eligible for any state. Catalogs will be mailed on request and hotel and motel reservations will be made by the owner or sale manager. Norwich has a modern up to date airport and anyone landing there can get transportation to the farm by calling Norwich 4-8314.

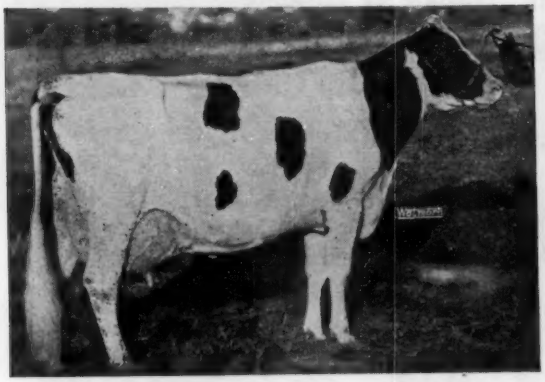
ARCHIE MEEK
OWNER
NORWICH, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
SALES MGR. & AUCT.
MEXICO, NEW YORK

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES

The Lyon Brook Milking Herd Dispersal

Seven Bred To Her Son

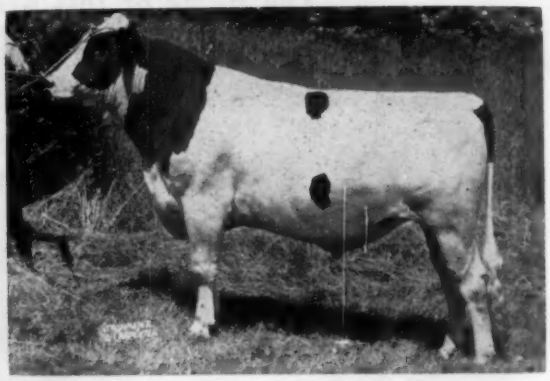


ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX-95)

11-5	365d	3X	33,193	4.5	1479.4	AR
13-5	365d	3X	33,900	4.4	1487.0	HIR

Highest living fat producer in North America, she is a daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Prince out of a great brood cow. The above picture taken at 13 years and she was classified 95 at 14 years. She has daughters with records to 1013 on 2X. Dam of Budd Farm Top Notch, our junior herd sire and the service sire for seven head in the sale. Here is your chance to get some "Top Notch" calves.

2 Daughters Selling



LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX at 3 yrs.)

He is the son of the great Hamaret Queen Prospector sired by Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace (VG-SMP), a plus proven son of Winterthur Posch Great Select out of a POF 14th daughter. Two of his daughters sell in this sale (one pictured). Four of his sons out of high record cows sell and 13 head are bred to him. The Wallie daughters are very promising and the only one milking to date has 323 fat in the first 148 days as a jr. 2-year-old on 2X.

These "Stars" Selling

- ★ PARKCHESTER LAUXMONT PIETJE (GP), another "Lucifer" with 620 fat in 319 days at 5 years and still milking.
- ★ PENN VIEW RAG APPLE WALKER, a granddaughter of Lucifer with 21,092 milk and 820 fat in 352 days at 5 years. She is due sale time to Wallie.
- ★ LYON BROOK KATE PURITY, her dam a Prospector with two daughters with 925 fat and 1175 fat on 2X. Kate has 122 fat in the first 54 days as a jr.-4.
- ★ LYON BROOK CHIEF AGGIE, a Knollwood Chief 17th daughter making 600 as a jr-2-yr-old and bred to Wallie.
- ★ A pair of twin daughters of Knollwood Chief 17th, one finished with 573 at 2y and the other is promising 600 at 2 years.
- ★ LYON BROOK LADY PROSPECT (GP), a 624-lb. Prospector granddaughter out of an 885-lb. 2X "VG" cow and bred to Top Notch. Also two more maternal sisters, one a Wallie daughter making an outstanding record.
- ★ SUNSET RIDGE ARME CHIEF MARIE (GP), a 681-lb. daughter of the National Champion "Marie" now milking 90 lbs. a day as a 4-year-old. Also her maternal sister by an "ARAB" son.
- ★ LYON BROOK FAITH ARTIST, a 631-lb. daughter of Hamaret The Artist Arab out of Hamaret Faith Prospector, a 1032-lb. Prospector daughter.
- ★ Nine Prospector daughters, paternal sisters to Queen—records up to over 800 fat on 2X.
- ★ HAMARET CANNIE PROSPECTOR, a 100,000-lb. Prospector, sells with her 940-lb. "Arab" daughter who also has a daughter selling sired by a son of "Queen."

Six Herd Sire Prospects

- ★ LYON BROOK WALLIE PAL (born 7-22-56), a son of the Wallie bull out of a 558-lb. 2X daughter of Prospector, giving him 2 crosses to the great Prospector bull.
- ★ LYON BROOK WALLIE PAUL (born 9-5-55), a son of the Wallie bull out of a "VG" 707-lb. 2X daughter of Prospector. Here is a service age bull that has seen some service in our herd.
- ★ LYON BROOK WALLIE COCAPTAIN (born 6-22-56), a son of Wallie out of a 100,000-lb. Prospector. A maternal sister to this calf has just finished a 940-lb. 2X record.
- ★ LYON BROOK ADMIRAL LAD (born 4-27-56), a son of Hickoryvale Rear Admiral out of the first milking daughter of the Wallie bull.
- ★ LYON BROOK WALLIE PRILLY (born 8-8-56), a son of Wallie out of a dam with 2 maternal sisters with 925 and 1175 fat on 2X.
- ★ FAIRBROOK LUCIFER ROAMER (born 1-4-56), a son of Pabst Roamer Oliver out of the 2-yr-old Lucifer daughter pictured on the next page.

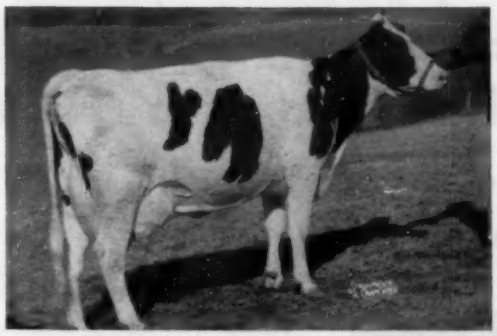
— Selling —

9 Daughters of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector
7 Daughters of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM)
3 Daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP)
2 Daughters of Maplebend Dean King Posch (GM)
2 Daughters of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX)
3 Daughters of Knollwood Chief 17th

Lyon Brook Farm — Archie Meek — Norwich, N. Y.

★ **Our Last 5 Herd Averages From 587 Fat to 667 Fat on 2X** ★

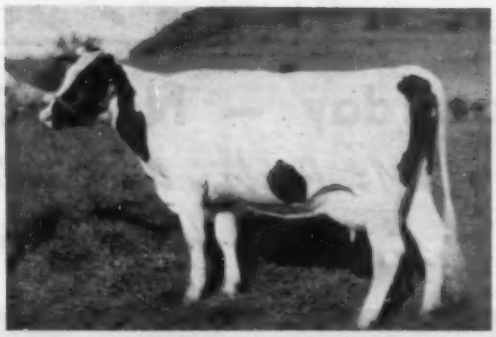
These Outstanding Animals All Sell



ADELINE LAUXMONT QUEEN (VG)

6-4	365d	2X	19,584	4.2	820	AR
5-2	365d	2X	19,816	4.0	796.9	AR

She has an "EX" udder both fore and rear. A daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, she has a beautiful line bred Lauxmont pedigree and is due in February to Wallie.



FAIRBROOK LUCIFER CHARLIE

2-2	271d	2X	12,271	4.0	501	HIR

(Incomplete, should make 600 fat)

Another wonderful Lucifer daughter due in February to Wallie and she sells with her January son sired by a plus proven Pabst Roamer son.

HICKORYVALE MASTER ADMIRAL EVA

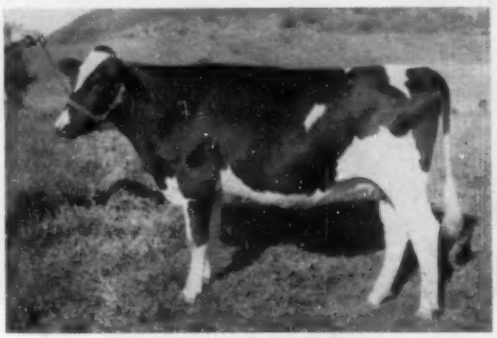
2-11	53d	2X	2650	3.9	103.3	(inc.)

A daughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM) out of a top transmitting daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad. The youngest of 3 full sisters selling, her oldest sister is pictured to the right. The other sister with 456 as a jr. 3 is due sale day to Wallie. A ½ brother, Hickoryvale Rear Admiral is a jr. herd sire and the service sire for 5 head.

HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL JONE (GP)

2-4	365d	2X	17,454	3.6	627.8	HIR
3-8	305d	2X	17,509	3.9	677	AR
3-8	365d	2X	19,037	3.9	745	AR
4-10	118d	2X	8,094	3.7	303.5	(inc)

A full sister to the heifer on the left. Here are 3 beautifully uddered full sisters that will make wonderful foundation. Jone is bred to Wallie.



LYON BROOK QUEEN MARIE

A beautiful daughter of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen due just before the sale to her own sire. Her dam, selling, is Sunset Ridge Arme Chief Marie, a 681-lb. 3-year-old daughter of the National Milk Champion, Hamaret Marie Arab. **Both granddams of this heifer are National Champions.** Another sister to the dam of this heifer sells. She is a linebred "ARAB" and she made 545 as a jr. 2 on 2X.

PIETJE LAUXMONT ORMSBY EVA

2-7	305d	2X	12,842	4.6	594.5	AR

(State Record When Made)

2-7	332d	2X	13,555	4.7	673.3	AR
3-8	365d	2X	14,844	4.8	718	AR
4-10	209d	2X	13,192	4.7	615	(AR inc)

Should make 875 fat

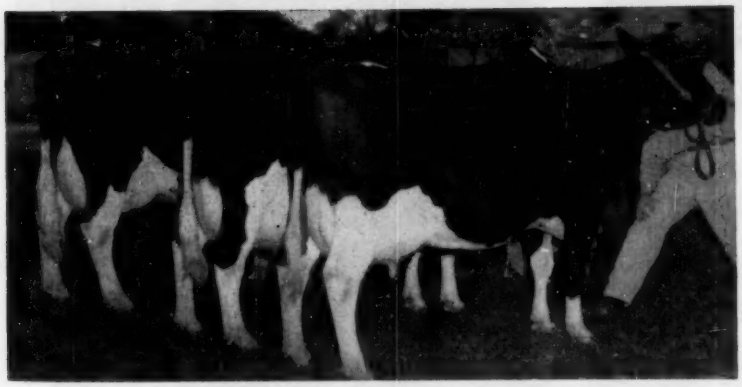
Due in April to Wallie, she is a daughter of Lauxmont O R Gay Boy out of a Lucifer daughter.

R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sales Mgr.& Autioneers Mexico, N. Y. — More →

The Lyon Brook Milking Herd Dispersal

Saturday — Nov. 10th — Norwich, N. Y.

Mr. Pratz - the breeder of "Queen" Consigns this prize winning "Get"



Get of RAG APPLE HAMARET TITLEHOLDER

This marvelous "Get" sells and with the Titleholder daughter from the Lyon Brook Dispersal, you will have a chance to have 4 real cows that will stand tough competition at any show. The Get pictured plus one other cow was second at the 1955 New York State Fair and was Reserve All New York State Get of Sire, 1955. The 3 cows here are: Hamaret Hi-Ho Titleholder (VG-88) with 2X records to 632 fat; Hamaret Gail Titleholder (VG-86) with 2X records to 588 fat; and Hamaret Cathy Titleholder (GP) with 564 as a 4-yr-old. Their sire is a grandson of Marksman out of a 906-lb. 2X brood cow. Hi-Ho and Gail's dams are good record Prospector daughters. Hi-Ho and Gail are fresh and Cathy is due in December.

River Valley & Lyon Brook Consign A Sr. Herd Sire

Winterthur Zeus Angi Hope →

Born 2-14-52

"Hope" is a herd sire that we brought into service just about the same time as Lyon Brook Wallie Queen. At the present time there are three of his daughters just starting their first lactations with more due to freshen right along. Their credits to date will be announced at sale time.

He is a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM) out of Thendara Agni Onyx, a "Very Good" daughter of Winterthur Pilot Posch Boast Agni that Winterthur Farms had purchased for a foundation cow for their herd. She has a string of 4% records to 19,304 milk and 766 fat on 2X. A beautiful uddered cow, she lived past 12 years in the Winterthur herd.

We think you will like this Zeus son and he should be given further opportunity in some good breeder's herd.

Four head will also be sold from the Ralph Meek herd, Afton, N. Y. They have records to over 604 fat on 2X and they are nice.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS AGNI HOPE (GP)
(This is his yearling picture)

Write For Your Catalog Today

Archie Meek
Owner
Norwich, N. Y.

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

The 1955 Reserve All N. Y. Get to the Lyon Brook Sale

— "HI-HO" SELLING —

Get of
Rag Apple Hamaret Titleholder

(See picture in Lyon Brook ad)

This get plus one more cow was second at the 1955 New York State Fair. These 3 were 2nd Best 3 Females at the same show. At 7 shows last year, these animals in the group classes stood first 6 times.

Their sire, "Titleholder" is a grandson of Marksman out of a 906-lb. 2X brood cow. A maternal brother has done a wonderful job; a maternal sister has 863 fat in 299 days and should go well over 1000 fat on 2X; another maternal sister is making over 22,000 M. as a 3-year-old.

The 10 Titleholders in our herd last year averaged 16,594 milk and 584 fat in 326 days on 2X. Their classification score is 82.7.

Our three animals selling are listed below. "Hi-Ho" is pictured. They are uniform and nice with real top udders.

Hamaret Hi-Ho Titleholder (VG)

Born March 17, 1949-Fresh July 2, 1956

2y	365d	2X	14,000	4.0%	568
3y	340d	2X	15,000	4.2%	632
5y	305d	2X	13,450	4.1%	558
6y	365d	2X	17,560	3.7%	637

Will be bred to Hamaret Victory Titleholder, a son of Titleholder out of the 1319-lb. "Queen." Her dam is a 513-lb. daughter of Prospector.

Hamaret Gall Titleholder (VG)

Born Feb. 19, 1950-Fresh July 2, 1956

2y	305d	10,180	370
4y	321d	12,300	444
5y	305d	16,250	588

Will be bred to Victory, the son of Queen. Her dam is a daughter of Prospector with 3 records over 550 F and up to 590 on 2X.

Hamaret Cathy Titleholder (GP)

Born Nov. 9, 1949 - Bred Feb. 21, 1956

2y	305d	12,510	422
4y	316d	16,320	564
5y	354d	14,562	473

She is bred to Marlow Regal Roburke King, a grandson of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) out of Lena Inka Walker with 16,756 milk, 5% and 838 fat in 310 days on 2X.

Here is your chance to buy a great "Get" for your own show string. Add the one from the Lyon Brook herd and you will have a "Get" that will stand really tough competition. Look them over on Nov. 10th at the Lyon Brook Milking Herd Dispersal.

HAMARET FARM — Waterloo, N. Y.

Acc. — CHARLES H. PRATZ, Owner — HAROLD W. PRATZ, Manager — Cert.

11th Annual Fond Du Lac County Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale

November 3, 1956

Sale to be held at Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin in the new cow palace on the fairgrounds. Sale starts at 12:30 P.M.

30 Springing Heifers—Due Shortly After the Sale.

20 heifer calves—born after July 1 — to show next fall as sr. calves.

5 open yearlings

5 service age bulls

All heifers from 400 to 700 lb. dams

All bulls' dams have 500 to 700 lbs. fat.

☆ Featuring a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) out of a 570-lb. 4-yr-old granddaughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM).

Fond Du Lac County Association is affiliated with Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Association. G. J. "Jack" Stanchfield, Fieldman, 30 Champion Ave., Fond Du Lac, Wis.

Sales Committee: Robert A. Bird, Oakfield, Wis.; Edgar Schoepke, Oakfield, Wis.; Erwin Beilke, Fairwater, Wis.; Sam Stanchfield, Eden, Wis.

2 Daughters Complete 305d Records

NEMAHA REROYAL BURKE (GP)
Preferred Pedigree Bull

LIL . . .					
2-1	314	2X	13,650	3.9	539
Dam's best record:					
2-1	314	2X	11,813	4.0	471
LENNA . . .					
2-1	305	2X	14,290	3.8	544
Dam's best record:					
5-4	302	2X	15,458	3.6	564.8
Dam's 2-year-old record:					
2-7	299	2X	10,995	3.9	427

All records actual 2X

NICHOLAS H. KOLK
MAPLE KNOLL FARM Goshen, N. Y.

TWO
FOR THE FUTURE

We would like to announce the birth of daughters to Bobby Rag Apple (VG) and Starlight Chieftain (VG). Bobby Rag Apple will be remembered as the national record 2X sr.-2-year-old for milk. She will be over 100,000 milk before the year ends. Starlight holds a state Butterfat record on 2X as a 4-year-old with 917 lbs. fat.

Bobby's heifer is sired by the Caravan son, Southwind Caravan Count, while Starlight's heifer is by King Prince Jule (EX).

Southwind

Holstein Farm

"The Crescent-Beauty Triunes"

EDMUND CAMPBELL

SEGUIN TEXAS

VA. SALE (from page 62)

auctioneer was C. B. Smith, Williamson, Michigan. Prof. P. M. Reaves of V.P.I. made pedigree announcements from the box.

Report by
George A. Miller—State Director

Listed are those animals that brought $400 or more.

C. E. Graham, Linwood, N. Car. (8)
Inka Fobes Juliet Ormsby (12-52) $715
(J. T. Bowman, Harrisonburg, Va.)
Robert G. Jennings, Barboursville, Va. (14)
Rosni Conqueror Letitia Segis (11-53) 675
Rosni Letitia Bess Vale Burke (10-50) 620
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Shenva Count Netherland Ellen (12-53) 540
(William H. Logan, Pine Haven Farm, Farm, Woodstock, Va.)
Luck Bros. Emerald Nancy (12-53) 440
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Co-Po Dunloggin Lyons (7-51) ... 440
(Frank R. & Paul Coffman, Harrisonburg, Va.)
Round Oak Montvic P. F. Beauty (2-49) 420
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Round Oak Farm, Purcellville, Va.)
Rosni Letitia Hale Burke 2nd (2-54) 410
(Frank S. Walker, Jr., Orange, Va.)
Luck Brothers Peter Louise (9-54) 405
(Luck Brothers)
Walden Weaver, Bessemer City, N. Car.
Rosni Letitia Alice 3rd (12-53) .. 620
Rosni Letitia Johanna Burke 3rd (10-53) 480
(Margaret S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Conqueror Fobes Hale (9-53) 440
(Frank S. Walker)
Harry T. Saxton, Jr., Somerset, Va. (5)
Round Oak Laurel Dusty (8-54) .. 560
Round Oak Laurel Dinah (2-54) .. 490
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Round Oak Farm)
Grassmoor Bonheur Emerald (10-53) 470
(Mrs. R. E. McComb & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
Collier Grace Ormsby Korndyke (6-52) 435
(I. Fred Stine & Herman B. Stine, Fort Collier Farms, Winchester, Va.)
Montebello Farm, Orange, Va.
Rosni Sensation Rag Apple 2nd (5-51) 560
(Frank S. Walker)
Locust Glen Charlot Rag Apple (12-50) 485
(John A. Hunt, Culpeper, Va.)
F. W. Tingle, Oriental, N. Car.
Luck Bros. Pabst Lass (3-54) 475
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Ednamead Duchess Annette (8-52) 405
(David J. Bowman, Harisonburg, Va.)
R. H. De Ford, Norfolk, Va. (3)
Round Oak Millie Robin (2-54) .. 460
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Round Oak Farm)
Dr. Paul S. Hill, Harrisonburg, Va. (4)
Round Oak Montvic P F Memory (10-50) 430
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Round Oak Farm)
Anker Ormsby Beauty (9-52) 410
(John D. Shank, Mt. Crawford, Va.)
A. Martin Macy, Locust Dale, Va. (7)
Poland Keholme Alix (10-53) 410
(R. J. Willis, Ballsville, Va.)
Locust Glen Champion Joel (3-51) 405
(John A. Hunt, Culpeper, Va.)
J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Va.
Inka Artis Rag Apple Olive (10-50) 405
(Frank R. & Paul Coffman, Harrisonburg, Va.)
S. R. Bowman Est., Harrisonburg, Va. (3)
Oakmulgee Billy Lang Bernice (8-53) 400
(Charles Moyer & Son, Amelia, Va.)

Other buyers were: Fred G. Buswell, Jr., Culpeper; W. C. De Ford & Son, Norfolk; C. M. Garnett, Jr., Charlottesville; H. D. Craft, Buchanan; Mountain Breeze Farm, Harrisonburg; and John M. Willis, Culpeper, Va.

Statistical data furnished by G. A. Miller, 932 Diamond Ave., Rocky Mount, Va.

FLORIDA STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

26 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$10,660**	**$410.00**
22 Bulls over 3 mos.	**8,235**	**374.32**
48	**$18,895**	**$393.65**

The Florida Holstein-Friesian Club sponsored a sale of purebred Holsteins on August 6 at Orlando, Fla., with 48 head selling for $393.65. The 26 females averaged $410 and prices went to $515 and 22 bulls averaged $374.32 and sold up to $475. Land-O-Sun Farm Inc., Miami, selected eight head for $3450 and their purchases included the top of the sale, Craiglen Regal Ormsby Johanna, a 2-year-old granddaughter of Pabst Regal. Hall & Boyd Dairy Farm, also of Miami, took nine head for $3455 and topped their selections with Dunrobin Reflection Keyes, a Canadian-bred bull by a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign. The entire offering was brought into the state by the Florida Holstein-Friesian Club, with about half of the animals coming from New York State.

Following is a list of the animals selling for $400 and over, and the buyers:

Land-O-Sun Farm, Inc., Miami, Fla. (8)
Craiglen Regal Ormsby Johanna (2-54) $515
Moncony Sovereign Fancy (3-54) .. 450
(M) Trudy Rembco R.A. (11-53) .. 420
Entry 420
(M) Creator Sovereign Dora (2-54) 415
Craiglen Regal Ormsby Cate (2-54) 410
(M) Daisy Pabst Achilles (12-53) .. 400
(M) Nell Rag Apple Tiptop (8-53) .. 400
Grahams Dairy Inc., Hialeah, Fla. (8)
(M) Broadlands Carol Korndyke (1-54) 475
Daisy Veeman Achilles (12-53) 455
Ridge Dairies Inc., West Palm Beach, Fla. (4)
The Second Broadlands Lady Hello (8-53) 465
Monogram Emma Leader (3-55) .. 450
(M) Texal Chieftain Dolly (11-53) 420
O.H.P. Fayne Comet Pietje (1-54) .. 410
Galbraith Brothers Dairy, West Palm Beach, Fla. (5)
Fobes Ellen Ormsby Maiden (12-53) 460
Fobes Ormsby Abbekerk Irene (1-54) 455
Ormsby Valentino Supreme (11-53) 450
B. W. Judge & Bryan W. Judge, Jr., Orlando, Fla.
Sadie Stonetown Pietje Sally (11-53) 460
Hall & Boyd Dairy Farm, Miami, Fla. (9)
(M) Dunrobin Reflection Keeyes (6-53) 450
Heddy Rag Apple DeKol (10-53) .. 440
Longhurst Cavalier Wendy (3-54) 400
Longhurst Plutocrat Clarissa (4-54) 400
Abbekerk Fobes Colantha Maid (4-54) 400
Circle F. Dairy Ranch, Inc., Boynton Beach, Fla. (4)
Lady Inka Segis Rainbow (1-54) .. 440
Moncony Prince Wayne Gay (7-54) 435
Breezy Acres, Delray Beach, Fla (4)
(M) Dundrennan Futurity DeKol Rose (9-53) 400
(M) Valvue Rag Apple Snowball (12-53) 400

Th other buyers were: Airport Livestock, Inc., Miami; M. W. Tarte, Apopka; R. B. K. Farms, Fort Meyers, Fla.

The statistical data was furnished by William J. Baldwin, Ithaca, N. Y.

(Please turn to page 76)

A nickel isn't supposed to be as good as a dollar but it goes to church more often.

— HIS DAM —

NORTH STAR FRANCES WAYNETTE (EX)
11-2 3X 365d 23,026m 4.4% 998.2f

This bull has been used very extensively in our herd and his offspring are very desirable. Due to the fact that our herd is small we feel that he deserves a greater chance in a responsible herd.

He is gentle, sound, sure and in wonderful condition. For extended pedigree and details write:

Our Top Dunloggin Bull For Sale

BROAD ROCK PRINCE (VG)

Born April 25, 1949

Broad Rock Prince is a son of Dunloggin Gracious Master (EX) and out of North Star Francis Waynette (EX), the famous daughter of Dunloggin Follow On. She has 4 consecutive records over 900 lbs. fat and a lifetime total over 170,000 lbs. of milk and over 6,900 lbs. of fat and still producing. She has a 4.1% lifetime test.

Broad Rock Prince is a full brother to:

1. Broad Rock Gracious Clover
   20,434 milk 4.1% 842 fat
2. Broad Rock Master Wayne (VG)
   Proven sire at former Neshonoc Farms
3. Master Broad Rock Star
   Head of the Kyper Herd in Penna.

He is also a ¾ brother to Broad Rock Governor Wayne, owned jointly by Chemung Farms and Broad Rock Farms.

GOOD FRIDAY FARM — Ijamsville, Maryland

GORDON SMITH Co-Owners RALPH SMITH

AT THE KEYSTONE SALES BARN

W. A. Hopkins Complete Dispersal — Nov. 2

KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES BARN — MOUNT JOY, PENNA.

—: On Route 230, just east of Mount Joy, 10 miles west of Lancaster, Pa. :—

Friday — 1:00 P.M. — November 2

The herd of W. A. Hopkins, Hagerstown, Maryland, with a few very select consignments.

55 Purebred Holsteins

Thirteen Daughters of . . .
LAUXMONT L HOMESTEAD LAD

He by Lauxmaster out of a daughter of Lauxmont Adrodella with 551 fat 3.7% 14,840 milk in 308 days at 4 years.

Nine Daughters of . . .
ROLLING KNOLL MASTER POSCH FOBES

He one of the most popular Maryland Sires, by Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM) and out of a daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch.

Two Daughters of DUNLOGGIN BELLE BOY

Son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and Dunloggin Della Maid. One daughter has 572 fat 2X 3.8% in 350 days; the other has 437 fat 3.6% 2X in 307 days.

W. A. HOPKINS, Hagerstown, Maryland
Owner

CARL DILLER, Auctioneer
Refton, Penna.

KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES, INC.
CLARENCE E. LYONS, Mgr.
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Starting at 11:30 at the farm, 5 miles northeast of West Bend on Highway 144.

Lunch served on the grounds.

JULIUS ETTA

West Bend, Wisconsin

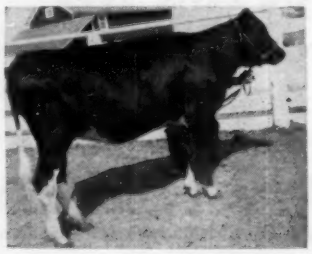
ETTADALE SUSIE MERC. ORMSBY
A great foundation cow, dam of the animals pictured below and at her right.

ETTADALE ELLA DUNLOGGIN OR.
Sells with 4 dtrs., one pictured below. 5 good records to 462 fat. Bred to "Oliver."

ETTADALE MILLY ORMS. POSCH
Feb. yrlg. dtr. of the cow above, by Ettadale Pabst Posch Roclare. Dam has 112,754.

ETTADALE MYRTLE PABST POSCH
Feb. yrlg. dtr. of Ettadale Pabst Posch from cow above. Bred to "Comet Oliver."

ETTADALE JOHANNA DUNLOGGIN
8-year-old with 5 records to 534 lbs. Maternal sister to cow top left. Bred to "Oliver."



ETTADALE DOROTHY PABST POSCH
A Feb. yearling daughter of the cow at the left, sired by Ettadale Pabst Posch Roclare.

ETTADALE FLOSSIE DUNLOGGIN
An 8-year-old with 5 records from 436 to 559 lbs. fat. Again on test and bred to Pabst Sir Comet Oliver.

ETTADALE ROSIE PABST POSCH
2-year-old dtr. of cow at left, by Ettadale Pabst Posch Roclare. Bred to Ramaco Forerunner Aim.

For many years the JULIUS
of the most desirable and produ
consin. Over a period of the
averaged between 429 and 482

In the herd at present, and to
are 11 beautiful daughters of P
VER, the highly proven son of
est record fat cow in the state
Olive with 1241 lbs. fat and 24,

There are 13 daughters of E
a grandson of Winterthur Posc
of Etta's finest brood cows.

And there are 11 young dau
ner Aim, a son of All-America
runner from a 589-lb. fat 2X
nation Celebrity. The second d
and has 846 lbs. fat on 2X.

**For the last 20 years th
between 429 and 842**

Send 50c for

Francis Darc

SALE MAN

WATERTOWN,

TA DISPERSAL

nsin — Thursday, Nov. 15

50 HEAD OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
Vaccinated and Tested for T. B. and Bang's
One of Wisconsin's top farmer-breeder herds.

e JULIUS ETTA herd has been one nd productive herds in southern Wis- d of the last 20 years the herd has and 482 lbs. of fat.

nt, and to be sold on November 15th, nters of PABST SIR COMET OLI- n son of Pabst Comet from the high- the state of Wisconsin, Pabst Regal at and 24,638 lbs. milk.

nters of Ettadale Pabst Posch Roclare, thur Posch Ormsby Fobes from one cows.

young daughters of Ramaco Forerun- ll-American Christy Homestead Fore- . fat 2X 2-year-old daughter of Car- second dam of this sire is Very Good n 2X.

0 years this herd has averaged 9 and 842 lbs. of fat on 2X!

nd 50c for catalog to:

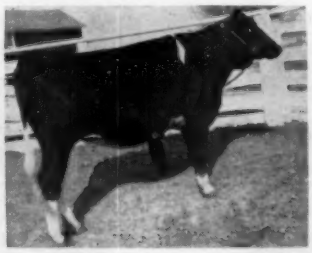
Darcey & Sons

SALE MANAGERS

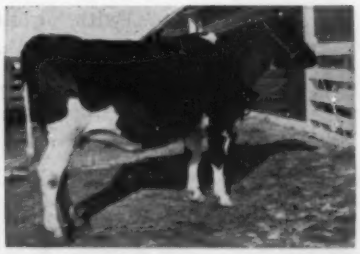
TOWN, WISCONSIN

MAPLWYNDE BURKE POSCHIE
421 fat at 3y in 285d, and 460 to date at 5y, 297d. Bred to "Oliver." Granddam made 604 on 2X.

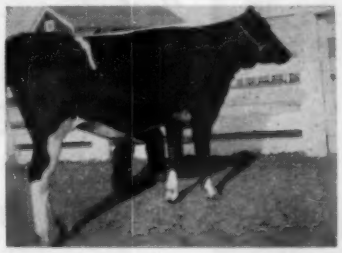
ETTADALE JULIA POSCH COMET
2-yr-old dtr. of Ettadale Pabst Posch Roclare, bred to Wis Burke Lad. Dam made 490, next dam 455.



ETTADALE JESSIE PABST POSCH
2-yr-old dtr. of Ettadale Pabst Posch Roclare from same dam as heifer below. Bred to "Oliver."

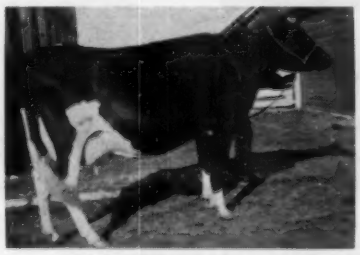


ETTADALE SALLY COMET OLIVER
3-year-old dtr. of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, bred to Wis Leader. Her dam at left, mat. sister above.



ETTADALE BARBA PABST POSCH
A sr. yrlg. bred to Pabst Comet King. Dam has 7 records to 652, 2X. Maternal sister at right.

ETTADALE MOLLY COMET OLIVER
Has 308 at 2y 2X in 172d to date. By "Oliver" from same dam as heifer at left.



ETTADALE MAGGIE COMET
5-year-old dtr. of "Oliver" with 3 500-lb. records so far. Dam has over 125,000 lbs., up to 639 lbs.

ETTADALE ONIE COMET OLIVER
5-year-old dtr. of "Oliver," twice over 400 lbs. Her dam maternal sister to cow at left.

THE MANFDELL DISPERSAL

M. & F. Dellinger — Plain City, Ohio

Located 5 miles west of PLAIN CITY, OHIO, on Route 161. Northwest of COLUMBUS, OHIO, 25 miles.

November 1 — 10:30 A. M. — **Thursday**

ONE OF THE GREAT BREEDING HERDS OF THE MID-WEST

18 Consecutive Years on HIR averaging: 14,040 M. - 506 F.!

Year ending June, 1956 — 35 Head 14,411 m. 3.7% 540 F.

Built on year-after-year performance of great Cow Families & Good Bulls.

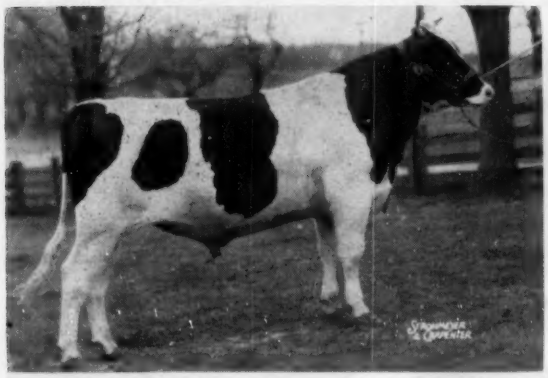
Records! — Records! — Records!

- Few sales have featured so many star-studded pedigrees with 100,000-pound producers and 600-700 lb. fat records.
- Selling 5 head with production totals above 100,000 pounds milk.
- Selling 9 cows with production records from 17,000 to 21,000 lbs. milk and above 700 lbs. fat on 2X.
- Selling are 20 outstanding 2-year-olds; 17 yearlings; several good, young bulls.

Progressive Breeders' Award — 1952-53

80 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

The herd is T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated and Bang's Certified—eligible to go anywhere.



Including . . .

14 Daughters of

MONTVIC POSCH LOCHINVAR No. 1

Good Plus — Silver Medal Production

Proved and developed in the Manfdell Herd with daughters up to 791 lbs. fat 2X. Famous son of Lochinvar out of a daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

Sale Managed by

The OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSN.

WOOSTER, OHIO

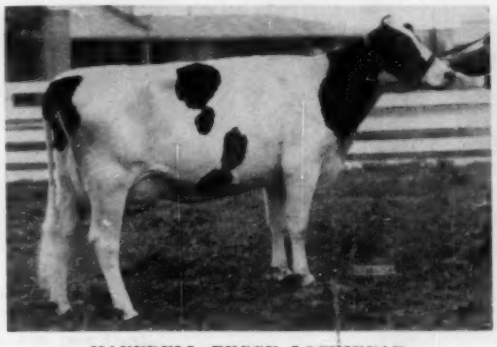
Auctioneers:
J. O. Fenstermaker
Don Bradley
Wm. Shipley

NOVEMBER 1

For catalogs write
Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn.
Wooster, Ohio

of 80 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

From the Peggy Pathfinder Family

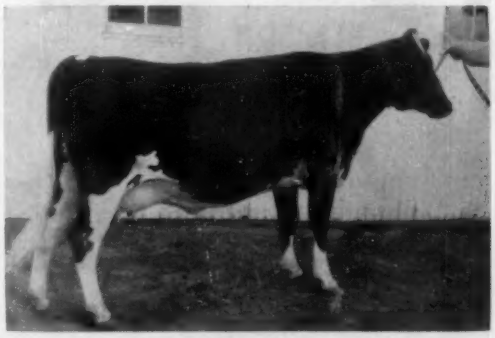


MANFDELL PEGGY LOCHINVAR
Outstanding 5-yr-old by Lochinvar No. 1 and from Peggy Pathfinder of Valley View (VG). She has 3 consecutive records above 500 fat 4.3% up to 582 lbs. Due just after sale to Skokie Golden Bell Boy, her 3y maternal brother who also sells with several outstanding calves and several bred to him.

A Great Three-Year-Old

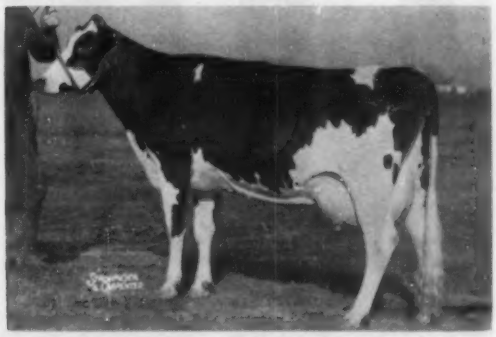
MANFDELL INVINCIBLE DESIGN ANN
2y 11,863 milk 420 fat
By C. C. Invincible and from a VG maternal sister to Peggy (pictured left) with records to 19,394 milk, 798 fat. Bred to ROSAFE SHAMROCK SULTAN. A wonderful family for good udders, type, and high test.

Her Dam is Pictured at Right



MANFDELL POSCH PRILLY LASS
By a son of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 and due at sale time to Manfdell Invincible Pathfinder. A great young cow from the dam pictured at right.

Her Three Daughters Sell

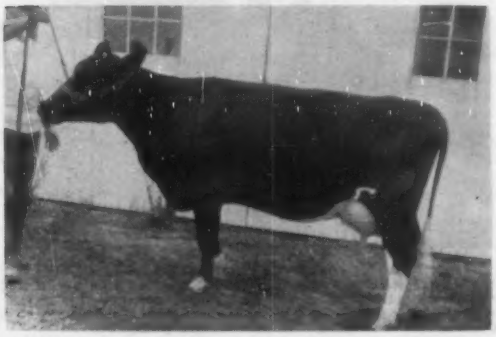


MANFDELL FOBES PRILLY LASS (VG)
4 records above 20,000 milk 2X — life total 184,778 milk, 6563 fat. One of Ohio's greatest cow families and her 3 daughters sell.

Her Dam is Pictured Above Right

MANFDELL PATHFINDER LASS
By Manfdell Invincible Pathfinder, she combines the best in the Peggy Pathfinder and Prilly Lass families. Great heifer—great pedigree.

Another from the Prilly Lass Family

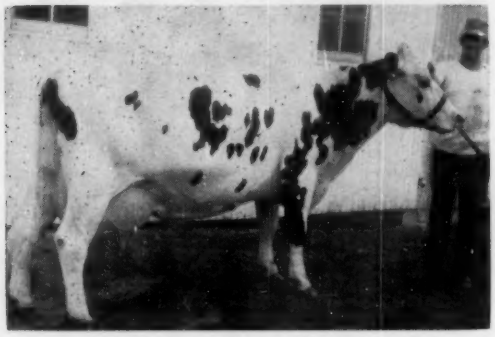


MANFDELL DANDY SALLY
Great 3-yr-old dtr. of C. C. Dandy George from the Prilly Lass family. Just fresh. Out of a dam with 14,271 milk 4.1% 589 fat at 3y.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE ➠

THE MANFDELL DISPERSAL

Another from the "Prilly Lass" Family



MANFDELL MONTVIC FOBES
2 records above 13,000 milk, 500 fat. Her dam, selling, has over 100,000 milk and 3 records over 700 fat. Bred to Manfdell Invincible Pathfinder.

A Beautiful Fresh 3-Year-Old

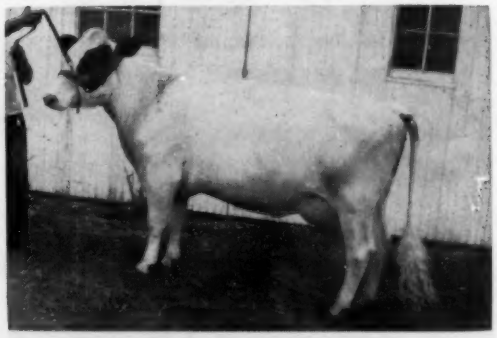
MANFDELL POSCH ABBIE
2y 10,434 m. 427 f. Just fresh with 2d calf. By a son of the great brood cow, Manfdell Fobes Prilly Lass.

A Daughter of "Valley"

MANFDELL BURKE POSCH SYLVIA
Just fresh, with 2 records above 500 fat 4%. By Pabst Burke Valley (VG), she is a maternal sister to Tritomia Sylvia.

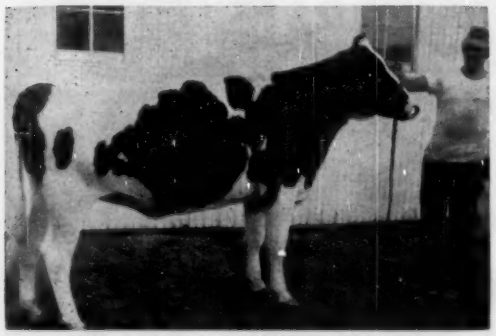
and

Her Maternal Sister by "Don"



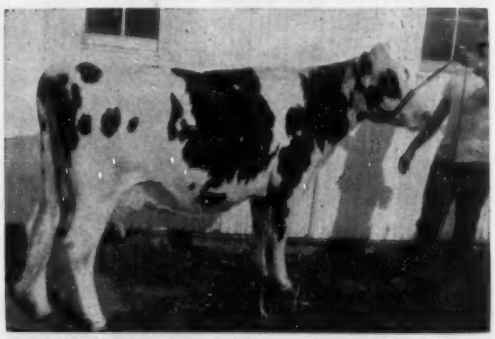
MANFDELL TRITOMIA SYLVIA
A 2-year-old milking with first calf, she is by Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM). Out of a dam with 3 records above 17,000 milk and 700 fat, 2X.

Another "Don" Daughter



MANFDELL TRITOMIA MAGGIE
By Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM) and from an "EX" daughter of Sovereign with records to 15,787 milk, 631 fat 2X. Bred to Manfdell Invincible Pathfinder. Outstanding heifer. Great pedigree.

A Great Cow



MANFDELL CREATOR FOBES
By Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1, records to 16,451 milk, 590 fat. Just a 5-yr-old, from a dam with 110,000 milk and 3704 fat. Bred to Manfdell Invincible Pathfinder.

SEE PRECEDING PAGES

THE OHIO HOLSTEIN—FRIESIAN ASSN.

Sale Manager
Wooster, Ohio

PLAIN CITY, OHIO – 10:30 A.M. – THURSDAY – NOVEMBER 1

SEE PRECEDING PAGES FOR MORE DETAILS

More about the animals in this Great Dispersal!

MANFDELL PAUL MEMORY
By a son of Lochinvar No. 1 and out of a daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Memory. This beautiful 2-year-old is just fresh.

MANFDELL LOCHINVAR PIETERTJE
By Lochinvar No. 1 and with a string of outstanding records to 19,000 milk 730 fat. Bred to Hurlwood Conqueror (GM).

MANFDELL POSCH SEGIS BARBETTA
Typy 2-yr-old by Lochinvar No. 1 out of a great member of the Barbetta family with records to 20,312 milk, 703 fat — lifetime of 122,000 milk, 4337 fat.

- *Featuring* -

This Wonderful Junior Herd Sire

ROSAFE SHAMROCK SULTAN

He Sells!

HIS FULL SISTER –

ROSAFE SHAMROCK BONNIE (VG)
807-lb. twice as a 3-yr-old and twice Res. All-Canadian. She is full brother to SULTAN and to ROSAFE ADJUDICATOR who sold for $5000.

ROSAFE SHAMROCK SULTAN 1273690
A son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) and from A B C Bonnie Renown (VG), a daughter of A B C Montvic Renown (VG) with records to:

7y	365	3X	21,557	3.7	797
8y	305	3X	16,630	4.0	663

On these four pages we have shown you only a small part of this Manfdell Herd — Remember . . . 18 consecutive years on HIR averaging 506 Fat . . . Built on Great Cow Families & Great Sires. A Breeder's Herd.

MANFDELL DISPERSAL

Plain City, Ohio — Thursday — November 1st

At the farm, 5 miles west of Plain City, Ohio, on Route 161, 25 miles northwest of Columbus.

Herd is Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited, Eligible to go Anywhere.

FOR SALE

(Preferably ½ Interest)

A DOUBLE GRANDSON OF SOVEREIGN, ready for light service. By SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM), one of the most popular Sovereign sons of the breed today and out of a "VG-89" high 2X producing daughter of Sovereign. An outstanding prospect for any breeder or breeding association. His 7 nearest dams average: 21,357 3.8% 835.

FOR SALE

SVF SOVEREIGN DUPLICATOR
Born Oct. 28, 1955
Selected Pedigree Bull

HIS DAM

WYN-D-LYN SOVEREIGN JEAN
(VG-89 pts.)
E E V GP GP V E E
1st Jr. Heifer, Royal, 1947 Res. All-Can. Heifer Calf, 1947. Nominated All-American, 1947.

8-9y	336	2X	18,490	3.9	722 (inc)
7 y	365	2X	17,225	3.6	614
6 y	343	2X	16,078	3.7	600
4 y	358	2X	14,846	3.6	573
5 y	328	2X	14,072	3.7	521
2 y	365	2X	11,918	3.9	466

SEND FOR PEDIGREE and PARTICULARS.

61 head 2X 14,493 3.7% 531
Type Score on 65 head — 83.9 pts.
15 females over 100,000 lbs. milk.

SUNNY VALE FARMS

R. D. 1 — Lafayette, New Jersey

(Continued from page 68)

KANSAS STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

46 Females 2y & over (1 calf under 3m sold with dam)	**$17,140**	**$372.61**
2 Bred Yearlings	**705**	**352.50**
1 Open yearling	**155**	**155.00**
1 heifer calf over 3m	**200**	**200.00**
5 Bulls over 3m	**1,125**	**225.00**
55 animals	**$19,455**	**$353.73**
10 4-H Heifers	**1,605**	
	$21,060	

Thirty-two Kansas breeders consigned 55 head of Holsteins to the 14th annual sale, sponsored by the Kansas Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, on September 5 at Iola, which sold for an average of $353.73. Ivan Strickler, Iola, served as chairman of the sale committee, and Deane Skogman, National Fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association, assisted the committee in making selections. Buyers came from Missouri, Michigan and Kansas. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., was auctioneer and with him, Mike Wilson, of the Kansas Farmer, Horace M. Sharp, Herington and Ralph Smith, Iola, made up the sales force. A sale of 4-H heifers preceded the main event, and sold for an average of $160.50.

C. S. Powelson, Richmond, Kansas, consigned the top selling animal, Sun Rise View Topsy, who went to Mrs. Frank Rucker, Richmond, Kansas, on her bid of $760. Topsy is a 3-year-old daughter of Clyde Hill Famo Ormsby Rock, with 507 lbs. fat on 2X in 362d. Mrs. Rucker also took her stablemate at $505.

R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson, consigned the next high of the sale, Pay Line Sis Sally Dictator, a 4-year-old daughter of Thonyma Maudlene Dictator (GP), son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th (GP-GM), selling to Richard Suderman, Newton, Kansas, for $600. She has 563.2 fat in 332d at 2½ yrs., 2X, HIR. The Evans also sold a bred 2-year-old granddaughter of Pabst Regal to Clayton Stocker, La Cygne, Kansas, for $520. She was Pay Line Onyx Faye Regal.

The buyers and details on the animals selling for $400 and over:

Mrs. Frank Rucker, Richmond, Kans. (2)
Sun Rise View Topsy (12-52) $760
Sun Rise View Glenda (9-52) 505
(C. S. Powelson, Richmond, Kansas)
Richard Suderman, Newton, Kans.
Pay Line Sis Sally Dictator (2-52) 600
(R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson, Kans.)
Clayton Stocker, La Cygne, Kans.
Pay Line Onyx Faye Regal (5-54) 520
(R. L. Evans & Son)
Phil Miller, Parsons, Kans.
Ken-Ver Neil Supreme Paulette (5-50) 450
(Ken-Ver-Neil Farm, Chester DeWerff & Sons, Ellinwood, Kans.)
C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.
C P R Fobes Karna Aristocrat (7-53) 450
(C. P. Regier, Peabody, Kans.)
Robert Young, Paola, Kans.
Shetlars Tidy Homestead Tess (12-51) 405
(Shetlars Holstein Farm, Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs, Kans.)
Allen & Jerry Covert, Halfway, Mo. (3)
Carlins Hilltop Favorite Mamie (8-54) 400
(Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kans.)
Juanita Charity Triune (11-54) ... 400
(Bernard G. Fickel, Riley, Kans.)
Lester Coles, Moran, Kans. (4)
Strickler Beauty Bossie (9-52)... 400
(Strickler Farms, Iola, Kans.)

The other buyers were: Paul Howland, Iola; Guy Baker, Carlyle; Charles Sergeant, Lebo; Kenneth Benedict, Lewisburg; Jim McFadden, Iola; Leon McIntyre, Prescott; G. E. & M. K. Hoch, Basehor; C. S. Powelson, Richmond; Andrew Setter, Humboldt; Paul Fickel, Earlton; Charles Knight, Lebo; Carl Conger, Iola; Paul Westervelt, Columbus; Glen Benjamin, Garnett; Bernard Fickel, Riley; Milt Halladay, Gas; Ivan Strickler, Iola; Harry Turner, Altoona; R. W. Wiggans, Benedict; Ralph Cules, Moran; Steve Stucky, Murdock; Jone Perkins, Independence; Clifford Merritt, Elk City; Paul Howland, Iola; Paul Setter, Humbolt, Kans.; Francis Day, Cassville; Killgore & Killgore, Dearborn, Mo.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

39 Females 2y & over (16 calves under 3m sold with dam)	**$16,160**	**$414.36**
2 Bred yearlings	**635**	**317.50**
41 Aanimals	**$17,755**	**$433.05**

The third annual South Carolina State Sale made the fine average of $433 for 41 head. The sale was held September 4 at the Columbia, S. C., fairgrounds. Twelve South Carolina buyers absorbed the offering, thirty head of which came from Henry Conklin of Ohio. The sale was sponsored by the South Carolina Holstein - Friesian Ass'n. and C. E. Cunningham, Greenwood, S. C., was auctioneer.

J. C. Lanham, Westover, S. C., purchased more than half of the entire offering, taking 24 head for $9450 which included the tops of the sale. High price of the day was $600, reached twice. Mr. Lanham paid this figure for Rob-Mar Ethel Burton and Rob-Mar Betty Cornucopia, both daughters of Oakton Cornucopia Burton Rex and from the Henry Conklin consignment. Both are bred to a son of Inka Supreme Reflection, with the "Ethel" heifer freshening at the sale.

Following are the buyers and details on the animals selling for $400 and over:

J. C. Lanham, Westover, S. C. (24)
Rob-Mar Ethel Burton (11-53) ...$600
Rob-Mar Betty Cornucopia (1-54) 600
Marathon Franco Emily (9-53) ... 550
Maureen Voyageur De Kol (3-54) 485
Chamrock Laura M. (5-54) 485
Uncatalogued Entry 485
North Manor Sally Pride (Twin 8-53) 475
Amore Burke Tritomia (4-54) 450
Rag Apple Margo Finest (7-53) .. 435
North Manor Susie Pride (10-53) 425
Innescroft Helena Milestone (11-53) 425
Mercedes Commander Topsy (6-54) 410
Elsie Princess Montvic (10-53) ... 400
North Manor Tritomia Pride (9-53) 400

(Please turn to page 82)

LOUIS GOLDSCHMIDT and SON'S

Outlook Farm Complete Dispersal

November 12 — Monday — Windsor, N. Y.

One of New York States Highest Producing Herds

100 Registered Holsteins

48 Cows — 14 Bred Heifers
17 Open Heifers — 10 Yrlg. Heifers
8 Heifer Calves — 4 Bulls

Selling!

2 with 930 and 957 Fat on 2X
3 with 809, 857 & 868 Fat on 2X
8 with 700 to 778 Fat on 2X
10 with 600 to 699 Fat on 2X
8 From 515 to 589 Fat on 2X

Certified, Vaccinated, Accredited — all tests within 30 days — cattle ready for immediate shipment anywhere.

SELLING

LOUGO CARNATION ORMSBY FOBES (GP)

2½y	324d	2X	12,870	4.2%	543
3½y	292d	2X	13,430	4.0%	532
4½y	318d	2X	14,130	4.0%	551

A daughter of Chieftain Ormsby Fobes out of Lougo Carnation Colantha Iris. She will be fresh before the sale and will make a good record for you.

SELLING

LOUGO INKA ORMSBY BEETS ANN (GP)

5y	334d	2X	15,690	4.0%	638
6y	314d	2X	13,780	4.0%	572
7y	318d	2X	14,800	4.0%	583

She is a daughter of the Maple View bull (see box on last page) out of Lougo Perfection Sybil, the dam of the 957-lb. cow selling. (see next page). A great foundation cow, she will be fresh before the sale.

Herd Averages: All 2X

HIR	1955	—	43	Cows	14,286	M	3.8%	549.0 F
HIR	1954	—	44	Cows	13,995	M	3.9%	539.1 F
DHIA	1953	—	44.5	Cows	15,401	M	3.9%	597.0 F
DHIA	1952	—	43.6	Cows	15,049	M	3.8%	568.0 F

Herd has been highest in Broome County for the past five years.

Sale at the farm, on Route 79, just 2 miles south of Windsor, 14 miles east of BINGHAMTON, N. Y., 8 miles northwest of SUSQUEHANA, PA. Sale will start at 10:30 A. M.

Catalogs Available Now

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES

R. Austin Backus, Inc. — Sales Mgr. & Auct. — Mexico, N. Y.

LOUIS GOLDSCHMIDT and SON'S OUTLOOK

★ **A 100% Homebred Herd**

The Home of the

Featuring Lougo Wimbledon Inka Bess, A "VG" 957-lb. 2X Cow

(She is a daughter of Wimbledon Inka Chieftain)

Selling With 3 Sons, 2 Daughters, 2 Granddaughters and 1 Grandson

LOUGO WIMBLEDON INKA BESS (VG)

7½y	330d	2X	23,810	4 %	957
6½y	298d	2X	22,190	4.1%	924
8½y	350d	2X	23,390	3.8%	898

Bred May 25 to Sovereign Cochran

A Daughter

LOUGO INKA ORMSBY FOBES TOPSY (GP)

3-1	365d	2X	16,040	4.2%	669

Her Daughter — Also Selling

A Daughter

LOUGO INKA CARNATION BOSSY (GP)

4y	327d	2X	19,280	3.8%	733

Bossy's Daughter

LOUGO INKA CARNATION SEGIS BESS

2-11	316d	2X	13,900	482	(Inc)

Her Daughter — Also Selling

LOUGO INKA ORMSBY FOBES TOPSY (GP)
3-1 365d 2X 16,040 4.2 669
A member of great family sired by the well-proven Chieftain Ormsby Fobes.
Her son sells sired by her maternal brother, Lougo Triune Inka Bessie—a great linebred pedigree.

LOUGO INKA CARNATION BOSSY (GP)
4y 327d 2X 19,280 3.8 733
A maternal sister to Topsy sired by the proven Poestenkill Abegweit Carnation. She is bred to Inka Pietje Marksman, the son of the All-American "Inka."

Her Three Sons Sell — Two Have Daughters Selling

Lougo Triune Inka Bessie

Born November 15, 1952, he is a son of Graymar Triune Model Bessie (VG), the sire noted for his good udders around the state. He sells along with 19 daughters from calves to 2 years of age.

Lougo Design Bess Rex

Born November 10, 1953, he is sired by Sir Moderator Design, a great proven son of the famous Dunloggin Design. He is the service sire for many in the sale and he sells with 9 daughters.

Lougo Design Bess Prince

Born March 29, 1955, this youngster is also a Sir Moderator Design son and a full brother to the Rex Bull. We have just started to use him on some of our heifers.

Selling

LOUGO INKA DUNLOGGIN MODEL (GP)
3¼y 365d 2X 17,380 3.8% 665
Fresh in September, she sells with her family described to the right.

Great Cow Families Sell

← Model & Her Family Sell

Model (pictured) is selling along with her dam and a maternal sister and 2 maternal sisters to her dam. The dam, Lougo Inka Korndyke Ormsby Cyn, has three 2X records over 700 fat up to 809 fat. The maternal sister to Model has 2X records to 570 fat at 3 yrs. The maternal sisters to Cyn are: Lougo Ormsby Korndyke Lass (GP)—5y 320d 2X 21,020 milk and 778 fat; and Lougo Inka Korndyke Ormsby Mil (GP)—4½y 328d 2X 15,680 milk and 600 fat. This is another strong family in the herd with great transmitting power.

FARM COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Monday — Nov. 12
Windsor, N. Y.

"Lougo" Prefix

★ **No Females Purchased in 15 Years**

Selling

LOUGO INKA R A ORMSBY KIT (GP)
Sr. yrlg. 365d 2X 16,450 572
2½y 365d 2X 21,060 699
5y 168d 2X 13,030 404 (inc)
She is daughter of Pequea Rag Apple Ormsby Cyrus out of a 653-lb. daughter of the Maple View bull. Her 426-lb. 3-year-old daughter by a son of the Maple View bull sells.

A Herd Built on this Proven Sire

A foundation bull that is behind almost every female in our herd is Maple View Segis Korndyke Inka, a son of Liberty Hill Parader Lad, a son of Carnation Parader. Used in our herd quite extensively, he proved out at this high level:

20 daus.	40 records	14,955	3.7	559
20 dams	26 records	13,023	3.7	478
Increase		+1,932	.0	+81

Eleven of his daughters sell with records of: 809, 766, 717, 638, 638, 641, 705, 600, 589, 579 and 531 fat on 2X. A son was also used in the herd and 16 of his daughters sell, many of them double granddaughters of the Maple View bull.

More Features of The Sale

- Three 100,000-lb. cows: Inka Bess (see opposite page) with 125,000; LOUGO RAG APPLE KORNDYKE GINGER (VG) with 103,000; and SEGIS QUALITY CLARA with 104,000. They are proven brood cows that sell with their offspring.
- Ginger, the 100,000-lb. cow is a daughter of Card Farm Korndyke Rag Apple. She has two 930-lb. records on 2X and is due in January to the Triune son of Inka Bess.
- LOUGO INKA KORNDYKE SELMA, a "GP" daughter of the Maple View bull with 5 records over 600 fat up to 766 fat on 2X and due in February to the son of the All-American Inka Pietje Veeman (EX).
- LOUGO COLANTHA INKA DOT, a "VG" daughter of Wimbledon Inka Chieftain with 2X records to 857 fat in 10 mos. She sells bred to Rex.
- LOUGO INKA FOBES ORMSBY CHIEF, a daughter of Segis Prilly Fobes Ormsby with 18,680 milk and 738 fat in 365 days at 3y. She is bred to Rex.
- Four daughters of Lougo Montvic Perfection Jerry sell. They are: LOUGO INKA MONTVIC CHIEF DEEN, a "GP" daughter of the Maple View bull with 2X records to 868 fat; LOUGO SEGIS KORNDYKE PANSIE, a "GP" full sister to Chief Deen with 531 at 3 years; LOUGO ORMSBY MONTVIC PRILLY, a daughter of Segis Prilly Fobes Ormsby with 632 at 4y; and LOUGO MONTVIC SEGIS ORMSBY PET, a daughter of Segis Prilly Fobes Ormsby with 587 at 2y. Pet is due sale time to Sovereign Cochran.
- Two full sisters out of Lougo Colantha Piebe Eva (records to 735 at 9 years). They are: LOUGO INKA PIEBE HARRIET with 717 fat at 3 years, and LOUGO KORNDYKE COLANTHA SARA with 638 fat at 6 yrs on 2X. Both are sired by the Maple View bull and both are due right after the sale to Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM).
- LOUGO MONTVIC COLANTHA SYLVIA, a "VG" daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain with 665 at 5 yrs. on 2X. She is out of Eva Lyons Colantha, a great brood cow with many descendants in the herd.
- LOUGO INKA SEGIS CORNELL JEAN, a "GP" daughter of the Maple View Bull out of the 100,000-lb. Segis Quality Clara. She has 2X records to 641 fat.
- LOUGO KORNDYKE COLANTHA MAE, a daughter of the Maple View bull with over 700 fat at 5 yrs. Her dam has 2X records to 620 fat.
- LOUGO COLANTHA POSCH ADA, a "GP" daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne with 641 fat at 3y on 2X. She is due right after the sale to the older son of Inka Bess.
- Seven daughters of Chieftain Ormsby Fobes with records to 778 fat on 2X. He was a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th out of a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter.
- Two daughters of Graymar Triune Model Bessie sell. They have good dams and you will like them.
- The herd has been analyzed by Cornell University and the analysis shows the strong transmitting ability of our families.

4 Bred to this Great Sire

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM) ⟶

Ill Health Has Forced This Decision to Sell

LOUIS GOLDSCHMIDT & SON
Owners — Windsor, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.
Sale will start at 10:30 A. M.

DUNOVER FARM HERD DISPERSAL

Saturday — November 3 — 11:00 A. M. — Pine Bush, N. Y.

At the farm, one mile from Pine Bush, Orange County, N. Y. and Route 52; 25 miles southwest of Poughkeepsie; 14 miles northwest of Middletown; 20 miles west of Newburgh.

70 Registered Holsteins

30 MILKING AGE,
Bred for year around production
10 HEIFERS, Bred for Fall & Winter
4 BULLS, and Balance
HEIFERS, CALVES & OPEN HEIFERS

HEALTH: Bang's Free, T. B. Accredited, Mastitis Charts and Pregnancy Checked; Calfhood Vaccinated.

This Mother & Son Combination Selling

CHARMERT IRENE ORMSBY
7y 368 2X 24,090 4.25 1024
In 5 lactations she produced 83,580 lbs. milk and 3,231 lbs. fat. She is an Emperor Hazelwood Olena daughter and sells with a daughter and a son (pictured), both by Curtiss Candy Invincible, and she is bred to Invincible again to freshen just before sale time.

DUNOVER INVINCIBLE ARISTOCRAT
Born March 24, 1955, he is out of the great producer pictured at left and by Curtiss Candy Invincible. He is bred to several of the animals selling.

All animals bred back are carrying calf to DUNOVER INVINCIBLE ARISTOCRAT or to many of the top Curtiss Candy sires who have been used artificially.

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR
One of the great foundation sires of the breed.

Selling 12 Granddaughters of Raymondale Ideal Successor

Daughters of these well known sires selling

ONE OF THE NICE HEIFERS SELLING

DUNOVER OLATHE IDEAL WALLIE
Born Feb. 14, 1954, she is an example of the good group of heifers. She is by a grandson of Raymondale Ideal Successor and out of a Fairview Montvic Chieftain daughter with:
3y 13,030 milk 3.91% 510 lbs. fat

All of these sires represented with daughters selling: CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE, PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE, CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE, CRESTON TWENTY GRAND, HARDEN FARMS DEEN SUPREME, CLOVE VALLEY SUPREME SATISFACTION, PABST REGAL BLOOM. Also selling — a 9 months old son of CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE out of a granddaughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor.

Sale in big, heated tent. Catalogs at ringside. Lunch available at the sale.

HILTON E. GROVER
OWNER
Pine Bush, N. Y.

CHAS. D. GARRISON
Pedigrees & Auctioneer
Wallkill, N. Y.

A. J. DiBENIO
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Maybrook, N. Y.

TYPE AND PRODUCTION YOU SELECT — WHEN AND WHERE YOU WANT IT

Available Through

FROZEN GENES, INC.

SEMEN FOR ALL DAIRY BREEDS

Two New Holstein Sires Now Available!

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE SCOUT 1129095

Owned by Frank Fila, Jr., Westfield, Mass.

Classified Good with an aAa rating of RRS. This 6-year-old son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman is out of Empress Bonheur with 828 lbs. fat, 4.86% at 2y, and 824 lbs., 4.95% at 3y. His older full brother, Glenafton Scoutmaster, is a Very Good Gold Medal Sire that was Honorable Mention All-American Sr. Yrlg. in 1950 and Reserve Grand Champion at Eastern States in 1951. His first four HIR daughters to finish junior 2-year-old records all made from 527 to 578 lbs. fat testing 4.0% to 4.4%. His preliminary DHIA proving is as follows:

5 Dtrs. Avg.	14018	4.09	574
5 Dams Avg.	14269	4.00	571
	—251	+.09	+3

CASHMAN GRACEFUL PAUL 1103803

Owned by Edward R. Murrow's Glen Arden Farm, Pawling, N. Y.

This 6-year-old sire was grand champion at the Dutchess County Fair in 1952. He is sired by Cashman Graceful Mister, popular $9200 son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious now owned by Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farms in Pennsylvania. His dam, Glenafton Laurel Pauline, is a twice 600-lb. fat daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, and her dam is a 684-lb. Excellent Reserve All-Canadian. This sire has a remarkable group of daughters in the Glen Arden herd and has the following preliminary DHIA proving:

5 Dtrs. Avg.	15047	3.9%	580
5 Dams Avg.	12991	3.5%	460
	+2056	+.4%	+120

For information on our other three Holstein sires now available for your use, please see page 115 in the September 15, 1956 WORLD. They are: CLYDE HILL PRINCE ELSIE LAD, owned by Beacon Dairy Research Farm, Cayuga, N. Y., HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE and BAIRDLEA MASTER STANDARD, owned by Percy M. Baird & Son, Chester, N. Y.

Available ANYWHERE. Watch for new Holstein sire announcements!

Through this Frozen Semen, you can have Selective Service to improve Herd Health, Type and Production

$15.00 per First Service — 9 vials $110.00

Shipments prepaid anywhere in U. S. A.

For Further Information Write To

FROZEN GENES, INC.

P. O. BOX 92 BETHLEHEM, CONN.

Telephone Woodbury — COngress 3-2370

Complete information on the use and storage of frozen semen sent with each shipment.

SO. CAR. SALE (from page 76)

North Manor Della Pride (10-53) 400
Sara Creston Rag Apple (4-54) ... 400
Amore Echo Burke Dell (12-53) .. 400
North Manor Burke Pride (10-53) 400
Countess Carnation Willmont (2-54) 400
Phildora Abbekerk Pride (10-53) 400
(Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc., Plain City, O.)

Crouch Bros., Batesburg, S. Car. (5)
S C P Rotarian Bev Damsel (2-54) 460
(S. C. Penitentiary Farm No. 1, Bovkin, S. Car.)
Avonhill Ethel Monogram (4-54) 435
Miss Rockwood Rocket Echo (2-54) 410
North Manor Rose Pride (11-53) 400
(Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.)

T. C. Lomas, Columbia, S. Car.
Shalraine Memory (1-54) 435
(Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.)

G. P. Robinson, (3)
Dutchland Elmcroft Lyons (1-54) 425
(Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.)

Frank Butcher, Holly Hill, S. Car. (2)
Amore Burke Maid Tritomia (3-54) 425
(Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.)

W. W. Bishop, Greenville, S. Car. (4)
Inga Jo M (9-53) 400
(Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.)

Other buyers were: D.C. Nunamaker, J. A. Marchant & Son, David Brown, William & Frank Brown, no address given; O. T. Moore, Bradley; Milton H. Anderson, Jr., Timmonsville, S. Car.

Statistical data furnished by Robert L. Cain, National Fieldman.

18th Eastern New York and U-S-O Club Sale

Catalog Summary

53 Females 2y & over	**$29,055**	**$548.21**
(13 calves under 3m sold with dam)	**1,000**	**81.54**
1 Heifer calf over 3 mos.	**510**	**510.00**
4 Bulls over 3m	**1,540**	**385.00**
58 Animals	**$32,165**	**$554.57**

At the 18th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Club Sale October 6, 58 head were sold for the fine average of $554 with three head selling for $1100 and over. This is the first time in the last eleven years, if not for all-time, that a New York Club Sale has had three head at $1100 or more. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y., chairman, and the other members of the sale committee won praise for putting themselves squarely "on the spot" by selecting only the highest quality cattle for this sale, and for carrying out to the extreme all the other details necessary for a top sale. Held as usual at the Rhinebeck Fairgrounds, Rhinebeck, N. Y., the buyers and sellers were brought together in a manner very pleasing to both by the smooth working, efficient R. Austin Backus, Inc., organization, Mexico, N. Y.

The top price of the sale was $1135 paid by Irving Sherman, Avon, Connecticut, for Osborndale Valeria Symbol, a big, strong, bred heifer showing promise of a nice udder. Consigned by Osborndale Farms, Derby, Connecticut, she is by Osborndale Quality Symbol and due in December to the service of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM).

Close behind at $1125, was Wigsten's Excellent Armagh Commander Inka Blend, a beautiful, black, sharp cow, fresh since August and milking over 90 lbs. milk per day. She went to Laurence Jewett, Evans Mills, N. Y. Her bull calf by Willow Springs Crescent Prince went for an additional $170 to John Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.

The third animal selling for $1100 was the consignment of Clifton Miller & Son, Ancramdale, Millerhurst Alcartra Ormsby with the phenomenal 4-year-old record of 23,550 lbs. milk, 962 lbs. fat in 305 days on 2X. The last bid on her was placed by W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Connecticut. A big, rangy, dairy cow, she is due in November to Curtiss Candy Dandy George. Mr. Sherman took Fanny Idlenot Adean Walker, at $760, the seventh high animal to complete his buying for the day. She was consigned by Ben Ackley, Copake, N. Y. and had 441 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old.

Fred N. Dorn, took J. Warren Braley's, Sunyda Rag Apple Rella, a Very Good, six-year-old, with three good records to 784 lbs. fat at 3y 11m. The fourth highest animal in the sale, she is due in November to Shiawana Mutual Paul 17th (SMT).

Irving Sherman not only took the top animal, but spent $4245 for five head, becoming the top buyer of the day with an average of close to $850 apiece. At $900, he took Pulaski Pabst Vera Xmas, a 567 lb. 2-year-old by Pabst King Belwayne, consigned by Cooper Hill Farm, Sheffield, Mass. He paired his top heifer with the other Osborndale entry, another bred heifer, this one at $775, by Clyde Hill Royal out of a Very Good 771 lb. dam. His next choice was a deep bodied, black, good uddered Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter due the third week of October. She was consigned by Eugene Gorton, Stone Ridge, N. Y. and brought $735. Mr. Sherman rounded out his choice selection at an even $700 for Fall Creek Princess Cathy, a 5-year-old with a record of 605 lbs. fat at 4y 7m, consigned by Joseph Brill, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

R. M. McK.

ARMAGH COMMANDER INKA BLEND
One of the tops at $1125 — from Wigsten's Highline Farm to Laurence W. Jewett, Jewettholm, Evans Mills, N. Y.

Following is the list of animals selling for $400 or over and their purchasers:

Irving Sherman, Avon, Conn.
Osborndale Valeria Symbol (2-54) $1135
(Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn.)
Pulaski Pabst Vera Xmas (12-52) 900
(Cooper Hill Farm, Sheffield, Mass.)
Osborndale Maureen Royal (4-54) 775
(Osborndale Farms)
Roe-Gene Ormsby Fobes Edene (4-48) 735
(Eugene Gorton, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Fall Creek Princess Cathy (2-51) 700
(Joseph Brill, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)

Laurence Jewett, Evans Mills, N. Y.
Armagh Commander Inka Blend (2-48) 1125
(Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.)

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.
Millerhurst Alcartra Ormsby (3-51) 1100
(Clifton Miller & Son, Millerhurst Farm, Ancramdale, N. Y.)
Fanny Idlenot Adean Walker (11-51) 760
(Ben Ackley, Empire Farm, Copake, N. Y.)

Fred N. Dorn, No. Chatham, N. Y.
Sunyda Rag Apple Rella (9-50) 950
(J. Warren Braley, Chatham, N. Y.

Harold C. Miller, Ancramdale, N. Y.
Bairdlea Master Zealous (11-52) 705
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)
Armagh Stella Jewel (3-50) 485
(Joseph McAnlis, New Paltz, N. Y.)

Frank & Roselyn Inganamort, Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.
Doreigh Farms Master Hope (3-51) 700
(Fred N. Dorn, No. Chatham, N. Y.)

Kenneth & Raymond Vail, LaGrangeville, N. Y.
Winfarm Model Enid (8-52) 700
(H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains, N. Y.)

Ernest Hostetter, Statesville, N. Car.
Chaseholm Deen Joye (3-53) .. 700
(Dr. Kenneth F. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y.)

Abe Birenbaum, Riegisville, Pa.
Glen Arden Pauline Pluto (9-52) 700
(Edward R. Murrow, Glen Arden Farm, Pawling, N. Y.)
Myrtle Sovereign Fobes Wallace (10-52) 600
(Cooper Hill Farm, Sheffield, Mass.)
Lauradel Sadie Marathon (9-54) 400
(Dr. L. W. Goodman, Poughquag, N. Y.)

Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass.
Agnes Dean Pabst Fobes (9-50) 660
(Albert C. Bristol, Copake, N. Y.)

Grant Langdon, Copake, N. Y.
Fobes Daybreak Dean Carnation (4-51) 600
(Albert C. Bristol, Copake, N. Y.)

C. James & Harwood Wells, Millbrook, N. Y.
Ellbank Ormsby Mae (4-54) 565
(Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.)

J. Warren Braley, Chatham, N. Y.
(M) Osborndale Sir Var Symbol (9-55) 550
(Osborndale Farms)

(Please turn to page 86)

Art Puls' Clover Lawn Dispersal

Allenton, Wisconsin

Sale at the farm 3 miles west of Allenton or 13 miles west of West Bend, Wis. on Highway 33.

Friday, November 2, 1956

100 Registered Holsteins

Sale Starts At 11:00 A. M.

(Lunch will be served on the grounds)

49 Years Of Breeding Registered Holsteins

The Clover Lawn Herd is one of Wisconsin's oldest and finest herds. It was established in 1907 by John Puls and later taken over and directed by his brother Art until the present day. Their seed stock of 12 head was purchased in 1907 from the E. E. Randall herd of Hustisford, Wis. (E. E. Randall together with S. B. Jones was considered by many to be the originator of Homestead line of breeding and at that time was one of Wisconsin's finest herds.) A bull purchased from Randall was **a grandson of the World's record 4 yr. old.** The next herd sire was a son of Sarcastic Lad, grand champion of the St. Louis World's Fair, and from a cow with what was then a **phenomenal 796 pounds of butter** in one year. The bulls succeeding were all of great potential as this short run down on them will indicate.

Clover Lawn Johanna Piebe's 5 nearest dams averaged **1,070 lbs. of butter, 23,000 lbs. of milk.**

King Douglas Clover Lawn, their next sire, was from a cow with 974 lbs. of butter, 20,682 lbs. of milk. The dam of their next sire, Clover Lawn Ormsby Fobes, was purchased for $7,000 at the 1920 U.S. National Sale. She was out of a daughter of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes and made 850 lbs. of **butter as a Jr. 2 yr. old.** He was sired by a son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th from Hollyhock Farms. This bull sired many great producing cows who made up to **1,018 lbs. of butterfat.** Two of his daughters were dams of later herd sires.

A son of 37th, Educator, was the following herd sire. He was from Wisconsin Fobes 3rd who made **716 lbs. fat at 5 yrs.**

Educator was followed by his son, Educator Pearl Clover Lawn whose main influence came through his son, Educator Pearl Clover Lawn 2nd and a daughter, Ormsby Lilith Educator V. G. who was the dam of Clover Lawn Cascade Ormsby Lilith V. G. second highest living lifetime producer for milk and fat at that time when she was 14 yrs. old.

Pabst Sir Cascade Cornflower, a son of Carnation Sensation from Pabst Farms and from Pabst Cascader Prilly Cornflower, the dam of the 1st prize produce of dam at Wisconsin State Fair, was their next herd sire.

Osborndale Triomia Ormsby Inka V. G. was purchased from Osborndale Farms. He was from the Connecticut state leading 3 yr. old with **868 lbs. fat** Clover Lawn Ormsby Admiral, a son of Admiral Bonny Girl from the great lifetime producer, Clover Lawn Cascade Ormsby Lilith with **over 180,000 lbs. of milk** was used at Clover Lawn and subsequently sold to a breeding co-op.

Another Osborndale bull, Osborndale Sir Eldrige Lochinvar, who was sired by Montvic Lochinvar was then introduced into the herd. His 7 nearest dams averaged **945 lbs. fat, 23,454 milk.**

Wisconsin Ormsby Fobes Ideal, a son of Wis Ideal from a **782 fat** daughter of Prince Bess Fobes Of Ventnor injected a cross of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. His 5 daughters proving of 536 lbs. fat 15,738 milk was an 86 lb. fat increase on daughters over dams.

The latest herd sire, a son of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver (a son of Comet from Regal's highest record daughter) and from a daughter of Osborndale Tritomia Ormsby Inka with 117,850 lbs. milk 4300 lbs. fat in 9 lactations completed a long list of superbly bred sires used in the Clover Lawn herd over the last half century.

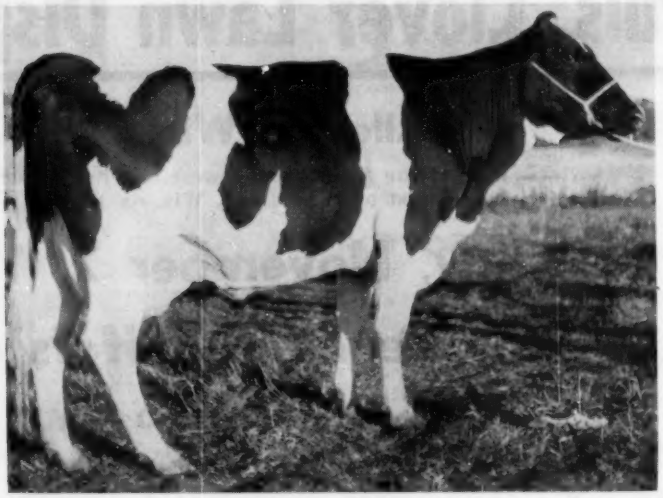
The records of Clover Lawn's achievements are but a reflection of their well planned breeding program and fine management. Let us review a few of these achievements. See the following 2 pages.

1955-56 HIR Average — 46 Cows 2X 305d 13,837m 3.5 491 f

Francis Darcey & Sons, Sales Mgrs. — Watertown, Wis.

Art Puls' Clover Lawn Dispersal

Featuring This 607-Lb. Two-Year-Old



CLOVER LAWN IDEAL PET GIRL
2-6 365d 2X 15,569 3.9% 607

— SELLING — — SELLING —

CLOVER LAWN VAR TILLIE
4y 344d 2X 12,061 3.5% 416

CLOVER LAWN INKA PET HOPE (GP)
2-4 365d 2X 15,653 526

Some Of The Late Herd Averages

61 cows	10,587 milk	413 fat	57 cows	11,884 milk	465 fat
55 cows	11,239 milk	454 fat	57 cows	13,387 milk	512 fat
56 cows	12,135 milk	475 fat	53 cows	11,322 milk	409 fat
57 cows	12,540 milk	490 fat	50 cows	12,588 milk	457 fat

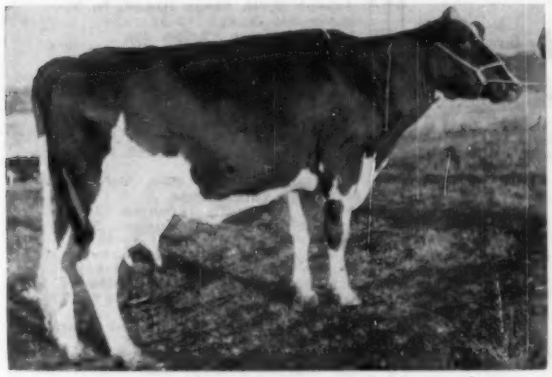
54 cows 12,811 milk 479 fat

Last HIR Average - 46 Cows 2X 305d 13,837 m 3.5% 491 f

Francis Darcey & Sons, Sales Mgrs. — Watertown, Wis.

Allenton, Wis. — Friday, Nov. 2

All Animals Pictured Are Selling



CLOVER LAWN BUTTERCUP AAGGIE

2-8	334d	2X	13,146	3.6	480
3-9	365d	2X	16,649	3.6	606

CLOVER LAWN WAYNE DUTCHESS

Born 9-29-53		—	Bred 6-12-56	
Her dam:	2-6	270d	16,466	552
	4-9	365d	22,396	743

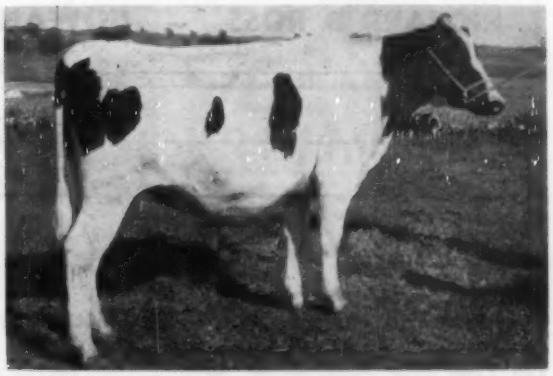
CLOVER LAWN WAYNE BESSIE

Born 10-19-53		—	Bred 1-18-56	
Her dam:	7-1	365d	15,786	563
	5-11	347d	15,255	560

CLOVER LAWN IDEAL QUEEN JEWEL

Born 6-16-53		—	Bred 6-23-56	
Her dam:	5-8	365d	18,526	734
	4-7	318d	15,645	617

Clover Lawn has had 15 cows that have produced from 101,000 to 182,000 pounds of milk in their lifetime. Clover Lawn was the first herd in Wisconsin to receive the Progressive Breeders' Award. Clover Lawn was the highest testing large herd of Holsteins in the U. S. on HIR in 1941. Clover Lawn was the 3rd highest producing Holstein herd in the nation for herds of 31-50 cows milked 2-3X daily in 1942. Clover Lawn has been on continuous testing since 1910 and on AR since 1938.



CLOVER LAWN JUDGE LILITH

Born 8-6-54		—	Bred 1-21-56	
Her dam:	5-6	327d	13,202	520

Clover Lawn Farm

Art Puls — Allenton, Wis.

Send 50c to Sale Managers

For Catalog

Francis Darcey & Sons, Sales Mgrs. **Watertown, Wis.**

E'erdowell Farms Sale

Sat. — Oct. 27th — Gowanda, N. Y.

Sale will take place 1½ miles east from Routes 39-18-16 on good road. Sale will start at 12:30 p.m.

55 Registered & Grade Holsteins

35 Registered - 20 Grades

Most all fresh or springing young cows and heifers. There will also be a very fine group of foundation heifer calves.

- Selling -

We will sell several of the oldest daughters of Glenafton Charmer, fresh with first calf. They are milking and testing very well with tests from 3.6% to 4.8%. Charmer is a son of Hallmark from the Patsy family.

Selling—A good group of Glenafton Kinsman daughters. Kinsman is a son of Marksman from Glenafton Laurel Vee (1040 fat 2X).

A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. She is classified "VG" and is bred to Rosafe Preceptor, 1955 All-Canadian Jr. Yrlg. and a son of A B C Reflection Sovereign.

A 2-yr-old Elmcroft Voyageur M daughter, a paternal sister to Spring Farm Fond Hope.

A granddaughter of Treasure Model bred to Treasure Model from a dam completing a 3-yr-old record between 18,000 and 19,000 lbs. milk. Her 2-yr-old record: 305d 2X 14,041 4.07 571.

A lovely 2-yr-old granddaughter of Spring Farm Juliette (EX-All-Can. 1945-48-49-50-51-52) with two records over 900 fat, 2X and a 6 lactation total of 103,070 milk and 4,611 fat.

There are many more of the same quality selling. We believe they are real foundation animals.

Plan to attend this Sale and take home one or two of them.

All are Accredited and Certified and will be tested before the sale so they can go anywhere at once.

RICHARD B. ROSS — GOWANDA, N. Y.

WANTED

A complete herd — approximately 100 head of registered Holsteins. Write —

C. S. COBLE

VELDA DAIRY FARMS, INC. — TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

U-S-O (from page 82)

Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Mass.
Ridgely King Hetty (4-54) 540
(Ridgely Farms, Mrs. Frances Leggett. Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Benjamin Minch, No. Chatham, N. Y.
Webotuck Pebble Beach Lola (2-54) 530
(Ralph Bruisie & Sons, Webotuck Spring Farm, Millerton, N. Y.)
Ourhome Bessie Ormsby (6-51) .. 440
(Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill, N. Y.)
Joseph Brill, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Riverside Sunny (2-52) 510
(Sam & Helen Phelps, Jr., Riverside Farm, Walden, N. Y.)
M. Dorothy Hostettler, Statesville, N. Car.
Pineyhill Princess Lila (1-56) .. 510
(Pineyhill Farms, J. B. Schaefer, Washington, N. J.)
Ken Barton, Ancramdale, N. Y. (8)
Millerhurst Pebble Beach Dot (12-50) 500
(Clifton Miller & Son, Millerhurst Farm, Ancramdale, N. Y.)
Nicolk Chieftain Jaroness (11-51) 490
(Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.)
Scobar Chieftain Echo (6-51) ... 460
(Gordon E. Butterfield, Johnson, N. Y.)
Burke Crusader Valerie (5-54) .. 435
(M. Menendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y.)
Clovercourt De Kol Maggie (9-54) 410
(James J. Corrigan, Staten Island, N. Y.)
Braeburn Posch Juliette (4-52) .. 400
(J. Warren Braley, Chatham, N. Y.)
Lester R. Plankenhorn, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Inka Pontiac Rag Apple Vale (1-49) 490
(Clarence P. Ford & Sons, Westtown, N. Y.)
Victor Sondergaard, Fairfield, Conn.
Abingworth Echo Var May (1-54) 485
(Charles T. Wallace, Warwick, N. Y.)
Pineyhill Sweet Lynn (1-54) 450
(Pineyhill Farms)
Jaway Bell Dolly D (1-52) 400
(Janis C. Kelder, Accord, N. Y.)
Charles Graham, Linwood, N. Car.
Sensation Highline Jule (7-54) . 470
(Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.)
Nicolk Chieftain Burke Ilette (11-50) 450
(Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.)
Lowdale Carnation Belle Signal (10-51) 410
(Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Herman W. Freehofer, LaGrangeville, N. Y.
Fordlea Chieftain Blanche (9-53) 445
(Clarence P. Ford & Sons, Westtown, N. Y.)
Wisbee Graceful Pet (7-53) 415
(Wisner Farms, Warwick, N. Y.)
Bel Air Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.
Faraway Blossom Posy (11-52) .. 420
(Paul Rosenthal, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Nancy Minch, N. Chatham, N. Y.
Webotuck Belwayne Kitty (1-54) 415
Ralph Brusie & Sons, Webotuck Spring Farm, Millerton, N. Y.)
Richard M. Whalen, Millbrook, N. Y. (10)
Rondout Beenie (10-52) 405
(Philip H. Davis, Kerhonkson, N. Y.)
Herman A. Liebig, Jr., Granville, N. Y.
Doreigh Farms Lad Mona (8-54) 400
(Fred N. Dorn)
Edgar V. Loring, Florida, N. Y.
Scobar Chieftain Alicia (2-52) ... 400
(Gordon E. Butterfield, Johnson, N. Y.)
Albert C. Bristol, Copake, N. Y. (2)
Niverdale Chieftain Bestina (9-53) 400
(Niverdale Farm, Ancram, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Altamont Farms, Millbrook; Robert Adams, Greene; Olga Boschelli, Poughquag; George B. Brink, Saugerties; John Stanley Pulver, Millerton; Russell Roe, Chester; Ernest W. Wollener, Montgomery; E. Price, Poughkeepsie; Victor Miteer, Hurleyville, N. Y.; McGuire Bros., Inc., Tom River, N. J.; E. S. LeGuyt, Sheffield, Mass.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Selena: Your boy-friend is very talented in the athletic field.

Sally: Yes, we park there every night.

REDUCTION SALE of 47 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Saturday — Nov. 10th 12:00 NOON **Mercersburg, Pa.**

LOCATION — In Franklin County, 1½ miles from Mercersburg, turn west on Square. Go one block then turn left to farm.

** 25 HOLSTEIN COWS & FIRST CALF HEIFERS — 15 will be fresh or very close
** 5 HEIFERS FROM 6 TO 18 MONTHS OLD
** 10 SERVICE AGE BULLS

1955-56 DHIA Herd Average — 37 Cows 12,483 M and 467.3 F

This sale includes daughters of Pabst Regal Dorwayne, Stricklerdale Sensation Chieftain, Woodbine A L Lincoln, Waynecastle Sir Bonnie Spitfire and sons of Pabst Sir Regal Roburke Star, Marty Myersholm Valdessa and other proven sires.

If in Need of Cattle, See These Sell - - You Will Like Them

ALSO SELLING — 2 Unit Surge Milker complete with pipe. 30 ten gallon milk cans. Will offer 50 tons of 1st and second cutting alfalfa hay.

WENGER & DUPES
Auctioneers

For catalog write to Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

ALVIN S. WITTER, Owner
R. No. 1, Mercersburg, Pa.

Karl E. Kennedy's Public Sale

Monday — Oct. 29th (12: 30 P. M.) Elliottsburg, Pa.

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

Sale held at the farm located at Green Park — Perry County, Pa., between Elliottsburg and Loysville on Penna. Rt. 274.

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

80 Registered Holsteins 80

48 cows have been on DHIA — Most are fresh or close

Dam of Sr. Sire

GLENAFTON LAUREL TOPSY B (GP)
An outstanding daughter of Marksman with five records from 701 to 818 fat. She is the dam of Lodestar Tiger.

Dam of Jr. Sire

GLENAFTON LAUREL BONHEUR (EX)
One of Marksman's greatest daughters with 3 records over 900 lbs. fat and Res. All-Can. 4-yr-old in 1950. She is the dam of Glenafton Topper.

— SELLING —

- ★ 3 daughters of Pabst Jess Burke
- ★ 1 daughter of Pebble Beach Premier
- ★ 10 daughters of H S F Lochinvar Hope
- ★ Many others by proven sires
- ★ 15 bred heifers, 20 yearling heifers and 3 service age bulls.
- ★ The senior sire, LODESTAR TIGER, sells. He is a son of Engraver out of the cow on the left. Many are bred to him.
- ★ The jr. sire, GLENAFTON TOPPER, is a son of Glenafton Nugget out of the Bonheur cow (pictured). He is the service sire for many.
- ★ Here is your chance to buy good breeding and top cows — MOST WILL BE FRESH OR CLOSE.

Harvey Rettew, Sales Manager
Manheim, Penna.

Write to Sale Manager For Catalog

K. E. Kennedy, Owner
Elliottsburg, Penna.

• HERE'S HIGH PRODUCTION SELLING •

Homer L. Stoltzfus & Sons Dispersal

(ALL SELLING EXCEPT OPEN HEIFERS)

Pottstown, Penna. — Friday — November 9

At the farm in village of Bucktown, 5 miles south of POTTSTOWN, Pa., just east of the intersection of Routes 100 and 23. 35 miles east of LANCASTER; 35 miles west of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., 35 miles north of WILMINGTON, Dela. Sale in heated tent, lunch available.

55 Registered Holsteins

Certified, Vaccinated, Accredited, 30-day Blood Test

35 Females of Milking Age
7 Bred Heifers Due This Fall
13 Heifer Calves

- 8 Cows Recently Fresh
- 21 Heifers and Cows due this Fall
- 13 Cows Bred for Spring

WHAT PRODUCTION! 1956 DHIA Avg.: 12,940 m. 2X 512.4 f.

2 COWS OVER 700 FAT 2X!
4 COWS FROM 607 TO 681 FAT 2X!
18 HEAD FROM 510 TO 593 FAT 2X!
10 HEAD FROM 422 TO 488 FAT 2X!

Only 1 female with a completed record has less than 422 lbs. Fat!

. . . and she is a 2-yr-old with 370 fat 2X . . .

SOME OF THE MOST POPULAR PENNSYLVANIA BLOODLINES

5 Daughters - 3 Bred to Him

HILLMAC SOVEREIGN (GM)

7 Daughters of
S J C VALLEY EMPEROR STAR

3 Daughters—11 Bred to
MAPLEBEND DEAN KING POSCH

7 Bred to
WIMARJO PABST REGAL LUCIFER

7 Daughters of
KNOLLWOOD DOUBLE CHIEFTAIN

6 Daughters of
LAUXMONT R A BONDSMAN

Some individual Stars

BUCTON BEULAH BURKE
3-11 333 2X 13,390 539.6
Born Sept. 12, 1951. Fresh Sept. 12, 1956. Heifer calf by Hillmac Sovereign sells.

BUCTON PEARL PRILLY BARTA
3-7 376 2X 12,191 550.6
Born Dec. 16, '51. Fresh Sept. 3, '56
By Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th, heifer calf by Kn. Double Chieftain.

BUCTON RAG APPLE SPOT
2-6 316 2X 11,807 432.8
By a son of Bondsman and bred to Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer.

3 Daughters of
LUCIFER

BUCTON TILLIE OLLIE
3-11 312 2X 11,409 432.1
Bred Feb. 21 to the Wimarjo sire.

BUCTON CHIEFTAIN NORA
*1-11 257 2X 8954 422.4
*still on test
Bred Feb. 20 to Maplebend Dean King Posch.

BUCTON LASSIE EMPRESS
2-7 365 2X 12,597 526.9
Bred to the Wimarjo sire. A daughter of SJC Valley Emperor Star.

BUCTON LUCIFER DEKOL
2-10 334 2X 12,739 513.9
A daughter of LUCIFER, fresh Aug. 28, 1956.

GREAT BREEDING
GREAT PRODUCTION

HOMER L. STOLTZFUS & SON
Owners
Pottstown, Pennsylvania

Catalogs Available Now

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

FABIUS FARMS DISPERSAL--

A Long Established, Home Bred Michigan Herd

NOVEMBER 5 — 12:30 P. M. — MONDAY — THREE RIVERS, MICHIGAN

Due to the death of the late A. L. Jones, Fabius Farms No. 2 & 4 herds will be completely dispersed at Farm No. 2, 6 miles west of Three Rivers, Michigan, on M 60, and ¼ mile south.

69 Registered Holsteins

Home Bred — All Ages — Good Breeding

T. B. & Bang's Tested

One of the oldest Breeding Establishments in Michigan, founded on the very best individuals. It has been continually improved through the use of outstanding herd sires, both of their own and from leading Bull Studs.

Most of the cows are young and have from 400 to 611 lbs. fat 2X under ordinary care. Ready to take home and make larger records for you. Continually on test since the herd was established.

15 Daughters of His Son Selling

MILSONS SIR BESS BESSIE

Excellent - Indiana Gold Medal Sire

15 daughters of his son, MILSONS SIR BESS INKA are selling—he out of a daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold. These 15 daughters were all born in 1951-52-53 and make up many of the very choice young milking animals in the herd.

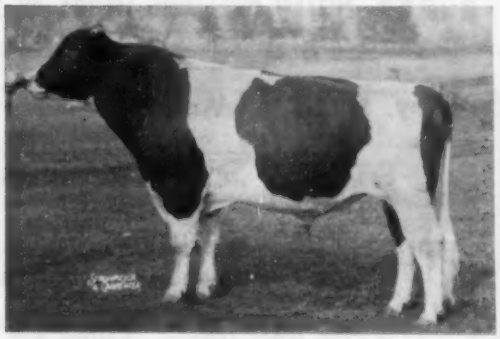
Other daughters of such leading sires as CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE, CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE, PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE, CURTISS CANDY CAPPER CURTISS, CURTISS CANDY FOBES AGAIN, and others.

Also a July 4, 1955 daughter of MINNOW CREEK EDEN REGRAND.

These cattle will be sold in their working clothes—some one is bound to get some real bargains in foundations suitable for future development.

ESTATE OF A. L. JONES
Owners
Three Rivers, Michigan

19 Daughters of Curtiss Candy Sires



CURTISS CANDY MADCAP CURTISS

Son of Curtiss Candy Madcap Jerry and Martyholm Inka Pride (EX-1008 lbs. fat). Three of his daughters selling—open heifers.

PABST REGAL BLOOM (SMP)

Two daughters selling. One is a bred heifer, two years old this fall and out of one of the top cows in the herd; the other is an open yearling.

C. B. SMITH
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

WEST VIRGINIA DAIRY SHOW

Jacksons Mills at the West Virginia State 4-H Camp, was the scene of much activity the week of August 14th to 17th, as 4-H, FFA and Adult Holstein breeders, friends and guests assembled at the Mill. This is a week enjoyed by all as old friends meet and new acquaintances are made by both young and old alike at this beautiful camp set amongst the mountains of West Virginia.

Dr. Glen Beck of Kansas State College was the judge of Holsteins as well as other breeds. On Wednesday as 4-H, FFA and Adults paraded their Holsteins before him, he picked the following winners from each Blue ribbon group as all animals are placed on the Danish System.

In Jr. Bull Calf Class. 1st place went to Lime Rock Lucifer Ovation, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, West Virginia.

In Sr. Bull Calf Class. 1st place went to Rosafe Chevalier, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery, he was also Grand Champion Bull.

In Jr. Heifer calf Class. 1st place went to Burke Brenda Duke Della, exhibited by Ruth Ellen Campbell. She was 1st in 4-H as well as Open class. In FFA Class, 1st place went to a heifer shown by Randall Price of Hillsboro, West Virginia.

In Senior Heifer Calf Class. 1st place in Open class went to Smokie Dunloggin Dodi, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery. In 4-H, 1st place went to G. M. S. Burke Pride Ann, exhibited by Helen Dare Campbell. In FFA group, 1st place went to Old Town Rag Apple Betty, exhibited by Richard Townsend.

In Jr. Yearling Heifer Class. 1st place in Open class went to Becky Admiral Burke Dore, exhibited by Greenbrier Stock Farm. In 4-H, 1st place went to Ormsby Valley Farm Barbara, exhibited by Janet Phillippi. In FFA group, 1st place went to Hopemont Amy Roxanna Elect, exhibited by Ted Gregg.

In Senior Yearling Heifer Class. 1st place went to Rotaryann Fernco Pontiac, exhibited by Richard Clevenger. She was also first in FFA group. In 4-H group, 1st place went to Combs Farm Crusader Lark, exhibited by David Combs.

Jr. Champion was, 1st place open and FFA heifer, Rotaryann Fernco Pontiac, exhibited by Richard Clevenger. Jr. Champion 4-H was the very nice Jr. Calf Burke Brenda Duke Della, exhibited by Ruth Ellen Campbell.

In Cow Classes 3 & 4-year-old. 1st place went to Best Yet R. A. Nancy, exhibited by Guy B. Montgomery. In 4-H class 1st place went to Maple Path Admiral Ormsby Cora, exhibited by LeRoy Rinehart.

In 2-year-old Cow Class. 1st place went to Combs Farm Crusader Colantha, exhibited by David Combs. She was also 1st in 4-H class.

In Cow Class 5-years-old and over. 1st place went to WVU Superb Dora, exhibited by S. H. & Amos Combs. In 4-H class 1st place went to Agnes Montvic Maid, exhibited by Gerry Drummond.

In Class for cows of any age that have produced over 3000 lbs. of fat. In this class, 1st place went to WVU Achiever Lady, who in 8 lactations produced 110,487 lbs. milk and 4198 lbs. fat. This grand old lady was Senior and Grand Champion of the show. Exhibited by S. H. & Amos Combs.

Grand Champion 4-H animal was Combs Farm Crusader Colantha, exhibited by David Combs.

In Produce of Dam. 1st place went to Produce of WVU Double Superb Achiever, exhibiter by S. H. & Amos Combs.

In Get of Sire, 1st place went to Get of Admiration Boast Crusader, exhibited by S. H. & Amos Combs.

In Dairy herd group. 1st place went to entry from S. M. & Amos Combs.

—Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman

Dispersing

THENDARA AT THREE RIVERS **HERD**

DECKER HOMESTEAD FARM

150 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS—ONE OF THE MOST NOTED BREEDING HERDS IN THE EAST

Clay, N. Y. — Monday — November 19

HERD FOUNDED IN 1918 WITH 40 CHOICE SELECTIONS FROM THE PIONEER **KRIEMHILD HERD** OF GERRITT S. MILLER — LINE BRED FOR 38 YEARS TO AS PURE FOUNDATION BLOOD AS CAN BE FOUND.

Frank N. Decker is one of the breed's best known disciples of line-breeding of close family relatives. Starting with the old Kriemhild Herd at Peterboro, as the purest and best foundation blood he could find, Mr. Decker has for over a third of a century drawn solely upon Winterthur Farm's genetically refined inheritance for new seed stock. Through line breeding and rigid culling Mr. Decker has bred "to develop an excellent, extremely dairy type inheritance in the herd family as pure as it is possible for us in practice to produce it."

Thendarn bred cattle have done well wherever they have gone. Their merit is universally recognized.

Future ads will carry specific information on the animals selling. Remember, starting with the best of Gerritt S. Miller breeding, and carrying through at Thendara, **this herd is the result of 85 years of selective breeding.**

Present herd sires:
WINTERTHUR DELAWARE ZEUS GLORY 1145435
WINTERTHUR ZEUS PILOT THOR 1112040
WINTERTHUR CRESCENT DEL-ZEUS 1258600

THEN·DA·RA AT THREE-RIVERS HERD
ONEIDA SENECA OSWEGO
Emprey-Son of Emprey by Billy Boy
FOUNDED ON THE OLDEST IN AMERICA
DECKER HOMESTEAD FARMS - THREE RIVERS - CLAY, N.Y.
We strive to please buyers of our stock.

FRANK N. DECKER and
FRANK N. DECKER, JR.
Owners
406 S. A. & K. BLDG., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

PEDIGREE CORRECTIONS

Several errors in the pedigree section of the Herd Sire Issue have been called to our attention.

In the Hurlwood ad, Hurlwood Conqueror was listed with only 3 "VG" daughters and the number should have been 7 "VG".

In the Moncony Farms ad, the dam of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX.-SMT), Council Rock Mistress Bonheur should have been classified "VG" instead of "GP".

A Creston Brood Cow

Twin Maple Pietertje Creston (VG)

6y 365d 2X 23,899m 3.8% 902f HT

This great cow is a daughter of Creston Lucky Strike (VG-GM), the top proven son of Creston Twenty Grand and a double grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Chief. Her dam is a daughter of Creston Rag Apple Design, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief, This gives her 3 important crosses to Chief, our former herd building herd sire.

Our consignment to the Michigan Holstein Breeders' Sale on No. 2 is a 600-lb. "VG" daughter of Creston Pride from a Towerline bred dam. The sale will be held at Williamston, Mich.

Her Son In Service Here

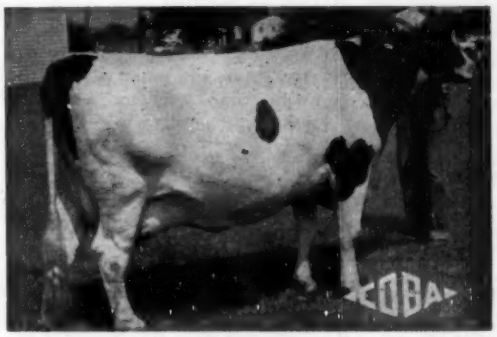
Creston Raven Supreme

This 2-yr-old bull is a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM), one of Pabst Farms' top herd sires. His calves are now arriving and they look good.

CRESTON FARMS

Buth Bros. — Comstock Park, Mich.

Lady's Son - A Jr. Herd Sire



OAKTON CORNUCOPIA LADY 2989940

His Dam

Oakton Cornucopia Lady

5-9	305d	2X	16,875	4.2	713.5*
5-9	365d	2X	17,972	4.2	754.7

* This is the Ohio aged cow 305d 2X record.

She is a daughter of Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia out of the former Nat. Champ. Sr.-2-year-old, Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia, making her a maternal sister to Oakton Burton Sovereign, our plus proven sr. herd sire.

Lady was 2nd jr. yrlg. at the 1949 International Dairy Show and she has been grand champion at several county shows since then.

Our jr. herd sire out of Lady is sired by Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM), the son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Don's 97 pair HIR proof shows that his daughters average 14,060 milk 3.66% and 514 fat which was an increase of 438 lbs. milk and 28 lbs. fat.

We are using this bull on the daughters of Oakton Burton Sovereign and he will intensify the blood of this great cow family in our herd. "Sovereign's" proof shows that he has increased 485-lb. dams to 580 fat on 7 pairs.

Oakton Holsteins

Harold Montgomery — Johnstown, Ohio

4½ miles N. E. of Johnstown on County Road 15 — Just off U.S. 62

328th EARLVILLE SALE

Nov. 7 — Wednesday — Earlville, N. Y.

Earlville is located at the Madison-Chenango County Line, on Route 12-B; 40 miles southeast of Syracuse; 30 miles southwest of Utica; 50 miles northeast of Binghamton, N. Y. Sale in comfortable pavilion; hot dinner or lunch available; sale starts at 10:30 a. m.

★ 125 Registered Holsteins ★

FRESH & CLOSE HEIFERS & COWS — OPEN HEIFERS & HEIFER CALVES — BRED HEIFERS & MILKERS IN ALL STAGES OF LACTATION — SERVICE AGE BULLS —

All usual health requirements — majority Bang's Certified, all T.B. Accredited, nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated & Eligible for any state.

Three Real "Tops" from Osborndale

A DAUGHTER OF ROYAL — TWO SONS OF FOBES

THE TWO SONS OF "FOBES"

OSBORNDALE KING SIR FOBES
Born Aug. 10, 1955
A full sister is CONNECTICUT STATE LEADER!
Dam: OSBORNDALE FRANCES ORMSBY (VG).

8½y	365	3X	24,361	3.8	925.2
9½y	365	3X	21,207	3.1	864.8
4½y	365	3X	20,396	3.9	800.4

Plus other high records to give her an 8-lact. total of 148,401 lbs. of 3.93% milk. She has daughters with 778 and 766 lbs. fat and she carries a full pedigree.

(REGISTRATION APPLIED FOR)
Born March 29, 1956
A full sister has 604.3 fat 3.8% at 2y!
Dam: OSBORNDALE JOANNE INKA ORMSBY

2	365	3X	12,684	4.1	515.5 AR
3½	365	3X	15,617	4.2	653.5 AR
5	365	3X	17,071	4.0	685.0 AR
8 lact. total:			124,780	4.2	5249.8

This bull and the one on the left are each prime herd sire prospects with complete pedigrees and lifetime production in every spot.

SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM), the sire of the two bulls and service sire to the heifer, is doing a wonderful job on production, udders, and type. He is indeed one of the "cornerstone" sires at Osborndale.

8 Head from Donald Campbell, Georgetown, N. Y.

A nice selection, all milking age and all recently fresh, including a 432-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Wallace and a 461-lb. daughter of "Al." All are from high record dams and by popular sires.

MACHOLD FARMS, Ellisburg, N. Y. —
Sending a twice 400-lb. 2X heifer and another due with first-calf before sale day. Both from 500-lb. 2X dams, both by the good son of "King Var" whose 38 daughters have done so well at Machold's.

CHARLES E. CLARK, Camden, N. Y. —
3 head of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes breeding.

3 consigned by A. M. SAUER, Fulton, N. Y.

A REAL YEARLING BULL —
By PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS (VG) and from a 604-lb. 4-year-old daughter of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar. Great pedigree. — J. J. Corrigan, Staten Island, N. Y.

Also from JAMES CORRIGAN —
A 518-lb. 2X 3.9% 2-year-old by Pinwood Admiral and bred to a son of Harden Farms Deen Twelve.

CLAYTON A. KLEM, Victor, N. Y. —
Sending a fresh 2-year-old, 4 heifer calves and a bull. Popular sires.

A Twice 800-lb. dam for this Heifer Bred to Fobes

OSBORNDALE MAUDLENE ROYAL
Born Oct. 24, 1953
By CLYDE HILL ROYAL (SMP) and out of OSBORNDALE MISS MAUDLENE ORMSBY with:

4y	365	3X	19,488	4.2	824.5 AR
5½y	365	3X	20,634	4.2	862.9 AR

She a daughter of the Very Good-Gold Medal Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d.
The heifer was bred Feb. 22, 1956 to SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM).

From FREEBARR FARMS, Ft. Plain, N. Y. —
A BARON son from a 711-lb. 2X dam! Also a "Brave" daughter bred to a Baron son, and a fresh 429-lb. cow.

A SOVEREIGN COCHRAN son from Wilfred D. Brown, Jamesville, N. Y.
A nice "Arab" daughter from a 500-lb. 2X dam. —Harold B. Lee.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

SALE MANAGERS & AUCTIONEERS

MEXICO, NEW YORK

KENTUCKY STATE FAIR

(from page 50)

3. Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger; 4. Jack Durrett; 5. Goebel & John Dawson.

Get of Sire (8)
1. Elmwood Farms; 2. Jack Durrett; 3. Elmwood Farms; 4. W. O. Payne.

Produce of Dam (13)
1. Produce of Skokie Gracious Cora, Elmwood Farms; 2. Entry, Woeste Bros.; 3. Entry, Elmwood Farms; 4. Entry, William N. & Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 5. Entry, Mitchell Bros.

Best Udder (19)
1. Creekdale Peerless Aaggie, Hawthorn Mellody; 3. Entry Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger; 4. Entry, W. O. Payne; 5. Entry, Jack Durrett.

TENNESSEE VALLEY FAIR

John Morris, Maryland Extension Dairyman, judged the 86 head of Holsteins exhibited at the Tennessee Valley A & I Fair. Ten of the 17 first prizes were won by John Stoffell and Sons, Knoxville, in a show of all local cattle. Senior and grand champion bull was Master Alberhurst Lochinvar owned by Issac Messler, who beat out Wis Spotlight, Stoffell's winning 2-year-old, for senior championship, and Stoffells Stylemaster Show Boy, bred by John Stoffell and owned by George Atchley, the first prize senior yearling and junior champion male, for grand championship honors.

The grand champion female was Masterpiece Improved Barbetta, shown by E. Beeler Thompson of Corryton, that headed the aged cow class of 9 entries. James Messler showed the winning 2-year-old, John Stoffell had the first prize 3-year-old, and another Thompson entry won the 4-year-old class. The junior female championship went to John R. Stoffell on his first prize senior yearling, Stoffell Stylemaster Rosetta.

Stoffell placed one and two in both the junior and senior get of sire classes with groups sired by Carnation Stylemaster. Thompson won the class of 14 entries in Produce of Dam.

For the record, the winning animals were as follows:

Bull calf, Stoffells Stylemaster Show Boy; Jr. Yrlg. Bull, U. T. Monarch Supreme shown by University of Tennessee; Sr. Yrlg. Bull, Stoffells Stylemaster Emperor for George Atchley; 2-year-old bull, Wis Spotlight for John Stoffell; Aged Bull, Master Alberhurst Lochinvar for Issac Messler.

Sr. Heifer Calf, Princess Glenafton Creator for John Stoffell; Jr. Yrlg. Heifer, Stoffell Stylemaster Flossie for John Stoffell; Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, Stoffell Stylemaser Rosetta for John Stoffell; 2-year-old, DeMetzellar Lochinvar Patsy for James Messler; 3-yr-old, Stylemaster Comet Adyna for Stoffell; 4-yr-old, Lady Burke Improved Barbetta for Thompson; Aged Cow, Masterpiece Improved Barbetta for Thompson.

AMES HONORED AT SHRINE ANNUAL MEETING

John S. Ames, Langwater (Guernsey) Farm, North Easton, Massachusetts, was the 1956 Guest of Honor whose portrait was unveiled at the annual meeting of the Dairy Shrine Club at Waterloo, October 3rd. A special presentation was also made to Sr. Galo Plaza of Quito, Ecuador, when he was made the only honorary member of this organization. A graduate of the University of Maryland, with a degree at the University of California, Plaza, and his father before him, served as president of his country. He has been closely connected with farming all his life, their ranch home in Ecuador having been continuously in the family for nearly 350 years.

With the presentation of six more men for posthumous honors among the dairy leaders whose portraits hang in the Pioneer Room at the Dairy Shrine Club, the total is now 67. The Pioneers honored at this meeting were Howard Clapp, Clifford T. Conklin, James Dodge, Andrew Martin, D. T. Simons, and Jacob Voegeli.

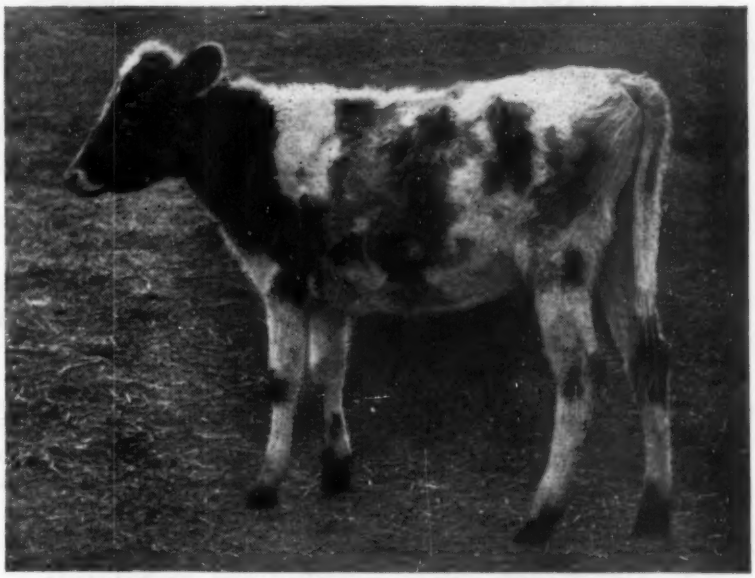
At the annual business meeting, presided over by President George Bulkley, action was taken to increase the board of directors from 15 to 21. The six new directors were: F. W. Atkinson and William Hitts for 3-year terms; Merle Howard and Kenneth Wallin for 2-year terms; and Norman Magnuson and Harry Herman for terms of one year. Three directors with expiring terms were reelected, these being W. D. Knox, M. S. Prescott and H. W. Norton, Jr. Charles Kelly, an interim appointee was elected to fulfill an unexpired directorship, and James Cavanagh was elected to the seat held by the late Floyd Johnston. H. R. Searles was elected president for the coming year, with F. W. Atkinson stepping up to the vice presidency. Joe P. Eves was reelected secretary-treasurer.

Eves reported another encouraging growth in membership during the past year, the total now standing at over 900. Club funds increased by about $700 during the year with a balance for 1956 of $17,350. The club is still dependent upon annual growth in membership for coverage of its annual budget of $700 to $1100, spent largely for printed material and upkeep and improvement of the headquarters building.

Bob Stewart reported for the Kildee Scholarship committee. A $500 scholarship is offered annually to the top scoring individual in the Intercollegiate Judging Contest at Waterloo for graduate study. The fund now totals $10,240. Awards have been made to three winners to date from Ohio, Nebraska and Kansas. The 1953 winner from Ohio plans to take graduate work, and the 1955 Cornell winner is as yet undecided. The 1956 winner is just starting his junior year at University of Tennessee.

Several technical changes in the by laws were approved, including the one to increase the board from 15 to 21 directors in order to bring some younger men into the organization. It was voted to set up a new scrapbook of pictures of the Klussendorf Trophy winners. After a moment of silence, Frank Astroth read a memorial tribute to the late Floyd Johnston.

Two well known Holstein breeders had the honor of heading California's big group of DHIA cows during August. The monthly reports from that state give the high cow completing a 305 day lactation during the month. Top for both milk and fat was a member of the herd of Frank Hopkins & Son, Santa Clara County, with a production of 23,208 lbs. milk, 856 lbs. fat. In second place for both categories was a member of the herd of James H. Reed, Tulare County, with a production of 20,886 lbs. milk, 841.3 lbs. fat.



This dairy calf has worms. That's easy to see by the rough hair coat and general run-down appearance.

How Worm Control Is Paying Off for Delaware Dairy Farmer!

Mr. Henry Kozicki, Clayton, Delaware, noticed a year ago that his calf crop was not "doing well." By the time the trouble was diagnosed as worms, he had lost three calves. The winter of 1955-56 the same symptoms appeared in his calf crop; this time he knew what to do about it.

All calves got therapeutic doses of phenothiazine, then in 21 days they were treated again. After the second treatment, they were put on a feed containing low-level phenothiazine to prevent reinfection. It didn't take long to see the difference; all calves started doing better.

Worms can be a problem to all dairymen, no matter where they farm. Calves don't even have to show the symptoms of worms to be infected; worms can be there just the same. In most cases it's the few worms that hold back calves, resulting in slower weight gains and reduced feed efficiency.

Worm control with phenothiazine can be profitable and easy for dairymen everywhere. Many manufacturers of feed and minerals offer products containing phenothiazine for worm control. Ask your supplier for these products. For free booklet on worm control, write Du Pont, 2533-NE, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

IOWA'S ANNUAL FALL SALE

SATURDAY — NOV. 3

Selling in the Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds Sale Barn in

Restaurant on the grounds open.

WATERLOO — IOWA

STARTING 12 O'CLOCK NOON

70 SELECTED CATTLE FROM 40 IOWA BREEDERS

- 20 YOUNG COWS — 400 to 700-lbs. F.
- 25 FIRST CALF 2-YR-OLDS Mostly Springers
- 10 OPEN and BRED YEARLING HEIFERS
- 5 SERVICE AGE BULLS
- 10 BABY HEIFER CALVES

EARLY CONSIGNMENTS INDICATE EVERY COW WITH A COMPLETED RECORD WILL HAVE OVER 400-LBS. FAT.

The dams of the heifers have from 350 to over 700 lbs. fat, some from Very Good dams.

The five bulls, all of service age, are from dams with 500 to 720 lbs. fat. Several have been winners at County, District and State shows.

FEATURING: Two first place 4-H heifers at the Waterloo State 4-H show of 1956; a junior heifer calf, first at 1956 District B & W Show; a first place bull calf at the Waterloo District B & W Show of 1956; a senior yearling heifer and a senior heifer calf, each 4th, Iowa State Fair, 1956; and numerous other winners.

— Her Grandson Sells —

CONSTANCE KORNDYKE VEEMAN (EX)

365d 11y 2X 28812 M. 1143.5 F. Iowa state record, again making over 1000-lbs. F. She is the dam of the $2500 Hawkeye Wis Leader Hope in the Milwaukee Convention sale.

ONE OF THE BULL FEATURES is her 9-months old grandson. His dam is Hawkeye Ormsby Fobes Janet, a daughter of "Constance" sired by M. O. F. 2D and she has a 3-yr. old record of 603 F. The sire of the bull calf selling is Roamer Hawkeye Comet Lane, a Roamer grandson from a Comet daughter that is now finishing with over 1000 F. on 2X. Consigned by Ronald Chapman, Ruthven, Iowa.

— HIS SON SELLS —

DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL
Hon. Mention A. A. twice and grand champion of 1956 Mid-South Fair and 2nd aged bull at Chicago, 1956. A son sells from Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

DAUGHTERS AND GRANDDAUGHTERS OF PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA, DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE, PABST REGAL, PABST ROAMER, WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN, GERART BESS LOCHINVAR PRINCE, SIR BESS TIDY, REDFIELD GYPSIE BILL, GOVERNOR PRIDE TRANSMITTER, GOVERNOR OF CARNATION, SOO LAND CARNATION BEETS ACE AND MANY OTHER NATIONALLY KNOWN SIRES.
All of Iowa's leading herds represented.

Auctioneers:

Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.

Mitch Vander Tuig, Primghar, Ia.

Pat Williams, Huntley, Ill.

Sale Chairman:

M. J. Lein, Graettinger, Iowa

Official calfhood vaccinate certificates on all heifers 3 years or under. Bang's test on all over 3 years. Everything T B tested. Health papers to meet interstate shipment.

— WRITE FOR CATALOGS TO —

BILL MAYNARD, Secretary
WATERLOO

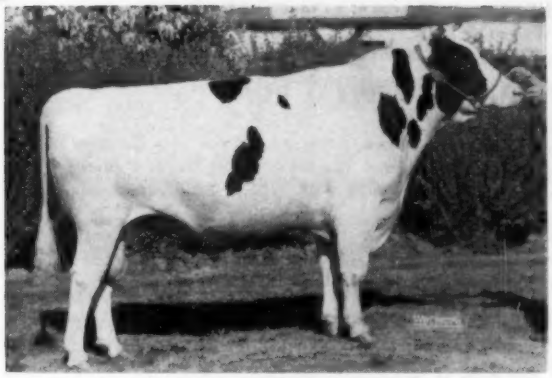
IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N., INC.

1936 HAWTHORNE AVENUE — IOWA

To The Iowa State Sale Nov. 3 Goes:

BLACK OAK CRESCENT M. RONNIE

HIS SIRE — HIS DAM



DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL
Honorable Mention All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1954
Honorable Mention All-American 2-year-old 1955
Grand Champion at the Mid-South Fair, Memphis, 1956

SALE AT THE DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS GROUNDS WATERLOO IOWA

BLACK OAK BESSIE P. PRINCESS
3y 15,500 lbs. M 550 lbs. F.
Has 500 lbs. fat this lactation and still going strong.

Ronnie's dam, Black Oak Bessie P. Princess has been a blue ribbon winner as well as best udder winner in several good shows and with her sisters has won the Produce of Dam class many times. She is from one of our best cow families, her dam, De Kol King Bessie, now 14 years old, is a Very Good 592 lb. fat 2-year-old. Her dam in turn was De Kol Ormsby Rock River, (EX) with 655 lbs. F. at 5 years.

Also Selling — 2 Daughters of Skokie Prince Pietertje:

1. BLACK OAK SELMA P. FEIN
2-year-old record of 574 lbs. fat.

2. BLACK OAK BOBS MINNIE P. LANNA
2-year-old record of 472 lbs. fat.

Both are due at sale time to Dibble Crescent Black Okie, a son of the Excellent, Hickory Creek Gomar out of an Excellent dam with a record of 600 lbs. fat and over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime.

BLACK OAK HOLSTEIN FARM

IOWA Holsteins

LLOYD W. KRONEMAN
St. Ansgar Iowa

Gerart Holsteins

Our 2nd Gold Medal Sire From Bess Family

"BESS"

GERART BESS POLLY BESSIE (VG)

2X—HT—520 F., 534 F., 614 F., 782 F., 787 F. with 4.4% test.
She is the dam of our first Gold Medal bull, Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince.
She is the maternal granddam of our second Gold Medal bull, Gerart Sir Dolly Pabst Roamer.

WE ARE SENDING THREE CHOICE ANIMALS TO THE IOWA STATE SALE NOV. 3
AT DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS GROUNDS, WATERLOO

1. A September 1955 grandson of our new Gold Medal sire, Gerart Sir Dolly Pabst Roamer (VG). His sire, by "Dolly Roamer," from a Good Plus 728 lb. fat, 4%, HT daughter of Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince (GM), was top selling bull at the 1954 Iowa Parade of Bulls Sale. His next dam is Very Good with HT record of 729 f. 4.4% test.

2. A fresh 3-yr-old daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM) with 2-y 571 F. 4.2%. Her heifer calf sells with her, sired by a son of Hickory Creek Gomar (EX).

3. A fresh daughter of the GM Prince Bull with a 3y HT record of 480 lbs. fat.

NOW GOLD MEDAL

GERART SIR DOLLY PABST ROAMER (VG-GM)

Our second Gold Medal bull from the great "Bess" family, a grandson of the cow pictured, out of Gerart Bess Dolly Dictator (VG). He has now joined "Bess' " son, Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince (GM) at Eastern Iowa ABA.

Dolly Roamer daughters average 81.9 points with 100% classified. Two are VG, 10 GP and 2 G. His 11 tested daughters average 514 lbs. fat — an increase of 54 lbs. over their dams.

We have some service aged sons of the GM Bulls for sale. They are priced very reasonably. Come and see them.

GERART HOLSTEIN FARM

ARTHUR GERLACH — **ST. ANSGAR, IOWA**

HIS DAUGHTER SELLING

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR JUPITER
Son of the GM Carnation Gov. H'd Inka from the VG ManCryCo Royal Star with 4489 F. and 134,149 M., life.

DAM OF BURKE

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)
6y 2X 305 F. 21,555 M.
Grand at 1952 and 1954 All-Iowa Fairs, 2nd at Iowa State Fair, 1953. Two other records of 514 and 531 F., 2X.

IN THE IOWA STATE SALE WATERLOO—NOVEMBER 3

- **A DAUGHTER OF MANCRYCO GOVERNOR JUPITER**
- **A SON OF MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE**

☆ The "Jupiter" daughter is a springing two-year-old out of a daughter of the Excellent Transmitter Governor Maybelle, son of the 2nd high living producer, Piebe Ormsby Maybelle with 7724 F. and 192,058 milk.

☆ The young bull consigned is by "Duke," our son of "Jupiter" and the great show cow pictured at the left. The dam of the bull selling is one of our greatest daughters of the Gold Medal, Pabst Roamer Gallant.

In the pedigrees of both animals selling, several Gold Medal sires and packed with 100,000-lb. lifetime producers.

See them at Waterloo — November 4.

IOWA Holstein

Man Cry Co Farms

MANNING —:— IOWA

LEO BRUCK, Owner **LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman**

For Sale

A Service Age Bull

Born October 1, 1955

This youngster is a very nice type bull and was junior champion at 3 fairs this past summer.

His sire is Sir Ormsby Alice and remember, there won't be many more of his sons. The Sir Ormsby Alice daughters are good type and are good producers with a very high test. Many of his sons have high provings.

His dam is Hartsbrook Roamer Nettie, a daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) with records of 13,690 4.7% and 638—12,740, 4.4% and 565—12,223, 4.2% and 510 fat. She was Grand Champion at Northampton and Greenfield, Mass. Fairs in 1955 and 1956 and best uddered cow at the Mass. B&W Show, 1953.

Also several other nice type bulls for sale

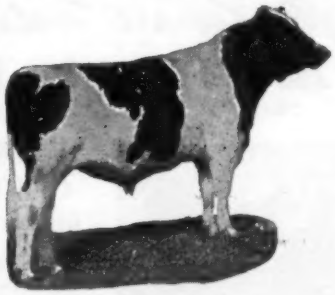
WRITE OR VISIT

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

OSBORNE C. WEST HADLEY, MASS.

A LOGICAL CHOICE



COCHRAN HONEYMAN
$11,000 son of Pabst Winterthur ZEUS.

We think Honeyman is a logical choice for the bull to use on our Commander daughters as his dam. Cochran Sovereign May (VG-839 Fat) is a paternal sister to Commander. Our Honeyman daughters are nice and the ones out of Commander daughters are especially nice.

Write for our list of available Commander and Honeyman Sons.

TOPLANDS
Home of the "Tops"

Certified ROXBURY, CONN. Accredited
A. Richard Diebold, Owner Ernest Scheller, Mgr.
Tel.: New Milford
William Baran, Herdsman ELGIN 4-6182

TOPEKA FREE FAIR

Topeka, Kansas

The Holstein show at the Topeka Free Fair was somewhat down in numbers this year, but P. C. McGilliard, Oklahoma A & M, who judged the show, found his tops and general quality about equal to previous years. There were seventeen exhibitors showing about eighty head of cattle.

McGilliard named Art Jen Performer Dinah to repeat as Grand Champion female. This cow of Matt Roeder's had previously topped the aged cow class. She was only a few days from calving and showed a tremendously long udder that was level and strongly attached. In second place was one of Glen Palmer's daughters of Dunloggin Lochinvar of Riverview. This 89 score cow was extremely sharp and dairy, and carried so much quality in her udder that it carried her to the top of the Best Uddered Class.

When competing for senior champion honors the champion cow also found stiff competition from the three year old TT Don Queenie Penny owned by Suanne Torkelson of Everest. This All-Kansas three year old was showing a little stale, but still exhibited tremendous size and body, a wonderful top line and a desirable udder, especially in its fore attachment. The second prize three year old was the double winner in Missouri this year, as well as grand champion at Springfield, Seluhm Fobes Linda Beauty, owned by Selken and Rages of Smithton, Missouri.

Selken and Rages also owned the four year old class winner, Seluhm American Love, who was in heavy flow of milk and showing a pleasing udder, as well as a lot of dairy character. In the two year old class Art Beach showed a good uddered Challenger daughter over a daughter of Schneider Brothers Excellent Fashion Dean Rag Apple.

The junior Champion Female was Carlins Hilltop Miss Memphis owned by Jack Carlin. This daughter of Carlin's well known "Showgirl" won the senior yearling class in what many observers thought to be the best class of the show. The Miss Memphis heifer won over Bob Plank's stylish, deep-hearted heifer on her width of rump and straightness of hind legs. Also in this class were other heifers owned by Carlin and Plank that would have looked good at the top of many classes.

Bob Plank, Garden City, Missouri, dominated much of the remainder of the show. Both his heifer calf and junior yearling were outstanding for their flash, straightness, and smoothness throughout. The sire of both these heifers is Plank's Seluhm Triune Mo. Boy, who was an easy Senior and Grand Champion bull. A senior yearling bull and a bull calf, both out of the champion bull, won their respective classes. With this show of strength in the junior classes, Plank took the Junior Get of Sire, including the 1st yearling bull, 1st heifer calf, 1st junior yearling heifer, and 3rd senior yearling heifer.

A relatively new breeder, D. R. Jones of Topeka, had the 2 year old bull winner. This tremendously big bull was purchased from Plank, but bred in the Wilbur Sloan herd. In second place was a Carlin entry exhibiting a strong top line and an open flat rib.

The Senior Get of Sire went to Glen Palmer on the group of aged cows by Dunloggin Lochinvar of Riverview. This group really spell milk and prove it with their records. The Produce of Dam Class was won by Suanne Torkelson with her first place three year old and fifth place heifer calf. Both the Three Best Females and Dairy Herd were won by Jack Carlin.

Two District Herds were shown; first place going to the Central District Herd composed of entries by Carlin, Schneider, Beach and Larry Bengston. The North East District Herd came from the herds of Matt Roeder, and Herman and Clarence Torkelson.

Bull Calves
1. Ledarno Missouri Boy Mars 126-2226, Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo.; 2. Torks Forester Dixie Dean 1265075, Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kans.; 3. Seluhm Black Triune 1279507, Selken Farms, Smithton, Mo.; 4. Elevation Voyager Lad 1282866, G. A. Palmer, Topeka, Kans.

Yearling Bulls
1. Ledarno Missouri Boy Chip 123-9414, Plank & Plank; 2. Macksimum Francis Hope 1260175, Plank & Plank; 3. Seluhm King Triune 1247798, Selken Farms; 4. Seluhm Triune Mo Lad 125-8008, Selken Farms.

2 Year Old Bulls
1. Dean Ledarno Triune Buster 1222-020, D. R. Jones, Topeka, Kans.; 2. Carlins Hilltop Favorite Pat 1283039, Hilltop Farm, Smolan, Kans.; 3. Seluhm American Comissioner 1233843, Selken Farms; 4. Seluhm American Knight 1232844, Selken Farms.

3 Year Old Bulls
1. Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy 117-1946, Plank & Plank; 2. Seluhm Skybull 1171550, Selken Farms.

Junior Champion Bull
Ledarno Missouri Boy Chip 1239414, Plank & Plank.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy 1171946, Plank & Plank.

Heifer Calves (8)
1. Ledarno Mo Girl Blossom 4104632, Plank & Plank; 2. Carlins Hilltop Maestro Beauty 4171342, Hilltop Farm; 3. Knudsons Sargeant Nina 4079654, C. Torkelson; 4. Dottie Challenger Nell 4092079, Art Beach & Sons, Smolan, Kans.; 5. ToTo Walker Queenie Charlotte 4148581, Suanne Torkelson.

Junior Yearling Heifers (7)
1. Ledarno Black Beauty 4171243, Plank & Plank; 2. Lochinvar Victory 4010298, G. A. Palmer; 3. Knudsons Sargeant Twinkle 4041377, C. Torkelson; 4. Mar-Ridge General Penny 4025302, C. Torkelson; 5. Seluhm American Blacky 3rd 4043817, Selken Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers (8)
1. Carlins Hilltop Miss Memphis 399-3943, Hilltop Farm; 2. Seluhm Fobes Piebe Maid 3906927, Plank & Plank; 3. Ledarno Iowa Supreme Twinkles 394-3150, Plank & Plank; 4. Ace Ellamae Rag Apple 3990205, Art Beach & Sons; 5. Carlins Hilltop Favorite Carol 399-3944, Hilltop Farm.

2-Year-Old Heifers (8)
1. Katherine Challenger Dottie 374-9172, Art Beach & Son; 2. Kanza Pansy 3792962, Schneider Brothers, Salina, Kans.; 3. Elevation Perfection Gracie 4010296, G. A. Palmer; 4. Torks Forester Dixie Diana 3847294, C. Torkelson; 5. Carlins Hilltop Favorite Tops 3881-419, Hilltop Farm.

3-Year-Old Cows (6)
1. TT Don Queenie Penny 3825677, Suanne Torkelson; 2. Seluhm Fobes Linda Beauty 4043816, Selken Farms & Don Rages; 3. T.H.S. Imperial Dewdrop 3602961, Dale R. Jones, Topeka, Kans.; 4. T. T. Transmitter Gloria Ginger 3624463, C. Torkelson; 5. Elevation Rag Apple Gracie 3681906, G. A. Palmer.

4-Year Old Cows
1. Seluhm American Love 3865789, Selken Farms & Don Rages; 2. Philmar Star Ruby Perfection 3532510, C. Torkelson; 3. Torks Transmitter Pansy Lois 3774926, C. Torkelson; 4. Carlins Hilltop Lad Patty 3439169, Hilltop Farm.

Aged Cows (8)
1. Art-Jen Performer Dina 3354188, C. Torkelson; 2. Elevation Lochinvar Ella 2923370, G. A. Palmer; 3. Carlins Hilltop Priscilla 2836271, Hilltop Farm; 4. Carlins Hilltop Lad Show Girl 327-5697, Hilltop Farm; 5. Seluhm American Melody 4045023, Selken Farms.

Junior Champion Female
Carlins Hilltop Miss Memphis 3993-943, J. W. Carlin, Hilltop Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
Art Jen Performer Dina 3354188.

Best Uddered Cow (6)
1. Elevation Lochinvar Ella 2923370, Glen Palmer; 2. Butter Girl Lochinvar May 3110312, Glen Palmer; 3. Carlins Hilltop Priscilla 2836271, J. W. Carlin; 4. T T Transmitter Gloria Ginger 362-4463, Tommy Torkelson, Everest, Kans.; 5. Elevation Rag Apple Gracie 3681906, Glen Palmer.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Seluhm Triune Mo Boy 1171946, Plank & Plank; 2. Hickory Creek Favorite, Hilltop Farm; 3. Seluhm Fobes Triune, Selken Farms; 4. Knudsons Top Sargeant Patrick 1210524, C. Torkelson.

Get of Sire
1. Dunloggin Lochinvar of Riverview 913683, G. A. Palmer; 2. Seluhm Fobes Triune, Selken Farms; 3. Hickory Creek Favorite, Hilltop Farm; 4. Sir Transmitter Majesty 955801, C. Torkelson.

Produce of Dam
1. T T Transmitter Gloria Queen 3426099, Suanne Torkelson; 2. Carlins Pabst Babe 2312803, Hilltop Farm; 3. Elevation Lochinvar Gracie 4010296, Glen Palmer; 4. Seluhm Triune Peach 3698916, Plank & Plank; 5. Seluhm American Venue 3705962, Plank & Plank.

Best 3 Females
1. J. W. Carlin; 2. Plank & Plank; 3. Glen Palmer; 4. Selken Farm; 5. J. W. Carlin.

Dairy Herd
1. J. W. Carlin; 2. Glen Palmer; 3. Herman Torkelson; 4. N. E. Kansas District.

Kansas District Black & White Herds
1. Central Kansas District; 2. N. E. Kansas District.

2 Herd Sires Available Through

Frozen Genes, Inc. — Bethlehem, Conn.

Harden Farms Deen Twelve (VG-SMP)

His 70 daughters average 14,235 milk, 3.65% and 520 fat (2X-ME-305d). He is a son of Dunloggin Deen Var (VG-SMP) out of Locvale Knight Klick (VG), a 1008-lb. daughter of a plus proven son of Dunloggin Fond Memory. We now have 40 of his daughters in our herd with 2X records to 711 fat and many more over 600 fat on 2X.

Bairdlea Master Standard

A jr. herd sire, he is sired by Pinwood Master Designer (a son of Dunloggin Melcross) and his dam is Bairdlea Standard Lucille (VG), our top daughter of Dunloggin Standard with 6 2X records that average 780 fat with a 4.4% test. Two of her records are over 900 fat and she has over 100,000 milk in her first 6 lactations. Her dam also had over 143,000 lbs. milk in her lifetime.

We believe these bulls can give your program a lift

Bairdlea Farms

PERCY M. BAIRD & SONS **CHESTER, NEW YORK**

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

We are FORTUNE-ate!

BROTHER AND SISTER

PANSCO RUBY FORTUNE
A show son of Pansco Fortune out of Pansco Ruby Change (VG), a 1000-lb. (and up to 889 f) granddaughter of Pansco Hazel.

PANSCO FORTUNE LOYALTY
One of the typical young daughters of Pansco Fortune — they are all milking very nicely, and look at her udder!

PANSCO FORTUNE, our junior sire by a son (Pahvant Admiral Burke -VG) and from a daughter (Pansco Magdeline Design-Excellent-100,000 lbs.) of Sir Monarch Designer, is doing a real job for us. Here are two of his choice offspring now being developed here. We have many more as nice as these.

Write today for our new list of high record bulls for sale this month.

Pellissier Dairy Farm

3710 Workman Mill Rd. **WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA**

UPPER PENINSULA STATE FAIR MICHIGAN

The Upper Peninsula State Fair at Escanaba attracted 221 Holsteins which was one of the largest shows held in Northern Michigan. Professor J. B. Fitch of the University of Minnesota judged them in his usual capable and efficient manner under difficult conditions with rain most of the day in the open judging arena. Grand Champion bull went to A. Wender & Sons of Iron Mountain on Sovereign Trademaster Oakton. Junior Champion went to John G. Philibeck and Sons of Menomonie on their very attractive Junior calf, Christy Homestead Philson Joe. In the female classes which made up the largest part of the show, Grand Champion went to Gail Bowers of Stephenson on his four year old Hon E Nol Mary Ann. She is a daughter of his splendid brood cow Menomonie Echo Delores who was Grand Champion in 1955. This cow and her descendants make up a great cow family in Mr. Bowers herd. Junior Champion female went to A. Wender & Sons of Iron Mountain on their very well balanced Senior Heifer Calf, Edelweiss Sovereign Janet. Menomonie County won first place in the county herds which filled the judging ring to capacity in a close contest with Dickson County.

Winners in the individual classes were as follows:

Male Classes

Three Years Old or Over
1. Sovereign Trademaster Oakton, A. Wender & Sons, Iron Mountin; 2. Christy Homestead Dwight, John G. Philibeck & Sons Menomonie.

Two Years, Under Three:
1. Inka Cornucopia Sargeant, Clarence Luckhardt, Ironwood.

18 Months, Under Two Years
1. Mich. A.-Gar Chatham Clure Jury, Roger Cootware, Iron Mountain.

One Year, Under 18 Months
1. Green Meadow Dynamo Prince, A. Wender & Sons; 2. Philson Homestead Tim, John G. Philibeck & Sons.

Seven Months To One Year
1. Edelweiss Sovereign Tornado, A. Wender & Sons; 2. John Carnation Hello, Holman Linderath, Daggett.

Four Months to Seven Months:
1. Christy Philson Homestead Joe, John Philibeck & Sons.

Females

Fives Years Old or Over
1. Menomonie Echo Delores, Gail Bowers, Stephenson; 2. Grondine Ormsby Pabst, Willard Grondine, Hermansville; 3. Grondine Nell Burke, Willard Grondine.

Four Years, Under Five
1. Hon-E-Nol Mary Ann, Gail Bowers; 2. May Grondine Burke, Kenneth Benson; 3. Sue Grondine Burke, Kenneth Benson.

Three Years, Under Four
1. Hon-E-Nol Dottv, Gail Bowers; 2. Grondine Echo Nell, Willard Grondine; 3. Edelweiss Don Bessie Carolyn, A. Wender & Sons.

Two Years, Under Three
1. Burke Carnation Bessie Ann, Kenneth Benson; 2. Sunnysite Valdessa Fobes, Betty Sundquist, Escanaba; 3. Empress Fobes Carnation, Hilding Lenderath, Jr., Daggett.

18 Months, Under Two Years
1. Hon-E-Nol Dora Sally, Gail Bowers; 2. Bessie Edelweiss Creston, Ed-

ward Breclaw, Vulcan; 3. Edelweiss Sovereign Jeanie, A. Wender & Sons.

One Year, Under 18 Months

1. Rag Apple Sunday, La Verne La Marsh, Escanaba; 2. Fisher Hengerveld Diamond, Billy Hautala, Crystal Falls; 3. Hon-E-Nol Ann Marie, Gail Bowers.

Seven Months To One Year

1. Edelweiss Sovereign Janet, A. Wender & Sons; 2. Piebe Belle Grant Mamie, Nancy Breclaw, Vulcan; 3. Edelweiss Sovereign Blanche, A. Wender & Sons.

Four Months To Seven Months

1. Edelweiss Sovereign Mabel, A. Wender & Sons; 2. Edelweiss Sovereign Pamela, A. Wender & Sons; 3. Sun Val Sargeant Sally Flicka, Waino Sullin, Ironwood.

Get of Sire

1. Sir Irene Implad, Willard Grondine; 2. Sovereign Trademaster Oakton, A. Wender & Sons; 3. Carnation Imperial Douglas, Hilding Lenderath, Jr.

Produce of Cow

1. Hon-E-Nol Donna Mae, Gail Bowers; 2. Menomonie Echo Delores, Gail Bowers; 3. Grondine Katherine Posch, Willard Grondine.

Three Best Females

1. Gail Bowers, 2. Kenneth Benson, 3. Willard Grondine.

Reported by Charles C. Brace, National Fieldman.

RHEIN'S MARPENDALE HERD

Wis Confident, the Honorable Mention All-American 2-year old bull of 1951, is the senior herd sire at Victor Rhein's Marpendale herd near Ripon, Wisconsin. This sire is classified Excellent and he has about 15 milking daughters in the Marpendale herd. He is a son of Wis Ideal from the 897-lb. Wis Cherry Count. Assisting "Confident" at Marpendale are Wis Leadsman, (VG at 3-years), a son of Wis Leader from a 738 lb. daughter of Wis Ideal; and Pabst Sir Raven Leader, a young Raven son out of the noted Plain View Inga.

Developed at Marpendale was the SMP sire, Pabst Sir Corobur Star, now in the Tri-State stud at Westby, Wis. This bull has three 2-year old daughters over 500 of fat, he puts nice udders on his daughters, is a son of Pabst Comet from a Roamer daughter. The Excellent cow of Mr. Rhein's is a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Della, Tulip Belmont Burke, with 660 fat in 300 days. One of the high Very Goods in the herd is Jenniton Ormsby Roamer Lilly with 607 fat, 4.4%. And the highest producer is a daughter of Asylum Prilly De Kol; she is Asylum Prilly Maude, VG, with 749 fat in 321 days and making a larger record this year. Marpendale Regal Belmont Burke, a VG Regal daughter, has a 3-year old record of 620 fat and is now making over 700.

In addition to the two Excellents mentioned above, there are 11 classified VG, 31 Good Plus and 21 Good. The HIR average (old style) on 40 cows was 424.8 fat, 3.8%. Mr. Rhein's deep interest in Burke breeding is embodied in his heading for the Marpendale advertising in the last Convention booklet; this reads,—"A Haven Where the Burkes are Loved."

—F. C. B.

A Herd Sire . . .

EMPIRE FOBES LEADER

His Paternal Sister

PLAIN VIEW INGA (EX-94)
4-0 365 3X 24,609 4.1 1001
Res. All-American 4-yr-old, 1955

Grand Champion at both Waterloo and Chicago this year.

Empire Fobes Leader is by **Wis Leader (EX-GM)** and out of one of our "Wallace" daughters, Fobes Mimir Jaylo (VG), with over 600 fat on 2X.

Another sire here is —

EMPIRE WINTERTHUR ZEUS

Son of **Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM)** from another Wallace daughter (GP) with 600 fat 2X.

Hillcrest Farm

G. HAROLD COWLES

ASHVILLE, N. Y.

Over 20 years HIR testing
40 years DHIA testing

DIBBLE CRESCENT ORMSBY LOUISE (EX)
HIR 10y 2X 646f 3.9%
Lifetime DHIA on 2X
137,616m & 5,258f
Member of 3rd prize Produce, Waterloo, 1946.

Louise is the 5rd of the great daughters of "Old Bess."

In addition to 3 fine daughters in our herd (one "EX,") she has the following sons:

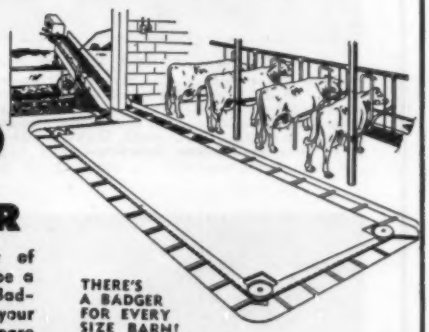
1. **Dibble Crescent Royal Victor (SMP)** HIR 17 daus. ave. 535 fat, 3.7% —owned by W. A. Schaeffer, Cannon Falls, Minn.
2. **Dibble Crescent Royal Ormsby** HIR 12 daus. ave. 527 fat, 3.7% —owned by John Krhovsky, Corunna, Mich
3. **Dibble Crescent Renown Lad (VG)** Owned jointly with Gerald Baker, Eagle, Wis., where his oldest daus. are now in production and doing well.
4. **Dibble Crescent Black Oakie** Owned jointly with Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

Ben Dibble

DELAVAN, WISCONSIN

LIVE MODERN...
TAKE LIFE EASIER AND ENJOY IT!

DO IT WITH A Badger BARN CLEANER



Why go through the drudgery of chores every day when you can be a modern dairy farmer by using a Badger Barn Cleaner. It will make your life easier and give you more spare time than you've ever had. Badger is the most efficient cleaner on the market, and it will out-perform and last longer than any other. You will be surprised at the low cost of operation. Investigate today and you will see what you've been missing.

THERE'S A BADGER FOR EVERY SIZE BARN!

Write for Booklet on The New Badger Silo Unloader.

Installation and Service Specialists in All Dairy Sections of U.S.A. and Canada.

Please send the following literature
Barn Cleaners ☐ Silo Unloaders ☐
Barn Equipment ☐

Name
Address
City State

BADGER NORTHLAND INC.
BOX 31, DEPT. B KAUKAUNA, WIS.

ALL ANIMALS PICTURED ARE SELLING

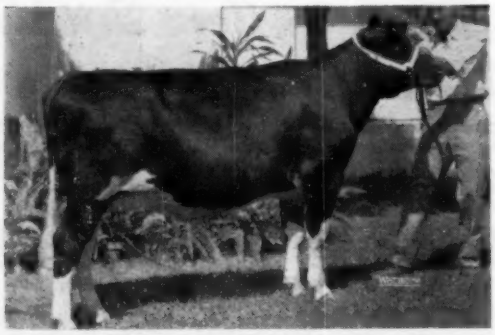
The Minne FALL

75 TOPS

SELECTED FROM 40 HERDS

CAREME BURKE BANNER SEGIS

Second Prize Senior Yearling at the Minnesota State Fair, 1956. Her dam, a 558-lb. (2X) cow, is a maternal sister to Dictator Ormsby Oak, All-Am. Senior yearling in 1944. Her sire is from an "EX" 740-lb. daughter of the "EX" 737-lb. cow, Lashbrook Supreme Pearl. Due soon after the sale. **A. H. Bruce, Northfield.**



MUELLER BURKE RAVEN REGINA

Fourth Prize Senior Yearling at Minnesota, 1956. By Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, famous "EX." Gold Medal Pabst sire. Her dam, Junior Champion at Minnesota as a yearling, has 4 records above 400 and is a daughter of the "EX" bull, Duke Della Ormsby. **C. H. Mueller & Sons, Lewiston.**

- **30 YOUNG COWS** with records from 400 to 600 lbs., or heifer records in proportion. Nearly all to calve this fall. Bred to good sires.
- **35 BRED HEIFERS.** Most of them to freshen this fall. A choice lot. Most of them from dams with 500 to 707 lbs.
- **10 YOUNG BULLS.** Real tops for type and most of them from 600 to 892-lb. dams.

CHOICE QUALITY

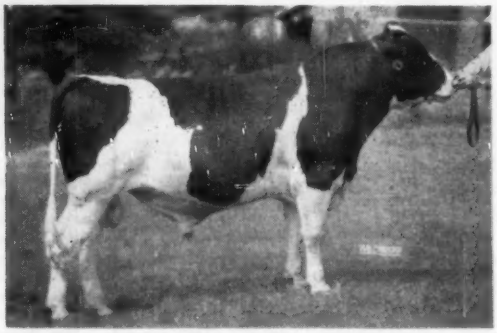
These animals have been carefully selected for type, production and breeding. You will find the most popular blood lines well represented.

BANG'S AND T B TESTED

for interstate shipment. Most of them are Calfhood Vaccinated.

GILKEY ORMSBY BEAUTY BELLE

A choice heifer due in two months to Prince X Gypsie Dell, son of the former US champion (2X) 1129-lb. cow. By Caroldale Bellmaster, "EX" son of a 1004-lb. cow. Her dam is a 508-lb. 2-year old granddaughter of Carnation Hi Hope, and from a 3-times 800-lb. daughter of an 864-lb. cow. **Gilkey Farms, Owatonna.**



ESMUR DOWNS JOE R ROAMER

A double Roamer bull from an outstanding cow family. His dam has 5 records in first 5 lactations from 423 to 600 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Pabst Rowayne, proved son of Roamer, from a 901-lb. cow. His sire is E. D. Roamer Regal, a Grand Champion Roamer-Regal. **Dr. H. E. Essex & Heins & Sons, Rochester.**

Annual

sota

SALE

COME TO MINNESOTA FOR GOOD HOLSTEINS

The Minnesota breeders are proud of their cattle and of this offering and we know you will be well pleased with them as a buyer.

Sold Under Auspices of
THE MINNESOTA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
EGN LASHBROOK, Sec', OWATONNA

SATURDAY
NOVEMBER 10
STARTING PROMPTLY AT 11 A. M.
FAIRGROUNDS
NEW ULM, MINN.

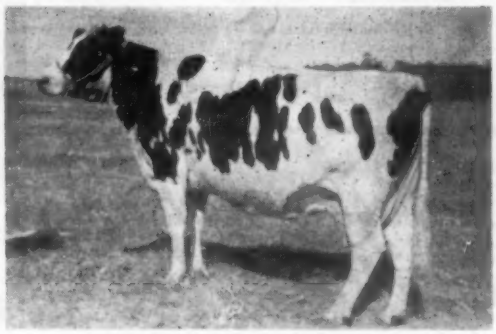
MINNESOTA SALES COMPANY'S LIBERAL TERMS AVAILABLE TO ALL BUYERS

For Catalog Write
4529 BRYANT AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.

DICTATOR SEGIS SENATOR 3D
Fifth Prize Bull Calf at Minnesota this fall. His dam is "GP", 605-lb. 3-year old daughter of Carnation Imperial Ideal, from a 583-lb. 2-year old daughter of Pabst Regal "EX." By Dictator Segis Senator, noted show bull whose winnings include first at Minnesota. **A. H. Bruce, Northfield.**

THE PICTURES SHOW A FAIR CROSS SECTION OF THE OFFERING

KNOLLSIDE PABST ROBEL CORDONNA
Finishing with 400 fat as a 2-year old and due soon after the sale to Grayview Burke Presto, whose first 6 daughters average 548 as 2-year olds. By Pabst Walker Don, son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and from an 857-lb. daughter of "Burke." Her dam was by a son of Roamer and from a daughter of Pabst Regal Pride. **Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester.**



LADY POSCH DEAN SEGIS
438 fat, 10820 milk (4%) in 303d as a 3-year old. Due soon after the sale to Maytag Pontiac Josephine Dean. She is a daughter of the proved sire, Maytag Posch Dean Segis, and from a twice 400-lb. daughter of Highpath Eben Ex Creamo. **Stewart Bros., Anoka.**

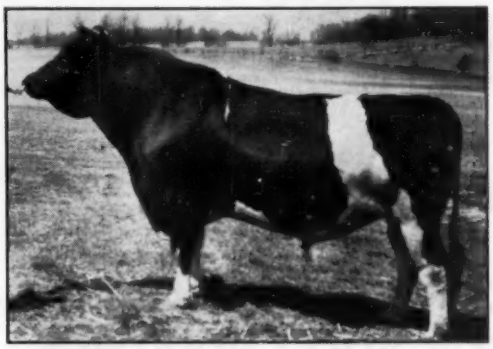
MANDAN BERYL BURKE
A splendid 2-year old due sale time to a son of Symbol, from a Don daughter. Her sire is a son of Raven, from a daughter of Roamer. Her dam has from 446 to 514 fat in her first 4 lactations and is a granddaughter of Carnation Homestead Emblem. **Mandan Farms Stewartville.**

The ALFRED LORFELD DISPERSAL — NEWTON, WISCONSIN

AT THE FARM — WEDNESDAY **NOV. 14**

STRATHMORE PRINCE HENGERVELD
Proven Excellent show sire.

THESE TWO NOTED SIRES HAVE DAUGHTERS SELLING IN THIS DISPERSAL



PABST BURKE FISHER — Proven Burke son

LOOK AT THESE HERD AVERAGES:

13,968 M.	3.51	491 F.
12,540 M.	3.50	444 F.
12,315 M.	3.5	434 F.
13,395 M.	3.5	466 F.

Herd Calfhood Vaccinated — T. B. and Bang's Tested

- COWS SELLING TO 683 F.
- DAUGHTERS OF COWS SELLING UP TO 750 F.

Newton is about 10 miles south of Manitowoc in Manitowoc County.

PIPER BROTHERS, SALE MGRS., WATERTOWN, WIS.

A message to Northeastern Holstein-Friesian Dairymen

We are pleased to announce the purchase of the Dairy Feed business of the D. H. Grandin Milling Company.

We are manufacturing and ofering for sale the identical Dairy Feeds that have proved so successful in the past. We are able, by

SPECIALIZING IN DAIRY FEED

to reduce our prices and offer more profit for you at less cost with this premium line of flacked, pelleted dairy feeds. The line includes our HAPPY CALF Milk Replacer, CALF STARTER and the correct rations to meet the needs of your older stock.

We will appreciate your inquiry, — through your dealer, or direct.

GRANDIN GRANDIN'S FEEDS BROTHERS
CORPORATION
Jamestown, New York

A Grand Champion "Ranger" Daughter

Linmere Rozetta Valentine

She was senior and grand champion, 1st 4-yr.-old, at the 1956 Oregon State Fair.

In 2nd in the 4-yr.-olds was another "Ranger" daughter, Linmere Rozetta Beauty, who was Reserve grand. And a "Ranger" son was 1st sr. yrlg. and a jr. champion of the show, as well as res. grand.

Both jr. and sr. gets of Hallrose Ranger were first. "Ranger" is now Gold Medal—we have some nice sons of his available.

LINDOW BROTHERS
3160 N. W. 143rd Ave.
PORTLAND 1 OREGON

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3 **A MICHIGAN OPPORTUNITY**

Nelson G. Tisdale Dispersal

MIDLAND, MICH. — SATURDAY — NOVEMBER 3

At the farm, 2 miles south of MIDLAND, Mich., at 1135 Poseyville Road. The farm is being sub-divided, giving you a real opportunity to buy in this complete Dispersal.

• *50 Registered Holsteins* •

T. B. & BANG'S TESTED

A FEATURE — THIS HIGHLY BRED SHOW BULL

— Selling —

Minnow Creek Sharpshooter

Born Feb. 23, 1951 — Pictured as a yearling

By BANCROFT ACRES SUCCESSOR POSCH, son of the $18,000 Raymondale Ideal Successor and the $1800 little Rock Governess Pabst Meg.

His dam, MINNOW CREEK MANDY GRAND, has:

2y	365d	12,824 M	4.3%	545.9 F		HT
3y	365d	13,347 M	4.5%	598.3 F		HT
4y	365d	16,468 M	4.2%	692.8 F		HT
6y	316d	14,856 M	4.4%	647.0 F		HT
7y	295d	13,534 M	4.2%	576.7 F		DHIA

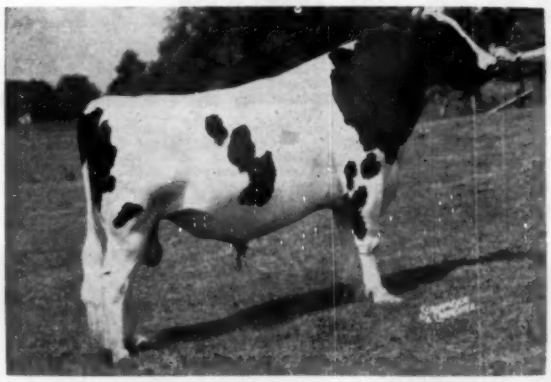
She by CRESTON TWENTY GRAND and out of P O K MANDY (671 fat — VG at 2y) dam of famous MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (1218-1117, 1123 and 1002 fat 2X) and REPEAT (1230 Fat).

His dam is a maternal sister to Repeat and Delight!

He has outstanding daughters in the A. J. & Leo D. Howell herd, Mendon, Ohio, and will soon be proven.

A TOP SON OF PARAMOUNT SELLS WITH 13 DAUGHTERS

— His Son Selling —



GREEN MEADOW PARAMOUNT
By Constellation (VG-89-GM) and from the "VG" 1061-lb. Sunny Granton Korndyke Mercedes.

GREEN MEADOW HIGHLIFE

Born Jan. 11, 1954

A double grandson of Constellation (VG-GM) as he is by PARAMOUNT and out of a show daughter of Constellation.

HE SELLS WITH THIRTEEN DAUGHTERS AND ONE SON — PRACTICALLY EVERYTHING CARRIES HIS SERVICE.

Other Features - - -

- . . . Young daughters of CURTISS CANDY MASTER SPARKLER, CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE, and CURTISS CANDY MADCAP CURTISS.
- . . . Cows with records to 17,950 milk, 671.5 fat in 323 days and many with other good records.
- . . . A twice 400-lb. daughter of Houckholme Sovereign Rag Apple. Due soon after sale.
- . . . A 486-lb. daughter of Loneim Texal Highcroft, that popular Canadian sire. Due a month after sale to Highlife.
- . . . A 458-lb. daughter of Pabst Brilliant, due in December to Highlife.

— AND MANY OTHERS —

NELSON G. TISDALE
Owner
Midland, Michigan

C. B. SMITH
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

Bank Terms: See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

12 STEPS to
More Profit
and Less Work

Write for your free copy of this booklet

with the NEW FACTORY-SEALED
MILKEEPER
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BULK FARM COOLING TANK

Make it easier on yourself—easier on your back...easier on your purse...with the all-new CP MILKEEPER tank. As trouble-free and fully automatic as the most modern home refrigerator, its many exclusive features bring added ease and convenience to bulk milk handling.

THE Creamery Package MFG. CO.
1243 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD.
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS
The Mark of Distinction on Bulk Farm Tanks

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

SIXTY-TWO HOLSTEINS AT LEHIGH VALLEY

The 12th annual dairy cattle show and picnic of the Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmer DHI Center was held August 13 and 14 at Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa. This is the oldest show of its kind in the country.

The Holsteins were shown August 14 which is the day of the picnic. This is a day marked by delicious picnic lunches, band music, speeches and most important a show of the good Holstein cattle sired by bulls now in the stud or previously in service at Lehigh Valley. Twenty-two Holstein exhibitors had cattle entered this year.

Although the numbers were down the least bit from last year, the quality was high and provided the two judges, Homer Cloninger from Penn State University and Jack Nesbitt, head of Agricultural Selling, Columbus, Ohio, with a good workout for the day.

$2540 prize money was taken home from the two day show by the exhibitors of all breeds of dairy cattle.

The grand champion Holstein for her third time was B. L. Hindenach's aged cow, Keystone Dean Clo by Belle Crest Dean Fobes. Hindenach's Keystone Farm was again this year the big winner with six first places in the Holstein classes.

Keystone won the junior heifer calf class with a flashy daughter by Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, winning over Rowland Worthington's Cashman Graceful Mister calf.

The senior calf class was won by Keystone's dairy calf by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain, this time over Worthington's Woodmaster daughter. Jim Howes won the junior yearling heifer class with his well balanced daughter of Mister, which is undefeated this year at three shows. Gretchen Gum was second with her Rolling Knoll Last Master calf.

It was Keystone again in the senior yearling class with a Mister daughter, Keystone Mister Florine, over George School's nice Woodmaster. A Smith Haven Rag Apple Explorer daughter shown by Baldwin & Merkel won the dry two-year old class over Clyde Mills Osborndale Fobes Sir Ormsby daughter.

A Chieftain daughter, Keystone Chieftain Pansy, last year's 1st senior yearling, just fresh the night before and trucked to the show the next morning won the 2-year in milk class for Keystone over Willard Setzer's Chieftain.

Following are the top placings:

Junior Calf (10)
1. (H34) Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, Keystone Farm, R. 4, Easton, Pa.; 2. (H33) Cashman Graceful Mister, E. Rowland Worthington, R. 1, Doylestown, Pa.; 3. (H25) Osborn Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain, Mr. & Mrs. W. Clyde Mill, Plumsteadville, Pa.; 4. (H33) Cashman Graceful Mister, Donald Robert McAvoy, R. 1, Phoenixville, Pa.; 5. (H29) Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain, Wilson Gum, Jr., Pen Argyl, Pa.

Senior Calf (16)
1. ((H29), Keystone Farm; 2. (H34), E. Rowland Worthington; 3. (H33), Keystone Farm; 4. (H29), Elwood Ohlinger, Robesonia, Pa.; 5. (H30) Smith Haven Rag Apple Explorer, Dennis L. Freed, R. 4, Quakertown, Pa.

Junior Yearling (9)
1 (H33), James L. Howes, R. 2, Newtown, Pa.; 2. (H24) Rolling Knoll Last Master, Gretchen Gum, R. 1, Pen Argyle, Pa.; 3. (H29), Willard Setzer, R. 2, Easton, Pa.; 4. (H33), Wilson Gum.

Senior Yearling (12)
1. (H33), Keystone Farm; 2. (H34), George School Farm, George School, Pa.; 3. (H29), E. Rowland Worthington; 4. (H33), Allentown State Hospital, Allentown, Pa.

Two-Year-Old (2)
1. (H30), H. Baldwin, Jr. & T. Merkel, R. 3, Kutztown, Pa.; 2. (H23) Osborndale Fobes Sir Ormsby, Mr. and Mrs. W. Clyde Mill, Plumsteadville, Pa. 3. (H29), H. Baldwin, Jr. & T. Merkel; 4. (H29), Wilson Gum.

Three-Year-Old and Over (7)
1. (H7) Belle Crest Dean Fobes, Keystone Farm; 2. (H22) Tyler Farms Rag Apple Jay, H. Baldwin, Jr. & T. Merkel; 3. (H29), Edwin Gum; 4. (H29), Wilson Gum, Jr.

Produce of Dam
1. James L. Howes; 2. E. Rowland Worthington; 3. W. Clyde Mill; 4. Willard Setzer.

Junior Group
1. James L. Howes; 2. E. Rowland Worthington; 3. Keystone Farm; 4. Allentown State Hospital; 5. Wilson Gum.

Senior Group
1. Keystone Farm; 2. B & Merkel; 3. Wilson Gum.

Grand Champion Holstein
(H7) Belle Crest Dean Fobes, Keystone Farm.

KEYSTONE MISTER FLORINE
First senior yearling heifer, 1956 L. V. Picnic. By Cashman Graceful Mister, owned by B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.

KEYSTONE WOODMASTER PAMELA
First junior heifer calf, 1956 L. V. Picnic. A daughter of Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, owned by B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.

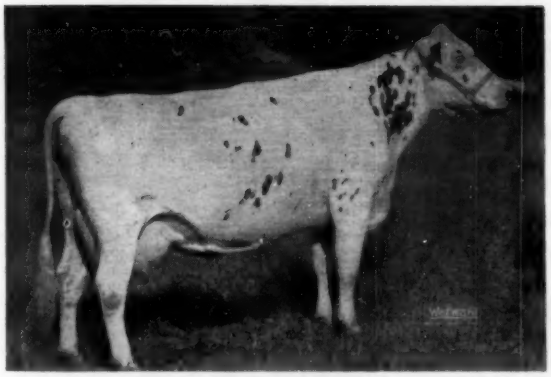
Two "Excellent" Cows Sell October 29th

SELLING

in the

Mapoval Quality Production Sale

Milan, Penna.



FRENRICK FOBES LADY BELLE (EX)

6-11 320d 2X 16,660 4.8 798.4 HT

A real herd building prospect, she has a lifetime average test of 4.9%. Fresh September 20, 1956.

This is just a reminder of our great production sale to be held on Monday, Oct. 29th. There will be 35 head from Mapoval and 21 head from our neighbors — 45 cows, 4 bred heifers, 4 heifer calves and 3 service age bulls. With top 2X records to 798 fat, there will be 2 "Excellent" Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter daughters selling including the one pictured.

HEALTH

Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. All tests up to date, ready for immediate shipment anywhere. Mastitis tested and examined for pregnancy.

Sale at The Farm

Farm is located 10 miles north of Rt. 6 on Rt. 220. This is 12 miles North of Towanda and just a few miles south of Rt. 17; 25 miles southeast of Elmira and 2 miles south of Athens, Pa. — There will be a hot dinner at 11:30 with the sale starting sharply at 12:30. **The sale will be over early and has to start on time.** Sale in a tent and there will be plenty of parking space.

See pages 53-55 in the October 6 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD for full details on this sensational sale. It will be one you can't afford to miss.

MAPOVAL FARMS, INC.

MILAN, PA.

IRVIN M. MACAFEE & SONS

25 miles southeast of Elmira, N.Y.
2 miles south of Athens, Penna., on Route 220

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Mexico, N. Y.

Sales Managers

The Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.
State College, Pa.

Can you use a year-old bull sired by a Silver Medal son of Pabst Regal and out of a promising heifer with 650 lbs. of fat on 2X as a junior 3-year-old?

The maternal granddam is classified Very Good, passed the 100,000-lb. mark at 8 years of age, and is making over 800 lbs. of fat on 2X milking in her current lactation.

Reasonably priced.

Send for pedigree.

BARTLETT FARM

John & Kathryn Bartlett

OSHKOSH Box 59 - Route 5 WISCONSIN

BUDD FARM MASTER ACE (VG)

MASTER ACE (VG at 3y)

- **His "Excellent" dam made over 100,000 lbs. milk after 11 years of age.**
- **His "Excellent" dam has 5 tested daughters from 922 to 1487 lbs. fat.**
- **His sire is Budd Farm Lauxmont Master whose dam made 1362 lbs. fat in 12 years.**
- **His paternal sisters in our herd are making some of the best 2-yr-old records ever made here.**

Ask us what kind of a pedigree we can build for you in the herd sire you select from here.

BUDD FARM

42510 Willow Run Expressway

JACK R. BUDD BELLEVILLE, MICHIGAN

Wayne, Ontario, Yates and Cayuga-Seneca Clubs Cooperating on Monday — Oct. 29th in the Canandaigua Regional Sale

70 Head

Sale will be held at the new Ontario County Fair Exhibition and Sale Barn. It is located just north of Route 5 & 20 on CanandaiguaHopewell Townline Rd.
2 miles east of Canandaigua, 5 miles north of the New York Thruway Exit 44.

70 Head

All Personally Selected By Adrian Personius

A Few of The Features

- Two daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.
- Two lovely daughters of Marshline Regal Pilot (a son of Pabst Regal) from dams with 583 and 584 fat.
- Two animals carrying service to Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM).
- A very attractive daughter of Clyde Hill Prince Elsie Lad due sale day to Harden Farms King Emblem.
- A 541-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Lamaga Xanquin Usora Jim.
- A deep bodied "VG" 7-year-old cow due just before sale to Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (VG).
- A good uddered 459-lb. 2-year-old due sale day to Sovereign Socialite.
- A big strong daughter of Arab out of a 561-lb. 2X dam and due sale time to a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign.
- A 460-lb. "GP" 3-year-old daughter of Cornell Lochdeen Randy.
- A "GP" young cow with 18,861 milk and 619 fat at 4 yrs. Just fresh, she is a daughter of Butterfly Alonzo Lochinvar.
- A very sharp 2-year-old daughter of Linhurst Ormsby Director with 434 as a Jr. 4-year-old. Dam has 620 at 5 yrs. Due sale time to a son of Zeus.
- 2 maternal granddaughters of Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction. One "VG" with 539 fat and out of a 658-lb. dam. The other a 500-lb. 3-year-old from a 626-lb. dam.
- A "GP" daughter of Marshline Sensation Super with 13,550 milk and 539 fat at 3 yrs. in 347 days.

There will be 35 bred heifers due before or right after the sale and 35 cows, all fresh or close up on sale day. 80% will be eligible for shipment to any state. Lunch will be available with sale starting at 12:30 P. M. Catalogs available.

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
BERGEN, N. Y.

GEORGE DURKEE
Sale Chairman
CLIFTON SPRINGS, N. Y.

Twin to Dam of Katy

MARSHLINE SENSATION SUZANNE (VG)
With 4% records to 644 fat, she is the twin sister to the "VG" dam of Marshline Pilot Katy.

Both heifers are due in November to our sr. herd sire, Marshline Raven Ranger (VG at 3 yrs.), a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM) out of an 819-lb. Dean 5th daughter out of Blossom (EX-800 fat). Look these heifers over on Oct. 29th at Canandaigua, N. Y.

2 "Regal" Granddaughters To Canandaigua, N. Y.

Canandaigua Regional Sale - Oct. 29th

1. Marshline Pilot Katy (born 2-18-54)

She is a daughter of Marshline Regal Pilot (GP), a son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) out of a 792-lb. 4% 2X "VG" daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th. Her dam, Marshline Sensation Sally (VG), a twin sister to the cow pictured, has 4% records to 583 fat. The next dam is a "VG" cow with 2X records to 16,561 milk, 3.96% and 657 fat. This outstanding heifer has a 4% pedigree and she is due in November.

2. Marshline Pilot Dolly (born 8-25-53)

She is another daughter of Marshline Regal Pilot and her dam is Marshline Top Susan (GP), a daughter of Marshline Dean Top with 4% records to 14,339 milk and 594 fat at 5 yrs. on 2X. Top (VG) was a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th out of our "EX" Blossom cow and he is a full brother to the dam of the service sire. This heifer has a nice linebred pedigree and the calf she is carrying will be extra special.

Marshline Farms

KENT E. WHIPPLE
Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

Savannah, N. Y.

TEXAS DROUGHT ASSISTANCE

Secretary of Agriculture Benson on August 14 allocated $1,000,000 to implement a hay and roughage program for eligible livestock producers in drought disaster designated areas of Texas, covering 160 counties. This program was proposed by Gov. Shivers and under its terms eligible farmers and ranchers in "major disaster" designated counties will receive certificates having a value of $7.50 per ton for roughage purchased. This subsidy will be provided by Federal funds under the agreement. The State will pay certain administrative costs, and will develop an arrangement under which banks of the State are expected to aid in handling the certificates so that they may be used as cash in making purchases.

Secretary Benson explained that the hay and roughage program is not limited to Texas and that he will consider requests for similar aid from other drought-designated States.

UTAH (From page 23)

a Burkgov Inka DeKol daughter owned by Leslie "Bob" Jephson, Idaho Falls. In second was Devonsleigh BYU Nymph, a Canadian-bred heifer owned by Brigham Young University, and a Drury entry finished third. In the two year old class, Mar-Rex Walker Meg, owned by Ronald and Eugene Nielsen, repeated her win at the Richmond Black and White Show. Sired by Vigo Walker Admiral, dairy character, general appearance, a beautiful udder were factors that took her to the top of the class over Pappys Cyclone Burke Lucy and Lady Acres Burke of Pappys, two entries of Alex Papageorge and Sons who finished 2nd and 3rd respectively. Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny, a recent acquisition from Erschel Harris, Eagle, Idaho, won the three year old class for Henry Drury and Son over Grant Richard's flashy — but stale—Rich-Herd Tidy Ebony, who, at her tender age, had been classified Excellent earlier in the year. The Sleepy Hollow cow was also showing rather stale, but it was her apparent advantage in size that caused her to go to the top.

Burke Marg, another of the progeny of Burkgov Inka DeKol, won the four year old class, and went on to win the reserve championship and the best udder class. A USAC entry, this very dairy individual had been grand champion at Richmond as a dry cow. Mrs. George Anderson, of Richmond won second on her Burke Imperial Sevens daughter, Sego Road Burke Rag.

In the aged cow class, the old vet, Badger Mound Jane, powered to a win over such competition as Grant Richards' "Tex" (Bridal Rich-Herd Texal) cow and Lady Acres Ormsby Burke Ann, owned by the Papageorge's, who finished second and third respectively. Still marvelously preserved for her age, old "Badger" not only towered above others in her class, but her smoothness, a good udder, and an ideal blend of strength and "sharpness" — especially remarkable for a cow of her size—caused her to be a nearly unanimous ringside choice to take all honors. Dr. Hatch had acquired her at the Shadow Valley dispersal last January. Under Shadow Valley's ownership last year, she had been grand champion at the Colorado State Fair. "Badger" and Richards' "Tex" cow had earlier placed one — two at the Eastern Idaho Fair. Papageorge's "Lady Acres" cow has also been a frequent winner—two years ago was an All-American nomination and a grand champion at the Utah State Fair.

Groups

One of the outstanding groups was the first prize get of sire. Carrying the same white, broken color as their well-known sire, Burkgov Inka DeKol, the four milking daughters in the get were also remarkably uniform in type and came from four different herds: A. E. Palmer, New Mexico; Ross Gordon, Smithfield, USAC, and Alex Papageorge and Sons. Included was Burke Marg, the USAC's 1st four year old and reserve champion. The "Burkgov" bull — a former show winner himself — is owned by the USAC and on lease to the Cache Valley Breeding Association. In second was Drury's get of Drury Lane Cola Uniforum. The junior get class was topped by a uniformly smooth, good bodied group sired by Burke Imperial Sevens. Included was the grand champion bull, Sevens Burke Skylark. Willis Whitbeck's promising get of his Crescent Beauty Commander son, Commander Jane Admiral, finished second. A uniform entry of Harris Mickelson and Sons, Grace, Idaho, won the produce of dam class over USAC's produce that included the Burke Marg cow and the 3rd place heifer calf. The Drurys won the Dairy Herd class over the Papageorges, while Ross Gordon edged Drury for top honors in the best three females class. The county herd class was topped by a strong group from Cache County.

This being the 100th anniversary of the fair, it was termed "Centurama"—and was a success in every respect. Good Guernsey, Jersey, and Milking Shorthorn shows were also reported—together with a relatively strong beef show. This has spurred the enthusiasm of fair officials and Holstein breeders toward a goal of an even stronger Holstein show next year with possibly more than three state herds.

Bull Calf:
1. Country Pres Inka Burke Idol (Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah); 2. Entry—(Alex Papageorge & Sons, Route 3, Box 290, Ogden, Utah); 3. Rich-Herd Top Notcher (Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah); 4. Entry—(U.S.A.C., Logan, Utah); 5. Three Stake Burkgov Frost (Three Stake Farm, Logan, Utah);6. Entry—(Herman Weick, Route 5, Caldwell, Idaho).

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. Wil-O-Whit Model Commander (Carman E. Day, Draper, Utah); 2. Entry—(U.S.A.C., Logan, Utah).

Senior Yearling Bull:
1. Sevens Burke Skylark (U.S.A.C.); 2. Lillywhite Prince (Lillywhite Ranch Box 15, Star Route, Aztec, New Mexico); 3. Mayers Sensation Dandy (T. W. Richmond, Route 2. Buhl, Idaho),.

Two-Year-Old Bull:
1. Willowdale Idaho Dusty Joe (Alma Choules, Preston, Idaho); 2. BYU Engraver Monty (BYU and Lillywhite Ranch).

Aged Bull:
1. Weber Dictator Burke (U.S.I.S., Box 41, Ogden, Utah); 2. Drury Lane Cola Inka Uniforum (Douglas Wright, Franklin, Idaho); 3. Wis Leader Delight (U.S.I.S.); 4. Carnation Revelation Royalty (Farr Bros., Payson, Utah); 5. Drury Lane Colad Fobes (Erschel Haris, Eagle, Idaho)

Junior and Grand Champion Male:
Sevens Burke Skylark (U.S.A.C.)

Senior & Reserve Champion Male:
Weber Dictator Burke (U.S.I.S.)

(Please turn to page 108)

COUNTRY PRES INKA BURKE IDOL
1st prize bull calf at the Utah State Fair regional show. Owned by Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
— Western Dairy Journal Photo

FIRST PRIZE PRODUCE OF DAM
Owned by Harris Mickelson & Sons, Grace, Idaho, this group won first at Utah State Fair, 2nd at Eastern Idaho State Fair. We do not have the identification of the animals.
— Western Dairy Journal Photo

In all cattle history...

Only 3 Sets of Quints known to live...

1945: The Cornhusker Quints—first 5-at-once calves known to live. Born near Fairbury, Nebr. These 4 bulls and 1 heifer were started on Wayne Calf Starter at 12 days. They were fed Wayne until marketed 4 years later.

1948: The Pennsylvania Quints—born near Quakertown, Penna. All were females and are still alive. Their first feed was Wayne Calf Starter.. Now being fed Wayne 32% and 42% Dairy Feed. Have produced 22 calves!

1955: The Wayne Quints—born near Valley City, Ohio. These world famous calves were saved-and-raised on Wayne Calfnip Milk Replacer and Wayne Calf Starter. Only ¼th normal weights at birth, they're making faster than normal gains.

All were fed Wayne Feeds! You, too, can depend on these tested and proved feeds to produce healthy, fast-growing calves, well-fitted heifers, and real milk producing cows. From calf to cow, here's how—

Wayne Calfnip Milk Replacer: Saves-and-raises smooth growthy calves. Looks like milk but gives up to 20% better gains. Helps prevent scours.

Wayne Calf Starter: Starts calves off smoothly on dry feed at an early age. Makes amazing gains at low feed cost.

Wayne Fitting Ration: Puts dry cows and heifers in top condition for calving and heavy milk production. In Wayne tests, well-fitted Holsteins produced 16% more milk than when not fitted.

Wayne 16%, 32%, 42%, and Sweet Bulky: Four feeds to meet your needs—whether you are long or short on grain . . . have good or poor roughage. Choose the one that will help you get maximum production from farm grains. And, at low cost!

6-1855A

For complete details, see your Wayne Feed Dealer.

WAYNE FEEDS

ALLIED MILLS, INC. Builders of Tomorrow's Feeds...Today!
Executive Offices: Chicago 4, Ill.
Service Offices: Ft. Wayne 1, Ind.

UTAH (from page 107)

Heifer Calf:
1. Lillywhite Imperial Connie (Lillywhite Ranch); 2. Weber Dictator Coleen (U.S.I.S.) 3. Entry—(U.S.A.C.); 4. Pappys Gypsie Burke Darky (Papageorge); 5. Hallrose Pamala (Dr. John Hatch, Idaho Falls, Idaho); 6. Country Governess Cathy, (Chas. W. Warnick).

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Drury Lane Cola B. Ormsby Sue (Drury); 2. Meadow Hill Proud Sylvia (Douglas Wright); 3. Shadow Valley Miss Burke Dean (Richards); 4. Three Stake Cupid Inka (Three Stake Farm); 5. Weber Dictator Valdessa (U.S.I.S.) 6. Richly Frost Penny (T. W. Richmond, Idaho Falls, Idaho).

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1. Tagalong Burkegov Lass (Leslie A. Jephson, R. 2, Idaho Falls, Idaho); 2. Devonsleigh BYU Nymph (BYU); 3. Drury Lane Cola B Hel Sky (Drury); 4. Crestmere Tagalong Billie Burke (Jephson); 5. Segis Mountain Meadow Burke (Farr Bros.); 6. Ideograph Engraver Hattie (Ross H. Gordon, Lewiston, Utah).

Two-Year-Old Cow:
1. Mar-Rex Walker Meg (Ronald & Eugene Nielsen, Spanish Fork, Utah); 2. Pappys Cyclone Burke Lucy (Papa-George); 3. Lady Acres Burke of Pappys (Papageorge); 4. Wil-O-Whit Commander Tina (Willis O. Whitbeck, 5770 So. Redwood Rd., Murray); 5. Kan-Ida Spot HB (Marvin Prescott, Grace, Idaho); 6. Rich-Herd Tidy Bonny (Richards).

Three-Year-Old Cow:
1. Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny (Henry Drury & Sons); 2. Rich-Herd Tidy Ebony (Richards); 3. Drury-Lane Colad Acme (Drury); 4. Ideograph Burkgov Parthenea (Ross H. Gordon); 5. Richly Beauty Patsy (Richmond); 6. Kan-Ida Caesar Bonnie (Prescott).

Four-Year-Old Cow:
1. Burke Marg (U.S.A.C.); 2. Sego Road Burke Rag (Mrs. Geo. Anderson, Richmond, Utah); 3. BYU Imperial May (BYU); 4. Drury Lane Colad Grand Banner (Drury); 5. Amega Model Pontiac (A. V. Talbot, Preston, Idaho); 6. Zeno Ormsby Burke (twin) (Zeno Anderson, Mendon, Utah).

Aged Cow:
1. Badger Mound Jane (Dr. John Hatch); 2. Bridal Rich-Herd Texal (Richards); 3. Lady Acres Ormsby Burke Ann (Papageorge); 4. Drury Lane Colad Heilo (Drury); 5. Hanna Colantha DeKol (Drury); 6. Ideograph Tidy Stars (Ross Gordon).

Best Udder:
1. Burke Marg (U.S.A.C.); 2. Sego Road Burke Rag (Mrs. George Anderson); 3. Badger Mound Jane (Dr. John Hatch); 4. Super View Hester Buttercup (Harris A. Mickelson, Grace, Ida.); 5. BYU Imperial May (BYU); 6. Bridal Rich-Herd Texal (Richards).

Dairy Herd:
1. Drury; 2. Papageorge.

Best Three Females:
1. Ross Gordon; 2. Drury; 3. Papageorge; 4. U.S.A.C.; 5. U.S.I.S.; 6. Whitbeck.

Get of Sire:
1. Get of Burkgov Inka DeKol (U.S.A.C.; Alex Papageorge, Gordon, Palmer); 2. Get of Drury Lane Cola Uniforum (Drury); 3. Commander Jane Admiral (Willis Whitbeck).

Junior Champion Female:
Drury Lane Cola B Ormsby Sue (Drury)

Senior and Grand Champion:
Badger Mound Jane (Dr. John Hatch).

Reserve Champion:
Burke Marg (U.S.A.C.).

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Burke Imperial Sevens (U.S.A.C.); 2. Get of Commander Jane Admiral (Whitbeck); 3. Get of Weber Dictator Burke (U.S.I.S.); 4. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (Whitbeck).

Produce of Dam:
1. Produce of (Mickelson); 2. Produce of Murky Perfecto Dairy (U.S.-A.C.); 3. Produce of (T. W. Richmond); 4. Produce of Pappys Captain Burke Betty (Papageorge); 5. Produce of Entry (Ross Gordon); 6. Produce of Entry (Marvin Prescott).

State Herd:
1. Idaho; 2. Utah; 3. New Mexico.

County Herd:
1. Cache County; 2. Utah County.

FREE

ONE TUBE OF TARGOT®

MASTITIS OINTMENT

with each five purchased

Right now your dealer is making a *special offer* that will help you blast mastitis—and save you money at the same time!

He will give you one free tube of TARGOT with each five tubes you purchase.

This offer is limited so get your supply of TARGOT today to have on hand for immediate use when your strip cup says "Mastitis."

Most mastitis "flare-ups" occur from now on when cows are freshening and are back in the stanchions for the winter months.

Many good dairymen who have one or two cows with a tendency toward mastitis infuse each quarter with TARGOT while the cow is dry as a valuable precaution.

This special FREE TARGOT offer is being featured by your veterinarian, druggist or feed dealer *right now.* Get yours today.

TARGOT contains 4 powerful antibiotics to fight mastitis-causing organisms – wonder-working *AUREOMYCIN®* Chlortetracycline, Penicillin, Neomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin.

TARGOT is stronger – but gentle.

TARGOT helps save udder tissue and gets the cow back on the milking line faster.

Get yours and save while this limited offer is in effect!

Lederle | LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION | AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY | 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

DAVE MORROW CONCLUDES

A HOLSTEIN HOLIDAY

The historic farmstead at Starkdale, Pawling, N. Y.

Toplands Farm — Roxbury, Conn.

I arrived at Toplands just at milking time and had a chance to visit with the herdsman, Bill Baran, before Manager Ernie Scheller arrived from one of their other farms. Both Bill and Ernie are enthusiastic about the daughters of Cochran Korndyke Commander and after taking a fast look at them down the line, I could see why. They are nice dairy heifers with above average udders and according to Ernie, they are really milking.

Nineteen of his daughters have been classified as first calf heifers and they average Good Plus with 1 VG, 12 GP and 6 G. The first one to finish as a junior two-year-old is Cochran Commander Oveta (GP) and she made 19,710 lbs. milk and 678 lbs. fat on 2X. Posch Mamie made 13,630 lbs. milk and 533 lbs. fat as a senior two-year-old; Omot Joanie made 12,610 lbs. milk and 447 lbs. fat as a junior two-year-old in ten months; Pride Blacke made 11,600 lbs. milk and 477 lbs. fat in 341 days as a junior two-year-old; Tops Commander Alice made an even 500 lbs. fat in 343 days at 2-4; and Commander Nina has a junior two-year-old record of 465 lbs. fat in 311 days. So you can see that they are doing well.

Commander is a maternal and ¾ brother to the well known Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) being sired by Sovereign Commander Antonio (VG-SMP), a son of Sovereign, out of the same dam as Sovereign Cochran. Classified "VG" with 87 points, he has developed into quite a nice bull.

One of the Commander sons is being used for a junior herd sire. He is Tops Commander Pride Sky Rocket and his dam is a former Toplands brood cow, Mallary Farm Posch Pride, a "VG" cow with 2X records to 827 lbs. fat and a life time total over 125,000 lbs. milk. She is also the dam of a former herd sire, so the Sky Rocket bull is a good choice for the Toplands linebreeding program.

The junior herd sire used extensively and jointly owned with ten other breeders is the $11,000 Cochran Honeyman, the son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus out of the 839-lb. Cochran Sovereign May (VG). As May is a paternal sister to the Commander bull this is also a logical choice for the Toplands' program. The Honeyman calves are nice and the ones out of the Commander daughters are the best.

The highest record Commander daughter occupies one box stall and the other is occupied by Maple Haven De Bessie, the highest record cow in the barn. A daughter of Dean of the Pearls, she has just finished an 8-year-old record of 24,210 lbs. milk and 919 lbs. fat on 2X. A nice individual, she is the kind of cow that Toplands is building on. Another one of the high record cows in the barn is a homebred cow Tops Tovarich R. A. Georgia, who has just finished a 365 day record of 22,050 lbs. milk, 894 lbs. fat on 2X.

Toplands is located right outside of Roxbury, Conn., and is owned by A. Richard Diebold, a business man who takes quite a bit of interest in its operation. Manager Scheller was formerly the manager of the Mooie Bell Farm in New Jersey before it dispersed three years ago. He is doing a good job at Toplands as last year's 2X herd average of 13,519 lbs. milk and 501 lbs. fat bears out. A real up-to-date dairy farm, all the latest methods are used and this year a complete zero pasture program is being followed with much success.

Starkdale Farms — Pawling, N. Y.

When I arrived at Starkdale, I found owner Jim Stark busy moving one of his barns in preparation of a building project that will add another 100 feet to his barn. It is an ambitious project with the lumber coming from the Starkdale forests and the excavating work to be done with the Starkdale bulldozer and steam shovel. Jim doesn't know when he will have it completed as he has to work it in between caring for over 150 head of Holsteins which include about 70 milking cows.

The cows aren't neglected either or else their 70 cow herd would never have made the actual herd average last year of 12,580 lbs. milk, 4.0% and 503 lbs. fat on 2X. This followed a 1954 herd average of 13,057 lbs. milk and 521 lbs. fat. Don't get me wrong, the cows aren't pampered. We traveled about a mile up a long steep hill to see the milking herd and there were cows there milking 80 lbs. a day that had to make the round trip without the aid of the pick-up truck that we used. They were on the best pasture I had seen in quite some time and that has probably been a big factor in the high production. Jim has done a tremendous job of pasture improvement and it is paying off.

One of the cows milking in the high eighties was Marshline Sensation Priscilla (VG) a cow Jim paid $2500 for about two years ago in the Maraview Dispersal. At that time she had a 900-lb. 2X 10 month record and since coming to Jim's she freshened with a heifer calf by Hickory Creek Golden Admiral and made a 868-lb. record on 2X. Now fresh again she is starting on another top record. She is out of three generations of 100,000-lb. cows and her maternal granddam, Marshline Ormsby Blossom (EX) is still producing at past 15 and has over 180,000 lbs. milk. A daughter of NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (senior herd sire at Wigsten's Highline Farm), her dam is the 819-lb. Marshline Dean Rebecca (VG). Jim bought her because he really liked her cow family and he also liked the 45th on the sire's side. His plan is to get a bull out of her for a future Starkdale herd sire.

Starkdale is one of the oldest names in New York Holstein breeding. Over 25 years ago Jim was breaking not only state records but world records also. Back around 1930, the Starkdale herd held one World's Record and 15 New York State Records and the HIR average was the highest in its class at that time.

Jim has been using 45th sires for almost 25 years and his aim is to keep a 45th cross in every herd sire he uses. Several recent former herd sires are Starkdale Highness and Newmont Aristocrat Dart. In Volume 11 of the Green Book, Highness has a good string of good testing high record daughters up to 763.8 lbs. fat and 19,854 lbs. milk. He is a son of Ellbank Trixy Sensation (another former herd sire) out of Cornell Pride Olga, a daughter of Cornell Pride. Dart, is a son of Newmont Aristocrat 12th out of the $2600 Newmont Dottie, the VG daughter of Newmont Aristocrat out of Newmont Marathon Tessie. Both bulls play a part in today's herd as Highness is the sire of quite a few of the milking females and Dart is the maternal grandsire of one of the present Starkdale junior sires.

The bulls all have access to large lots which seem to keep them in pretty good shape. The senior herd sire is Harden Farms Deen Pontiac (GP), the son of Dunloggin Deen Var out of the famous Ednachester Man-O-War Mary cow (5 records over 1000 lbs. fat). Jim purchased him back in 1947 before Mary started to make her good records and he has been in service ever since. His 1952 proof shows that he has raised production 43 lbs. on 421 lb. dams on 13 pairs and Jim said his daughters are really developing into great cows as they mature. For instance Starkdale Mable Pontiac (GP) started off with 461 lbs. fat at 2 years, 567 lbs. at 3 years, 727 lbs. at 4 years, 726 lbs. at 5 years, 674 lbs. at 6 years and she is going over the 700-lb. mark this year at 7 years. That's real breeding efficiency and year after year production.

In the yard next to Pontiac is the junior-senior herd sire, Sensation Highline Banner Mark. He is sired by the full brother to the twice All-American Lassie Belle out of a "VG" 756-lb. 2X daughter of the twice over 1000-lb. Newmont Mutual Man-O-War May. His daughters will start freshening this fall.

In the next pen is a homebred junior herd sire, Starkdale Gracious, a bull coming three years of age. He is a son of Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, the Maple Haven Master Var son out of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious that sold for $7600 in the Cashman Dispersal. By the way the contending bidder at $7500 was none other than Jim Stark. His dam is Starkdale Nectar, a daughter of the Dart bull with records to 665 lbs. fat at four years and out of one of Mr. Stark's good families.

Down at the lower farm Jim showed me a new herd sire that had just arrived. He is a Marshline bull from the same family as the Priscilla cow. His sire, Marshline Raven Ranger, is a maternal brother to Priscilla sired by Pabst Farm's Raven bull. The dam of the calf is a "VG" daughter of the Omega bull (Priscilla's sire) out of another good family in the Marshline herd. This calf, black as coal, is a nice individual and should work well in the Starkdale program.

Glenarden Farm — Pawling, N. Y.

After a delightful lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Stark, I asked Jim to be my guide on a visit to Glenarden Farms on the opposite side of Pawling. Glenarden has been in operation for 14 to 15 years and the present farm manager, Abram Jayne has been in charge for eight of those years. Two years ago this coming November, Edward R. Murrow, the TV and Radio personality, purchased the farm as a going operation.

Mr. Jayne met us and showed us the herd between rain showers. In the bull barn we saw the senior herd sire, Cashman Graceful Paul, a plus proven son of Cashman Graceful Mister out of a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. A very impressive bull, he has done a marvelous job in the Glenarden herd. His USDA preliminary proof on five pairs shows that his daughters average 15,047 lbs. milk and 580 lbs. fat with a 3.9% test. He increased over the dams over a ton of milk and 120 lbs. fat. Manager Jayne said that several artificial breeding studs have looked at the bull and he was getting inquiries from as far away as Texas.

The junior herd sire is Pinwood Aristocrat Major, a three-year-old son of Pinwood Master Aristocrat (a son of Dunloggin Melcross) out of Merriwold Dunloggin Design Posch, she a daughter of Dunloggin Design out of Wanda Posch, a daughter of Senator Posch. Design Posch went from Pinwood to Saramajo Farm where she finished the best record of her life at nine years. The record was: 20,456 lbs. milk and 878 lbs. fat with a 4.3% test. That gave her six lactations that averaged over 17,000 lbs. milk and close to 700 lbs. fat on 2X. The daughters of this bull looked quite promising and he should help further the Dunloggin program at Glenarden.

Several younger bulls are also in service on the heifers. One was a homebred son of Cashman Graceful Mister, making him a paternal brother to the Paul bull. The other was a son of the Paul bull out of one of his own daughters with 549 lbs. fat in 10 months as a two-year-old.

Glenarden has used a good series

(Please turn to page 113)

MARSHLINE SENSATION PRISCILLA (VG)
6y 305d 2X 19,550 4.7% 935
One of top cows in the Starkdale herd, purchased to become the dam of a future Starkdale herd sire.

COCHRAN HONEYMAN
The $11,000 son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM). He is being used as a junior herd sire in the Toplands herd.

The MICHIGAN HOLSTEIN BREEDERS

51st Semi-Annual Sale

Friday — Nov. 2 11:00 A.M. Williamston, Mich.

★ **Fresh & Springing Cows** ★ **Service Aged Young Bulls**

★ **Bred Heifers Close to Calving**

Some Early Consignments

Gilbert Davis, Sandusky
— Here's a real one! Daughter of Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal (SMP) with 784 lbs. fat, 2X, 5y. Will be fresh and ready to go again!
— A service aged son of Zimmerman Belle Boy from 705 lbs. fat, 4.9% daughter of Ideal (SMP).

Miller Bros., Sandusky
— Remember the black daughter of Lakefield Iowana Fobes that sold for $3000 at Lakefield to Glenn Shreve, Ohio? Her ⅞ sister sells and she's a dandy!

Geo. & Ross Robb, Fowlerville
— A milky daughter of Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th with 636 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., 2X.

Fred Palma, Ypsilanti
— An open yearling Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple daughter from 500 lb. fat, 2X, 305d dam.
— An own daughter of Creston Twenty Grand — due January 1 to Shiawana Mutual Paul 15th with 1st calf.

Rhine Potter, Wayland
— A typy, dark colored, service aged son of Pabst Captain (VG) from Very Good, Pabst Roamer Mont daughter with three records over 600 lbs. fat, 2X.

Wil-Ru Farms, Williamston
— Two daughters of Bancroft Acres Ormsby Night Chief (E-SMP) — both from 600 lb. fat dams.

Everett Diemer, Cutlerville
— Four daughters of Creston Twenty Grand 14th — fresh or close to calving.

Dr. George Clinton, Leslie
— A two year old daughter and service aged son of Pabst Regal Dan (VG).

Buth Bros., Comstock Park
— A 600 lb. fat, Very Good, daughter of Creston Pride from Towerline dam.

— Other Consignors Include —

F. C. Campau, Ada
Rex Farms, Muskegon
George Pardonnet, Corunna
Ray. & Max Kempf, Fremont
Harry Covert & Son, Leslie
Lowell Spike, Milan
Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint
Kenneth Dopp, Carson City
H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston
Oak Edge Farm, Lansing
Coe Emens, Mason
Mrs. Al O'Connor, Swartz Creek
Greenhoe Bros., Carson City
Mardic Farm, Belmont
Henry Hewitt, Elkton
Pickitt Acres, Allegan
Kenneth Steinacher, Fowlerville
Mrs. Oleson, Ypsilanti
Ben Miller, Au Gres
F. K. Merkley, Flint
Siebert Farms, Howell
Shirley Wilson, Blissfield
Charles Davis, Onandaga
Allan Davis, Sandusky
Al Reisbig, Ionia

Sponsored By

The Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association

Address Correspondence to:

John R. Buth, Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Michigan

HOLSTEIN HOLIDAY

(from page 111)

of bulls during the past years, and have proved them to advantage. One that is familiar around the state is Carnation Dominator, the bull that is in the service in the NYABC. Another is Ourholm Ormsby Blend who was plus proven with seven daughters averaging 14,300 lbs. milk and 489 lbs. fat.

Pretty Nurse: Every time I take the patient's pulse it gets fast.r. What shall I do?

Doctor: Blindfold him.

ILLINOIS COUNTY FAIR WINNERS

Wayne Meng, owner of Ravendale Farm, Freeburg, Ill. sends us the accompanying snapshots of his 1956 winning 2-year-old bull and junior get of sire. The Meng show herd went to six Illinois county fairs, the Du Quoin State Fair, and the Illinois State Fair. The 2-year-old bull won seven grand championships and placed 4th at the Illinois State Fair.

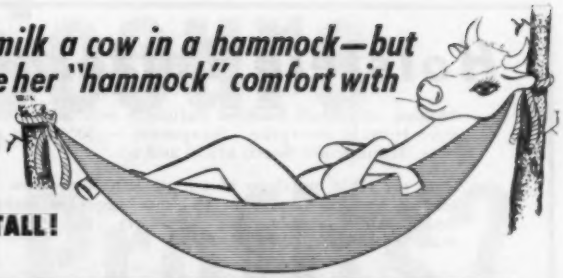
RAVENDALE ROYAL PRINCE
First prize 2-year-old bull and grand champion at DuQuoin State Fair and six top Illinois County Fairs, 1956, and 4th at the Illinois State Fair. A son of Skokie Prince Transmitter owned and shown by Wayne W. Meng, Freeburg, Ill.

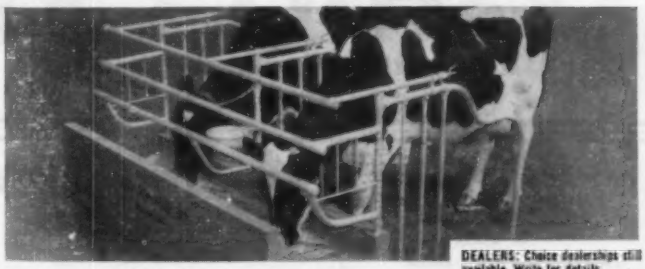
JR. GET OF SKOKIE PRINCE TRANSMITTER

Shown by Wayne W. Meng, Ravendale Farms, Freeburg, Ill. They placed 1st at the Illinois State Fair and Southern Illinois State B & W Show, 1956. The senior yearling bull at the left was grand champion at Southern Ill. B & W in both 1955 and 1956, and 3rd at Ill. State Fair. The senior yearling heifer, 2nd from the left was junior champion at Southern Ill. and 2nd at Ill. State Fair, as well as 1st and junior champion at DuQuoin State Fair. The heifer calf at the right was 2nd at the Ill. State Fair, and 1st at Southern Illinois and DuQuoin.

You can't milk a cow in a hammock—but you can give her "hammock" comfort with

STANDARD'S "EASY-ALL" COMFORT STALL!





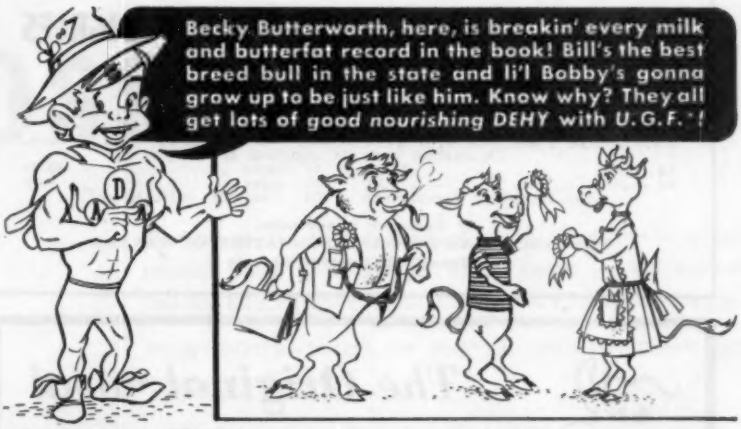
DEALERS: Choice dealerships still available. Write for details.

Contented and comfortable cows give more milk—extra profits—and short of a hammock, there's nothing more comfortable for cows than Standard's new improved "Easy-All" Comfort Stall. That's because the Comfort Stall has an adjustable front barrier to provide pasture comfort for any size cow. In addition, the relocated stall cock eliminates dangerous "stall stretch" and the welded curb post assembly assures you of greater strength and durability for many extra years of trouble free service. So start getting extra milk—and extra profits—from your cows. Install Standard's "Easy-All" Comfort Stall.

Write for FREE colorful, illustrated catalog and name of nearest Standard dealer.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INC.
Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Dairy Farm Equipment

DEPT. DB-2J BEL AIR, MD.



DEHYDRATED ALFALFA is nature's own vitamin-mineral-protein concentrate ... 14 vitamins. 11 minerals, high quality protein that supplies 10 essential amino acids, plus important **U.G.F.*** Together, they stimulate **early rumen development** enabling calves to get onto roughages sooner and also improve feed utilization for **increased milk production and lower feeding costs!**

***Unidentified Growth Factors**

Depend on A·D·A·Produced DEHYDRATED ALFALFA to Deliver Extra Dividends in Your Feed Program.

Send for your **FREE** copy of **WHEN, HOW** and **WHY** to Feed **DEHY** to Dairy Cattle!

American Dehydrators Association
BOARD OF TRADE BLDG. KANSAS CITY 5, MO.

Dept. HF 86
Send my free copy of your new booklet and the address of my nearest A.D.A. producer.

Name_____
RFD or Street_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

ACTION Auctions!

VOSBURGH auctions are ACTION auctions! Watch for them. I'll conduct your dispersal on commission, OR PAY CASH for your complete outfit and take all the risk.

CHAS VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four generations, Red and Blue — $2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies ..... $4.00 75 copies $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 100 copies 5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparison — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
Brantford, Ontario, Canada

The Original "oval link" chain

CORNELL BARN CLEANER

Barn tested eleven years
Not a broken chain due to wear
Conversion kits available for most other makes of barn cleaners
Ten Year Chain Warranty

Write for descriptive literature

CORNELL MFG. CO.

LACEYVILLE, PA. DEPT. B

PIGUET-HANDY PRODUCTION SALE

Catalog Summary		
40 Females 2y & over (5 calves under 3m sold with dam)	$17,540	$438.50
2 Bred Yearlings	805	402.50
4 Bulls over 3m	1,135	283.75
46 animals	$19,915	$432.93

The first Piguet-Handy Production Sale was held at East Aurora, N. Y., on September 10 with the fine results shown in the summary above. The sale featured consignments from the Noel Farms herd of Leon A. Piguet, and the Handy Brothers herd, also of East Aurora. Since these two herds have been cooperating for some time with jointly owned herd sires, the blood lines are much alike. The majority of the offering were sired by the two "Clyde Hill" herd sires, Clyde Hill Master King Fobes (VG) or Clyde Hill Quino King Fobes (VG), who are 100% brothers, being by Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe (EX-SMT) and out of full sisters by Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes (GM) and out of Fanny Zuba Rock River (EX).

Top female at $725 was Handy Farms Fobes Sharon, a "Quino" daughter due with first calf to Bill Bess Burke (EX-GM) and out of a 779-lb. brood cow with a life record exceeding 157,000 lbs. milk. She was purchased by Jerome M. Emerling, Boston, N. Y.

Handy Farms Zuba Bess, a "Master" daughter bred to Harden Farms King Raven, and from another great lifetime producer with over 163,000 lbs. milk and three records over 727 lbs. fat, sold to William Lehning, also of Boston, for $650.

A winning show heifer, Noel Master Duchess, by the "Master" bull, went to W. J. Coyne & Sons, Avon, N. Y., for $600, and her baby calf brought an additional $140. All told, 34 head brought $400 or over.

The successful event was managed and sold by the Harris Wilcox Sales Organization, Bergen, N. Y. Buyers follow:

Jerome M. Emerling, Boston, N. Y.
Handy Farms Fobes Sharon (3-54) $725
William Lehning, Boston, N. Y.
Handy Farms Zuba Bess (3-54) 650
W. J. Coyne & Sons, Avon, N. Y.
Noel Master Duchess 600
Emmanuel Albrecht, Manlius, N. Y.
Handy Farms Zuba Marleen (4-54) 500
Handy Farms Zuba Connie (4-54) 485
Handy Farms Zuba Tress (8-54) 450
James Kiel, Lancaster, N. Y.
Handy Farms Fobes Susie (12-53) 500
Handy Farms Direct Maggie (7-54) 450
Handy Farms Fobes Daisy (5-54) 400
Noel Master Prilly Priscilla (1-54) 400
Nicholas Mattucci, Hamburg, N. Y.
Noel Master Francy Posch (4-54) 500
Aloipius Filipiak, Elma, N. Y.
Handy Farms Zuba Trixie (5-54) 500
Noel Quino Kaywood (8-54) 400
Lloyd Lamb, N. Collins, N. Y.
Noel Prize Abigail (1-54) 475

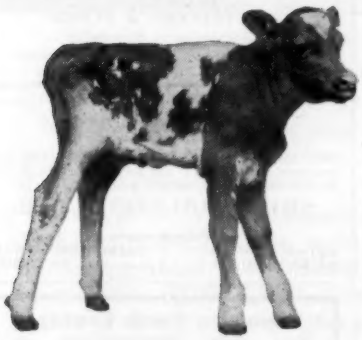
(Please turn to page 116)

Are Calf Scours Reducing Profits?

Bolus KAO-STREP® WITH VITAMIN A

(Dihydrostreptomycin Sulfate with Kaolin, Pectin, Alumina and Vitamin A)

cuts loss



Calf scours, the primary killer of young calves, can wipe out profits! Bolus KAO-STREP with Vitamin A will *control* loss. Its safe, effective formula is specific against the disease:

STREPTOMYCIN—to kill the germ (E. coli) responsible for infectious calf scours

KAOLIN
PECTIN
ALUMINA
VITAMIN A
} to coat, soothe and protect the irritated intestinal lining

SUPPLIED:
Package of 2 (single treatment)
Package of 10 (multiple-dose)

SIMPLE TO USE, PROVED IN PRACTICE!

Also recommended for treatment of enteritis in sheep, enteritis in swine, swine dysentery and pig scours.

Wyeth®
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

Protect your profit with Wyeth products!

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 145
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-3095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
Holstein Dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6303

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

SANGER SALE SERVICE
Lebanon, Penna.
Paul Sanger
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Office Phone Home Phone
Lebanon 2-3686 Myerstown 440

Brubacher's 155th Sale
OCTOBER 31 AT 1 P. M.
75 Canadian Holsteins
276 Melrose Ave., Kitchener, Ont.

Successfully Selling Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855
Box 118
Calgary, Canada

PROD. SALE (from page 114)

Leon Wideman & Leighton Snyder, Akron, N. Y. (4)
Handy Farms Imp Alta (12-53) ... 465
Noel Colantha Direct (12-53) 425
Handy Farms Zuba Pearl (9-54) .. 420
E. C. & A. A. Stagner, Lockport, N. Y. (2)
Handy Farms Zuba Darleen (4-54) 460
William F. Long, Lancaster, N. Y.
Handy Farms Posch Ida (1-54) ... 455
Richard & Gilbert Goeseke, Akron, N. Y.
Handy Farms Posch Canary (9-54) 450
Noel Quino Colantha (7-54) 400
Lawrence Jacoby, Bliss, N. Y.
Handy Farms Fobes Posch (8-54) 450
Lloyd Dipinger, Gasport, N. Y. (2)
Handy Farms Supreme Lucy (7-54) 445
Ronald Hudson, S. Wales, N. Y.
Noel Quino Pluto (1-54) 425
Roy Luders, Elma, N. Y.
Handy Farms Fobes Nina (8-54) 425
Noel Direct Fobes Lass (9-53) 425
Noel Master Ruby (3-54) 410
Larry L. Lippert, East Aurora, N. Y.
Noel Pansy Direct (12-53) 410
Robert Perrin, S. Wales, N. Y.
Noel Quino Queen Sylvia (2-54) .. 405
Charles H. Schoenthal, East Aurora, N. Y. (3)
Noel Quino Mercena Model (2-54) 400
Handy Farms Direct Queen (1-54) 400
Ray Corser, Lyndonville, N. Y.
(M) Noel Gold Plutocrat (12-55) 400
Freda L. Churchill, Oakfield, N. Y. (2)
Noel Quino Ormsby Bertha (4-54) 400
Gordon Stoddard & Son, East Aurora, N. Y.
Handy Farms Fobes Melody (4-54) 400

Other buyers were: Donald R. Perrin, South Wales; Dean Treat, Honeoye Falls; Arthur C. Schoenthal, East Aurora; Raymond Jacoby, Jr., Bliss; William & Esther Farnsworth, Bergen; Gary Schoenthal, East Aurora; Richard Hauth, Alexander; William E. Bensley, Springville; Wallace Barnes, Elba; Francis Buckenmeyer, Alexander, N. Y.—H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula, O.

Statistical data furnished by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

S. WISCONSIN BRED HEIFER SALE

Catalog Summary

27 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$10,880**	**$402.96**
	244	**34.86**
8 Bred Yearlings	**2,670**	**333.75**
1 Open Yearling	**155**	**155.00**
2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**320**	**160.00**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**505**	**252.50**
40	**$14,774**	**$369.35**

The 5th annual Fall Bred Heifer Sale sponsored by the Southern Wisconsin counties of Dane, Green, Rock, Iowa, Sauk and Columbia, took place at Madison, Wis., on September 15. It resulted in an average of just under $370 and prices went to $850 paid by breeders from Wisconsin and Iowa. John L. Flad, Madison, Wis., took the top of the sale, E F Comet Ormsby Piwo, a bred 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Comet consigned by Wisconsin Utilities Ass'n. Electric Research Farm of Madison. Bellevue Farms, Clintonville, Wis., purchased Pine Arbor Regal Piebe, a daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes (EX), from John Mell & Sons, Waunakee, Wis., for $680. Joseph C. Murphy, Reinbeck, Iowa, was the largest buyer, taking seven head for $3020. Auctioneers were Bert Pfister of Mt. Horeb, and James Marshall of Reedsburg, Wis. Frank E. Cairns

(Please turn to page 121)

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
Nationally recognized Holstein judge Will assist in selecting foundation animals.
608 S. Grand Ave., Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wisconsin

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneers or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
● MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario

W. A. SHIPLEY
Dairy Cattle
AUCTIONEER & JUDGE
Holsteins A Specialty
Urbana, Ohio Phone: 34001

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in all age groups and make all arrangements for entry into the United States.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R-181 Talbotville 6-R-13
GLANWORTH —:— ONTARIO

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

WATERLOO HOLSTEINS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.

KAFF-A* helps calves gain ⅓ faster in the nursing period!

Now... KAFF-D*

continues milk nutrition 6 months to grow 8-10% bigger, healthier heifers!

You don't have to let your calves' growth rate drop, just because they're through the nursing stage!

With new Kaff-D Pellets, your calves can continue the fast growth and health boost they got from Kaff-A milk replacer . . . right on through the growing period!

New Kaff-D contains the same exclusive milk nutrients that spark Kaff-A to help calves gain ⅓ faster (than whole milk standard) in the nursing period! Yes, Kaff-D gives your calves the continued boost of exclusive HIDROLEX* quick-energy milk sugar and DLW* "heart of whey" solubles—*plus* extra vitamin fortification.

Costs Less than 6¢ Per Day

Just as Kaff-A cuts nursing costs to half the cost of whole milk—Kaff-D halves your out-of-pocket cost again when calves pass the suckling period. From the seventh week through the seventh month, one 50-lb. bag of Kaff-D pellets is all you need (with home grains and hay) to grow a husky 500-600 lb. heifer—a daily cost of only 5⅓¢ for Kaff-D.

8 to 10% Faster Growth

On Kaff-D, limited grain, hay, and pasture, Holstein heifer calves have averaged 2 lbs. gain per day from weaning to 28 weeks. They outgained controls on the same ration without Kaff-D by 8% and beat Ragsdale milk feeding standard by 10%! And they're the kind that make big cows and big milkers with the "glow of health" you like to see.

C P CO

*T.M.'s for milk by-products manufactured exclusively by Consolidated Products Co., Danville, Ill.

OUR LATEST HERD LACTATION AVERAGE

HIR 7 Cows 2X 17261 3.7% 645

Clover Knoll's small but highly select all-Carnation breeding program is progressing steadily. Our entire herd of foundation females and each of our herd sires were carefully selected from the top of Carnation's great breeding program.

Today we are milking animals of this same breeding that bear our own CLOVER KNOLL prefix. Several are included in the herd average reported above. We are pleased with them and with their younger sisters coming along for the future. We have a good bit of Carnation right here in Bucks County.

STOP IN AND SEE US!

CLOVER KNOLL FARMS

NEWTOWN, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

MR. AND MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN
Owners

BERNARD COURTNEY
General Manager

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein - Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT NO. 9

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

We are reporting 133 Lactation Averages this month.

	No. Records	Avg. Milk	Avg. %	Avg. Fat
Adams, K. S., Bartlesville, Okla.	111	10506	3.5	372
Albrecht, John, Akron, N. Y.	26	13460	3.5	475
Anderson, Lyle F., Jerome, Idaho	23	13878	3.5	486
Andrews, James B., Est. of., Roanoke, Va.	19	11286	3.2	361
Armstrong, Gerald, Auburn Nebr.	13	11713	3.8	441
Armstrong, Theodore H., Lake Odessa, Mich.	13	16712	3.5	592
Bechtelheimer, Harvey, Sabetha, Kans.	28	15223	3.6	542
Benjamin, Everett E. & Louise J., Holtwood, Pa.	30	10232	3.7	380
Benson, Mr. & Mrs. A. H., Jr., Gorham, Maine	44	14698	3.9	566
Birmingham, Charles, Ovid, Mich.	15	12659	3.9	498
Boerger, Emerson M. Marysville, Ohio	35	13577	3.6	493
Brigham Young University Provo Utah	21	13602	3.9	526
Brown, W W. & Wilmer W., Liberty Via Ovid, Ohio	27	14016	3.3	458
Burns, Charles T., White Hall, Md.	20	9263	3.4	316
Chamberlin, C. M. & Harvey Chamberlin, Owosso, Mich.	17	13461	3.5	465
Charles, J. Lester Landisville, Pa.	9	10074	3.7	371
Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.	32	14395	3.5	502
Cosgray, Curtis, Jamestown, Ohio	26	13245	3.6	476
Crowgey, L. J., Wytheville Va.	34	15007	3.5	525
Cummings, David C., Guilford College, N.C.	39	12740	3.7	474
De Long, Hadwen V., Mexico, N. Y.	14	14143	3.8	540
Divoli, Natt L., Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt.	31	11803	3.7	441
Doherty, Francis, Brown City, Mich.	16	11675	3.6	426
Doherty, Philip, Brown City, Mich.	22	13223	3.5	464
Dopslauf, Donald L., La Grange, Texas	31	11667	3.4	399
Draeger, Harold W., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	24	13783	3.8	523
Drury, Henry & Sons, Preston, Idaho	20	16018	3.7	585
Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah	32	14758	3.5	522
Eiten, Fred H., & Sons, Wellsburg, Iowa	20	15040	3.9	592
Emmons, Carl E., Sand Creek, Mich.	21	11665	3.4	400
Enid State School, Enid, Okla.	43	14444	3.3	483
Ernsthausen, C. W., Elmore, Ohio	12	10401	4.0	421
Farr Brothers, Payson, Utah	6	13095	3.7	484
Fishler, Lester, Central City, Nebr.	16	13118	3.7	485
Fontanella, Leo, Union Bridge, Md.	24	12143	3.8	459
Forkey, Maurice, Dickinson Center, N. Y.	29	12117	3.5	424
Forsberg Bros., Mentor, Kans.	27	13592	3.4	467
Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem, N.C.	27	12104	3.5	428
Fowler, H. E., & Sons, Rochester, N. H.	45	12420	3.7	463
Friesen, W. D., Marion, S. Dak.	16	15537	3.7	582
Glover Farms, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	34	12538	3.6	456
Gordon, Ross H., Lewiston, Utah	35	14495	3.8	550
Grant, Cameron I., & Son, Fort Edward, N.Y.	45	9138	3.5	321
Grimm, Frank N., Faribault, Minn.	20	14226	3.6	511
Hamlyn, Elwyn W., West Bend, Wis.	34	12181	3.5	429
Hanson, Glenn, Gregory, Mich.	18	15862	3.9	618
Harbaugh, John W., Millers, Md.	18	12275	3.8	462
Harris, Byron J., Ravenna, Mich.	21	13408	3.5	471
Hawes, Herbert A., Union, Maine	26	11576	3.7	428
Hine, Manford D. & Henry N., Greenville, Ohio	22	15130	3.6	551
Hoffman, Gertrude, Defiance, Ohio	17	11627	3.3	387
Homer, M. B., Louisville, Ohio	24	12040	3.3	396
Horvath, Steve A. & John P., New Carlisle, Ind.	35	13422	3.9	526
Jaeger Brothers, Ixonia, Wis.	31	12731	3.5	442
Jensen, Chris C., Colfax, Wis.	31	10210	3.8	383
Jones, Floyd, Bangor, Wis.	34	13513	3.6	456
Kaiser, Charles Philip, Milton, Kans.	6	12613	3.7	470
Kallman, Herbert, Jewett City, Conn.	30	12153	3.8	456
King, Leslie C., Clarksburg, Md.	76	16103	3.4	555
Kline, Donald D., Grand Blanc, Mich.	11	12585	3.6	458
Koska, Peter N., Middleburg, N. Y.	26	13125	3.8	493
Le Clear, W. R., Bannister, Mich.	11	13069	3.7	481
Limbach, Arthur L., New Philadelphia, Ohio	9	10281	3.5	364
Lonergan, L. J., & Sons, Homer, N. Y.	66	13153	3.5	459
Loveland, L. E., & Son, Janesville, Iowa	5	13930	3.3	453
Lundale Farm, Oak Hill, W. Va.	10	10838	3.3	353
Luxan, Howard J., Montpelier, Ohio	25	13946	3.6	506
McCormick, W. & L. Crutcher, Moberly, Mo.	5	10857	3.4	372
McKnight, Dr. E. R., Pittsford, Mich.	29	13792	3.6	495
Massachusetts Correctional Institution, Framingham, Mass.	39	14274	3.5	493
Miller, J. D., Acme, Pa.	15	10791	3.7	395
Mirsberger, Edward N., Hilbert, Wis.	19	13320	3.6	474
Mirsberger, Joseph M., Hilbert, Wis.	24	13403	3.7	491
Mueller, Hilmer G., & Son, Seymour, Wis.	33	13156	3.7	489
Musser, Leon M., Lewisburg, Pa.	21	13477	3.8	517
Nagle, Thomas N., Webster, N. Y.	9	14378	3.6	523
N. Y. State Agr. & Tech. Institute, Alfred, N.Y.	32	12574	3.4	424
Nielsen, Ronald & Eugene, Spanish Fork, Utah	33	12991	3.8	488
Ocon Farm, Armada, Mich.	20	10031	3.7	368
Olson, Rudolph J., Kenosha, Wis.	29	11595	3.6	417
Osborne, Marvin R., Oklahoma City, Okla.	54	14214	3.6	506
Overholt, J. Elton, Perkasie, Pa.	5	13792	3.9	537
Panciera, Aldo, Westerly, R. I.	17	12397	3.5	437
Patchen, Kenneth A., Locke, N. Y.	51	14302	3.7	529
Payne, Charles E., Galien, Mich.	17	12477	3.6	449
Peebles Bros., Oconomowoc, Wis.	29	13300	3.7	497
Peed, J. C., Creedmoor, N. C.	26	11083	3.5	390
Phelps, Walter K., Newport, R. I.	42	14186	3.6	511
Phillips, Donald, Salem, Ohio	22	13280	3.6	477
Rackley, Charles H., Topsham, Maine	25	12458	4.0	501
Raetz, Rudolph, & Sons, Midland, Mich.	25	13118	3.5	459
Rehill, Ivan V. & Edwin A., Stow, Mass.	16	12209	3.7	448
Riffle, Kent N., Maysville, Mo.	11	11907	4.0	476
Robery, Gilbert P., West Bridgewater, Mass.	9	13214	3.9	521
Rohlfs, Clayton, & Sons, Fairgrove, Mich.	16	14196	3.3	470
Ross, Richard B., Gowanda, N. Y.	47	10024	3.5	354
Roth, I. S., Goshen, Ind.	33	11768	3.7	441
Runyon, Herbert R., Millstone, N. J.	18	13088	3.7	481
Ryder, Leon W., Ripon, Wis.	31	13770	3.4	475
SanMarGale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio	88	12749	3.6	465
Sandefur, George, Danville, Ind.	17	10296	3.2	333
Schoepke, Edgar, Oakfield, Wis.	33	12858	3.4	442
Schutzholm Farm, Dallas, Wis.	26	12743	3.7	473
Shapiro, Alex, Bedford, N. H.	52	13346	4.0	538
Shumway, Leon M., Williamsburg, Mass.	20	10206	3.6	367
Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.	32	11790	3.5	409
Sloan, John H., Berthoud, Colo.	26	12383	3.7	462
Smith, C. G., & Sons, Fairfield, Va.	5	10715	3.4	364
State Reformatory, Lincoln, Nebr.	25	15381	3.4	524
Stewart, Horace, Jewett, Ohio	25	15780	3.7	588
Stransky, F. J., Savanna, Ill.	56	11247	3.5	399
Straub, Doan & Dean, Galien, Mich.	10	14321	4.1	588
Studer, Carl, Hart, Mich.	28	12639	3.7	471
Sullins, Roscoe V., Lyons, Ohio	5	12754	3.4	429
Thomas, Harold E., New Hartford, N. Y.	43	10378	3.7	379
Tiffin State Hospital, Tiffin, Ohio	67	11580	3.4	398
Tilton, Ralph F., Ithaca, N. Y.	33	11857	3.6	428
Torrey, Glen W., Auburn, Maine	17	11385	3.7	417
Town, C. V., & Sons, Greenville, Mich.	27	12180	3.6	442
Trindade, H. J., Merced, Calif.	66	13586	3.6	484
Trindade, Joseph M., Jr., Merced, Calif.	64	14218	3.6	513
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	72	14844	3.9	576
Vail, Ward & M. Sharick, St. Johns, Mich.	19	13314	3.5	460
Vander Feltz, G. G., Jefferson City, Mo.	47	13043	3.8	496
Van Houten, Dr. J., Valley City, N. Dak.	19	8736	3.6	314
Volck, R. J., Rice Lake, Wis.	13	11051	3.5	392
Vorndran, Henry, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.	54	11644	3.6	425
Waldson, Carl N., Fond du Lac, Wis.	24	16236	3.8	609
Weaver, Dr. Harry L., Louisville, Ohio	36	13009	3.6	465
Westheimer, Julius & Son, Middleburgh, N. Y. (Composite Average)	98	13236	3.5	468
Willson, James & M. R. Fauble, Delta, Ohio	24	11426	3.3	379
Wisconsin State Prison, Farm No. 1 & 2, (Composite Average) Waupun, Wis.	37	11721	3.6	419
Wolf, Franklin, Alexandria, Ky.	16	13363	3.6	481
Wooden, Ernest E., Reisterstown, Md.	17	11470	3.8	439
Yaeger, Frank, & Sons, Webster, N. Y.	19	13495	3.8	509

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Years Old	½ Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
CARNATION PROGRESSOR HEILO BOY 1090981 (VG) Youngquist Bros., Mt. Vernon, Wash.	37	95	82.5	81
CARNATION REVELATION HIGH BOY 1023061 (VG) Charles L. Good & Son, Santee, Calif.	48	77	82.2	81
HEERSCHE ROMEO BEAUTY WAYNE 1102213 (VG) W. G. Clark, Hanford, Calif.	44	93	82.0	81
IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER 1150470 (EX) Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.	21	90	82.3	81
LAVACRES DELLA DUJO 1117305 (VG) Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.	61	84	82.3	81
LOS ROBLES KING PIETERTJE 884043 (VG) Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.	63	76	81.8	81
MALTESE TOPPER 1155622 (GP) Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, Calif.	18	89	81.3	81
PABST COMRO LANE 1050924 Florence W. Gardner, West Jordan, Utah	14	86	81.5	81
ROCKY HILL LIBERATOR DUSTY JO 1077883 (GP) Mark L. Borrow, Springville, Calif.	30	77	81.4	81

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES (Con't).

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Years Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
SUTTEN OAKS GOLD BEAU 1038469 (GP) James A. Reed, Visalia, Calif.	30	83	81.4	81
THONYMA RAG APPLE ROMULUS 1024597 Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kans.	24	67	82.1	82

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
ANKER PABST HARK 1112601 Frokjer Bros., Centuria, Wis.	24	13616	3.75	511	518	491
ATHENS GEORGE SIR BESSIE FAYNE 1042291 (VG) Dept. of Mental Hygiene & Correction, Columbus, Ohio	22	12298	3.63	446	452	452
BEEZLEY FARM CITATION 1113013 (GP) L. H. Humphries, Oklahoma City, Okla.	13	13176	3.68	485	485	470
BEREA SUPERIOR DICTATOR 1083071 (GP) Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	10	14315	3.63	520	520	488
BURKE ROAMER PRILLY BOY 956788 (GP) Canaan Farms, Chipley, Ga.	11	14492	3.54	513	513	495
BURKGOV INKA DE KOL 1038509 (EX) Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah	15	14606	3.59	524	511	485
CARNATION BURRILANE MADCAP KING 967706 (GP) George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho	11	14747	4.06	599	599	534
CLOVERBROOK ORMSBY ARISTOCRAT 1071843 (GP) George Slater & Son, Olin, Iowa	14	14832	3.77	559	557	531
COLD SPRING CASSIE VAR KING 1025450 Fred Appleyard, Neillsville, Wis.	18	11488	4.08	469	467	467
CURTISS CANDY DANDY CURTISS 1054406 (VG) Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	15	13290	3.86	513	506	503
EOH TRIUNE SUPREME PATRIOT 1039896 Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla.	19	13901	3.38	470	467	457
GERART SIR DOLLY PABST ROAMER 1057124 (VG) Emery Riekena & Arthur Gerlach, Wellsburg & St. Ansgar, Iowa	11	14799	3.47	514	514	485
HEERSCHE ROMEO COLANTHUS 1102215 W. G. Bircher & Sons, Ellsworth, Kans.	15	13403	3.92	526	525	497
HURLWOOD ORMSBY SENSATION NEMO 1105318 (VG) New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J.	10	14973	3.71	556	556	537
KNOLLWOOD BONHEUR CHIEFTAIN 15TH 1037562 (F) J. Warren Braley, Chatham, N. Y.	15	14261	3.84	548	554	526
LOOKABOUT RAG APPLE EXTREME 1041017 R. H. Richardson, Westminster, Md.	10	14697	3.97	583	583	512
MEY VILLA JOE TRITOMIA ACTOR 1109106 Est. of Frank Romey, Whitewater, Wis.	12	14457	3.74	540	540	532
MOONLIT DALE PEACH BURKE 1026517 John H. Hutchinson, Whitewater, Wis.	14	13005	3.61	470	476	461
MT JOSEPH TIDY BEACON 957799 (G) Herschel Flower, Fairbury, Nebr.	30	13066	3.87	506	505	503
PABST JESS REWAYNE 1104658 (GP) H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.	14	14776	3.92	579	579	531
PABST MELLOW 1010660 (G) Consolidated Breeders Co-op., Anoka, Minn.	32	13042	3.71	483	501	500
PABST REMER LOUIS 984803 (VG) East Central Breeders Assn. Co-op., Waupun, Wis.	27	12983	3.77	490	505	477
PABST ROAMER BURCADER 1080777 (VG) NEPA Artificial Breeding Co-op., Tunkhannock, Pa.	22	14212	3.72	529	559	539
RIDGELY BEST LOCHINVAR 1066962 (GP) Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.	11	15454	3.89	601	601	525
RO MAR HENGERVELD POSCH 1032383 Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc., East Lansing, Mich.	10	12047	3.87	466	466	444
SHIAWANA TALISMAN FOBES PAUL 1102522 Frank Ruggles & Son, Milford, Mich.	20	14019	3.50	491	490	475
SPRINGBANK COUNT MONOGRAM 1027876 Rhea Heuermann, Buffalo, Wyo.	11	13092	3.85	504	514	509
STADACONE HOMESTEAD IMPERIAL 1084684 (GP) A. P. Anderson, Espanola, Wash.	14	17314	3.71	642	459	485
TRUNLAN BURKE PILOT CAPTAIN 1112559 (VG) H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly, Mass.	15	13477	3.64	490	490	472
VALLA VISTA MERCURY MARS VELMA 1004931 (GP) Albert Ackerman, Sabetha, Kans.	12	15552	3.54	550	550	503
WIS CRUSADER AALTJE DAIRY KING 1026871 Dept. of Agriculture & Commerce, Artificial Insemination Service, San Juan, Puerto Rico	18	13122	3.68	483	516	441

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

CARNATION PROGRESSOR HEILO BOY 1090981 (VG)
Youngquist Bros., Mt. Vernon, Wash.

CARNATION REVELATION HIGH BOY 1023061 (VG)
Charles L. Good & Son, Santee, Calif.

HEERSCHE ROMEO BEAUTY WAYNE 1102213 (VG)
W. G. Clark, Hanford, Calif.

GERART SIR DOLLY PABST ROAMER 1057124 (VG)
Emery Riekena & Arthur Gerlach,
Wellsburg & St. Ansgar, Iowa

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 53 herds. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Bathum, Margaret & Roy, Enumclaw, Wash.	0	0	8	9	0	17
Benham, Maurice, Homer, Mich.	0	0	13	7	0	20
Berens, Gerrit F., Hudsonville, Mich.	0	2	11	6	1	20
Berg, Elsmer F., Brownsville, Wis.	3	24	12	0	0	39
Binversie, Henry, & Sons, Kiel, Wis.	0	2	27	26	2	57
Birmingham, Charles, Ovid, Mich.	1	1	13	7	0	22
Brys, Frank J., & Son, Ferndale, Wash.	0	2	14	6	0	22
Buth Bros., Comstock Park, Mich.	0	16	24	8	1	49
Buth, D. A., Belmont, Mich.	0	5	11	7	0	23
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.	21	87	72	8	0	188
Conner, Lester, & Son, Lyons, Kans.	0	10	22	3	1	36
Constantine, Jack, Kent, Wash.	1	12	23	7	0	43

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Dickerson's Ups & Downs, Bloomingdale, Mich.	0	1	16	9	0	26
Dykstra, Henry P., Auburn, Wash.	0	11	34	26	5	76
Evans, R. L., & Son, Hutchinson, Kans.	0	5	8	5	0	18
Forthum, Paul, Sumas, Wash.	0	0	0	4	1	5
Fritsche, Helen, South Haven, Mich.	0	1	2	3	0	6
Heartwood Holsteins, Hallock, Minn.	0	3	8	4	0	15
Holdener, Martin, & Son, Enumclaw, Wash.	0	6	20	26	0	52
Jensen, Geo. B., Exira, Iowa	0	2	12	2	0	16
Kirchmann, Raymond H., Sumner, Iowa	0	0	7	5	0	12
Loers, L. B., & Son, Oak Harbor, Wash.	0	0	6	3	0	9
McDowell Bros., Kipp, Kans.	0	8	7	7	0	22
McNelly, C. L., McIntosh, Minn.	0	2	4	11	2	19
Miller, C. H. & Morris, Clarion, Iowa	0	9	16	1	0	26
Mitchell, Don R., Corunna, Mich.	0	2	12	7	1	22
Palmer, Glenn A., Topeka, Kans.	0	8	13	3	1	25
Persinger, Francis E., Grundy Center, Iowa	0	2	9	5	1	17
Phillips Brothers, Manhattan, Kans.	2	15	19	5	0	41
Polinder, Fred, Jr., Lynden, Wash.	0	0	9	6	0	15
Polinder, Henry F., Lynden, Wash.	0	5	4	5	0	14
Potter, Rhine, & Sons, Wayland, Mich.	0	4	9	6	1	20
Quinn, Clarence B., Bennington, Kans.	1	3	9	3	0	16
Ramsay, Roland, Seward, Nebr.	1	8	2	0	0	11
Reed, Ernest A., & Son, Lyons, Kans.	2	15	12	0	0	29
St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans.	1	11	43	11	1	67
Sinnema, Peter & Edward, Carnation, Wash.	1	2	28	23	5	59
Snyder, Charles H., & Sons, Marshall, Mich.	0	0	11	11	0	22
Steffen, Albert H., & Son, Monroe, Wash.	0	11	30	15	0	56
Sunnydeck Holstein Farms, Puyallup, Wash.	0	0	19	30	5	54
Swartzendruber, E. L., & Son, Wellman, Iowa	0	13	13	7	1	34
Tegart, William E., Troutdale, Oreg.	0	4	12	7	5	28
Tenneson Bros., Sedro Woolley, Wash.	0	0	7	6	2	15
Treosti, Mel, Carnation, Wash.	1	10	20	10	1	42
Walen, Nels R., Silvana, Wash.	1	1	3	1	0	6
Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	1	18	22	0	0	41
Washington State Reformatory, Monroe, Wash.	0	5	34	18	4	61
Western State Hospital, Fort Steilacoom, Wash.	0	6	37	64	6	113
Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup, Wash.	0	4	24	19	1	48
Whipple, Max, Augusta, Mich.	0	3	2	5	4	14
Williams, Clifton A., Eaton Rapids, Mich.	0	0	11	9	0	20
Witt, Howard & Grace, Hartford, Mich.	0	3	7	4	0	14
Youngquist, I. W., Bow, Wash.	0	11	32	7	0	50

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Registered	No. Freshened	Bred by Owner	Cows H. T.	Cl.	Milk	Avg. Prod.	Classif. Score
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.	13	70	48	46	40	2X	13934	537	85.5
James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.	10	47	29	28	23	2X	13705	542.9	83.7
H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis.	8	54	37	37	30	2X	13924	524	86.1
H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.	7	53	31	30	22	2X	15450	580	82.9
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	5	45	24	23	22	2X	13408	487.6	83.0
Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.	4	126	91	73	62	2X	15006	581	81.9
Leslie Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vt.	4	84	53	46	44	2X	14916	559	82.0
Wesley G. Clark, Hanford, Calif.	3	141	96	95	84	2X	14986	558	82.7
C. Richard Ahalt, Middletown, Md.	2	57	35	35	27	2X	14151	546.2	83.7
John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.	2	32	18	17	15	2X	14320	551.5	83.3
Orin Thomas & Sons, Inc., Rutland, Vt.	2	78	45	45	44	2X	13085	511.6	82.4
Robert F. Thomson, Jr., Springfield, Mo.	1	21	16	14	23	2X	14026	512.1	83.4
Cleon C. Buck & Son, Ulysses, Pa.	1	51	33	26	25	2X	13355	528.5	81.9

S. Wisconsin (from page 116) of Madison is sales secretary for the group.

Following is the list of buyers and details on the animals selling for $400 and over:

John L. Flad, Madison, Wis.
E F Comet Ormbsy Piwo (6-54).. $850
(Wisconsin Utilities Ass'n Electric Research Farm, Madison, Wis.)
Earlwynn Supreme Lola (12-53)... 600
(Earle W. Teisberg, Cottage Grove, Wis.))

Bellevue Farms, Clintonville, Wis. (5)
Pine Arbor Regal Piebe (1-51).... 680
(John Mell & Sons,. Waunakee, Wis.)
Honeywood Pilot Rose (7-54) 575
(Elmer Krull Estate, Lake Mills, Wis.)
Jennieton Pabst Ormsby (1-52).. 560
(Jennieton Dairy Farms, Barneveld, Wis.)

Joseph C. Murphy, Reinbeck, Ia. (7)
Greencowis Inspiration Shirley (3-54) 495
(Walter G. Timm, Monroe, Wis.)
Pine Arbor Ormsby Maid (7-54) .. 480
(John Mell & Sons, Waunakee, Wis.)
Sammay Creamelle Comet (1-55).. 475
(Austen & Schultz, Columbus, Wis.)
Sturdy Oak Topsy Hanna (8-54).. 450
Sturdy Oak Topsy Fayne Lass (10-54) 425
(Burt McKenzie, Hollandale, Wis.)

James G. Tuttle, Evansville, Wis. (3)
Cozy Corner Roburke Beatrice (8-54) 435
(Jim Martin, Lone Rock, Wis.)

Other buyers were: Otis & Alice Onsrud, Oregon; Ivan C. Staley, Madison; Ralph & Ray Lunde, Stoughton; George M. Stinde, Edgerton; Jay Schaefer, Jr., Richland Center; Edward J. Ripp, Waunakee; Curtis Pierce, Edgerton; John Fluckinger, Verona; Russell Huber, Poyette; Robert G. Cletung, Dodgeville; Roland Giese, Rock Springs; Walter Haberman, Brodhead; Hans Harder, Neillsville; Leonard Kalscheur, Waunakee; and Herbert Huffman, Monroe, Wis.

Statistical data furnished by Frank E. Cairns, Dane County Breeders Co-op. Ass'n.

NEW SALES SERIES STARTING

The Harris Wilcox Sales Organization, Bergen, N. Y., announces the start of a new purebred Holstein sales series to be known as the Canandaigua Holstein Sales. The first event will be held at Canandaigua on November 24.

The Canandaigua Sales will be held in the new dairy barn and sales arena constructed by the Ontario County Fair Association at the fairgrounds. The cattle barns are parallel to each other and are each 42 by 200 feet. Connecting the two barns is the sales arena which is about 60 by 80 feet. Complete facilities are being provided for the comfort and convenience of the users. To date one barn and the sales building are completed.

The Ontario County Fair Association emphasizes that the sales barns and arena are intended for use by any reputable sale management and the Association hopes the facilities will have considerable use for functions of all dairy and beef breeds.

The National Beef Council, now only a year and a half old, has 17 organized state Beef Council members and 24 other state livestock organizations serving in such capacity in their states, making up active beef promotion representation in 41 out of 48 states. Financing is secured through a voluntary mark-off of 10 cents per head from cattle proceeds of sale with a division of such funds between the State Beef Councils and the National Beef Council. This organization came late, compared with the National Dairy Council which was organized 41 years ago, but has made rapid progress in its short life.

NOVEMBER 10th

THE 14th ANNUAL

11 A.M.

Chilton, Wis.

Calumet "400"

Purebred Holstein Sale

For Catalog write

Orin Meyer

Co. Agent

Chilton, Wis.

For 14 years the Purebred Breeders of North Eastern Wisconsin have been offering their best in the "400" Sale. Nationally known herds such as Christoph Farms, Pinehurst, Lakeside, Cherrybold, Green Bay Reformatory and many others consign to this sale.

This year 70 Springing and Open Heifers plus a few outstanding Bulls are being offered. If you are looking for foundation animals ready to go to work, this is the sale to attend.

CALUMET COUNTY HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION

EDWIN VORPAGEL SALE

Burlington, Wis. — Nov. 3

Complete Dispersal of All Milking Age Cows, at the farm, 4 miles southwest of Burlington, Wis., or 8 miles northeast of Lake Geneva, Wis., just off Hiway 36.

40 Cows, Milking or Springing

—All Bang's Vaccinated and Tested—
—T. B. Accredited—

20 Years in DHIA testing, with yearly averages up to 412 lbs. fat, 4%.

HOMESTEAD, BURKE & ADMIRAL BREEDING

Sale Saturday, November 3, at 1:00 P.M. CST

EDWIN VORPAGEL, Owner
Rt. 4 — Burlington, Wisconsin

Auctioneers:

A. C. "Whitie" THOMSON
Elgin, Illinois

WM. "Pat" WILLIAMS
Huntley, Illinois

We'll Be Seeing You at the Sales . . .

Kaytee cattle will be represented in many of the sales this year. We hope you will look at them critically and pass judgment favorably ts they represent our **Kaytee** breeding goal—"Production and Type with Plenty of Size."

Fond du Lac Breeders' Sale
Wisconsin — November 3

Mile-Hi Sale
Colorado — November 6

Calumet "400" Sale
Wisconsin — November 10

Blue Ribbon Sale
Wisconsin — November 16

Our latest classification:
5 Excellent — 9 VG — 12 GP — 4 G

KAYTEE FARMS

Chilton, Wisconsin

A "Hello" is waiting. *Acc. - Vac - Cert.*

NESHONOC FARMS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary		
110 Females 2y & over	$37,125	$337.50
(4 calves under 3m sold with dam)	280	70.00
6 Bred yearlings	1,435	239.17
27 Open Yearlings	6,300	233.33
33 Heifer calves over 3m	5,925	179.55
17 Bulls over 3m	3,915	230.29
193 head	$54,980	$284.87

Buyers from the east and south flocked to the dispersal of the Neshonoc Farms Holsteins at West salem, Wisconsin on July 23 and 24 and when the sale was over eight different states were listed among the new owners of Dr. Edyth Swarthout's herd.

The top of the sale, Plain View Delight, brought $1125 on the bid of Hawthorn-Mellody Farms of Libertyville, Illinois. She is a daughter of Plain View Fobes Design (a Leader son) and her dam is a daughter of Wis Climax from a Leader daughter.

James G. McLean of Snowdoun, Alabama purchased eight head; his two tops were the VG Neshonoc Triune Ardith, a daughter of Neshonoc General with two 500 lb. records, at $700; and Neshonoc Francine Cyclone, a VG daughter of Wis Burke Count, at $440. Leonard Gabbert of Gilkey Farms, Owatonna, Minn. paid an even $600 for the VG Neshonoc Triune Admirala, another daughter of Neshonoc General.

Purchaser of three of the tops was Jocinah Farms of Marion, Indiana. This firm paid $1640 for two daughters of the Broad Rock Master Wayne bull and a daughter of Dunloggin Gracious Master. Floyd Jones of Bangor, Wis., took the 5-year old daughter of the Broad Rock bull out of the EX 880-lb. Neshonoc Joan Cyclone at $525 and a daughter of the 803-lb. Francine cow at $400. Dave Bachman of Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis. was the purchaser of Neshonoc Joan Count, the Excellent member of the All-American produce of dam of 1952, the price $525. Milton Schwartz Plainview, Minn., paid $525 for the four year old herd sire, Wis Craftsman, 897-lb. son of Wis Ideal.

The Neshonoc herd was established in 1932 by Dr. Edyth and Susan Swarthout; Dr. Edyth met with a serious auto accident two years ago which left her crippled. And due to the sudden death of Susan a year ago the decision was finally made to disperse the herd.

The sale was under the management of Piper Brothers of Watertown, Wis., with Alvin Piper making the announcements. C. B. Smith of Michigan was the auctioneer assisted by Robert Koepp, Rice Lake; Milton Piper, and Forest Fellows, Watertown.

Following is a list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Hawthorn Mellody Farm, Libertyville, Ill.
Plain View Delight (12-53) $1125
James G. McClean, Snowdoun, Ala. (8)
Neshonoc Triune Ardith (12-49) 700
Neshonoc Francine Cyclone (7-49) 440
Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.
Neshonoc Triune Admirala (11-49) 600
Jocinah Farms, Marion, Ind.
Neshonoc Gracious Sarah Wayne (12-53) 585
Neshonoc Triune Leila (11-50) .. 585
Neshonoc Gracious Maisie Wayne (1-54) 470
Floyd Jones, Bangor, Wis.
Neshonoc Gracious Joan Wayne (6-51) 525
Neshonoc Fanny Triune (1-48) .. 400
Dave Bachman, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.
Neshonoc Joan Count (11-48) 525
Milton Schwartz, Plainview, Minn.
(M) Wis Craftsman (1-52) 525
Richard C. Smithwick, Casco, Wis.
Neshonoc Lucy Cyclone (4-49) .. 490
Wayne & Heller, LaCrosse, Wis.
Neshonoc Theresa Dunloggin (3-54) 475
Collen & John Kinchen, Sunshine, La. (6)
Neshonoc Monica Hark (2-53) .. 460
Neshonoc Vivian Count (5-53) .. 410
Arnold Gesell, Elmo, Ia. (2)
Neshonoc Gracious Fobes Wayne (3-52) 450
E. C. Swarthout & Bert Brown, West Salem, Wis. (5)
Neshonoc Judith Fobes Count (10-48) 450
Neshonoc Deborah Jean Burke (5-49) 435
Archie Schurz, Prairie du Chien, Wis. (4)
Neshonoc Deen Fairy Rag Apple (12-50) 455
Joseph Nichols, Sparta, Wis.
Neshonoc Lois Deen Rag Apple (11-51) 405
Bert Brown, West Salem, Wis.
(M) Broad Rock Master Wayne (2-48) 400

Other buyers were: Shifton Bros., LaCrosse; Ebenezer Stock Farm, Johnson Creek; Clarence Trachte, Johnson Creek; Lester Zempel, Weyanwega; Frederick Wege, West Salem; Ralph Zehner, Larsen; Tom Skemp, LaCrosse; Fred Scott, Fond du Lac; Emil P. Skrock, Independence; Frederick Schlicht, Coon Valley; Leon A. Zuehls, Markesan; Fred Seath, Fond du Lac; Cecil Wolf, West Salem; Everett Jolsta, Joe Baland, Donald D. Miller, no address given; Jacob Scholler, Tomah; Art Sullivan, LaCrosse; Donald Meny, Johnson Creek; Barrett Bros., Camp Douglas; Anton Derenne, Casco; Lester Patterson, West Salem; J. Fernholz Estate, Arcadia; Machlin Raymond, Camp Douglas; Charles & Donald Brace, Lone Rock; Everett L. Galsta, Alma Center; Preble Bros., Analaska; Gehman Bergh, Hixon; A. Olson, Black River Falls; F. J. Ranney, West Salem; Harold Raymond, Camp Douglas; Alois Pedrelti, Analaska; Tom Shemp, LaCrosse; Pete Smith, Sarono; Clem Vradenburg, Vesper; Collen Kinchen, Adolph Triff, no address given; Siguard Gunderson, West Salem; David L. Kopp, Galesville; Carl W. Benson, New Lisbia; Calvin A. Bell, Camp Douglas; Melford Brevig, Bangor; John W. Nichols, Sparta; John Mell, Waumakee; De Wees Bros., Cedar Rapids; Adair Holstein Farm, Chippewa Falls; Adren Bros., Black River Falls; Elmer Guillette, Casco; Calvin A. Bell, Camp Douglas; George Funk, Watertown; Bernie G. Miller, West Salem; Edward Bul, Camp Douglas; LaCrosse Co. Hospital, West Salem; Sidney Larson, Coon Valley; Elmer Nemec, Black River Falls; Dennis Nichols, Sparta; Meinhing Bros., Janesville; Don Martz, Johnson Creek; Kenneth Hanson, Viraque; Howard Kremar, Coon Valley; E. C. Hartmann, Oconomowoc; Charles Komruth, Tomah; Raymond Johnson, Larson; Gus Knich, Hillsboro; William E. Knablach, LaCrosse; J. Edward Johnson, Sparta; George M. Millar, Viraque; Don Mantz & Sons, Johnson Creek; Harry Mason, LaCrosse, Wis.

Also R. W. Hanson, Bangor; Laurence Thiry, Casco; Wilfred Lauschee, West Salem, R. I.—Hempstead & Sons.

(Please turn to page 126)

MARGARET COOPER HONORED

Miss Margaret Cooper, 16-year-old daughter of Director of Extension and Mrs. John E. Cooper, will represent Vermont in the National 4-H Dress Review at Chicago November 25-29.

The trip will highlight a most successful 4-H career for Margaret who was active in club work in her native Missouri before her father accepted his current position with The Holstein-Friesian Association of America last year.

In addition to her clothing work, she has carried projects in dairy, home furnishings and gardening.

Margaret is junior leader and secretary of her present club, the Vernon Highlighters. This year she won excellent ratings in dress review and demonstrations, dairy exhibit and dairy judging.

Early in 1955, Margaret and her younger sister Ann added an interesting chapter to their 4-H record books when their project heifers were shipped from Blue Springs, Missouri, to Brattleboro. The girls have since exhibited both transplanted Holsteins on the Vermont show circuit with considerable success.—HFAA.

MARGARET COOPER

The Utah State Sale

Saturday, November 3rd

Livestock Pavilion, Utah State Fairgrounds

OGDEN, UTAH

59 Selected Females and 1 Bull

(See facing page for story on the bull.)

from Washington, Idaho, Utah and Kansas

Includes 40 Close-Up Bred Heifers

Several Daughters Selling

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE JO (VG)
Gold Medal proven full brother to the famed All-American, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. Proven by Ralph Robson and widely used artifically in Utah.

Several Daughters Selling

PABST GOVERNOR (EX)
Gold Medal son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad proven at Utah Industrial School and widely used artificially in Utah.

Many Granddaughters

CARN. HOMESTEAD REVELATION
Excellent - Gold Medal Carnation herd sire with many sons heading top herds of Utah and Idaho.

Featuring . . .

BURKE

CARNATION

COLONY FARMS

Bloodlines

Sponsored by

Utah Holstein Ass'n

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr. 616 NEW WORLD LIFE BLDG., SEATTLE, WASH.

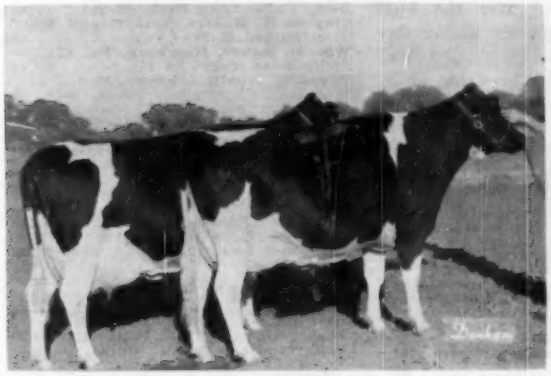
Consigned to the Utah State Sale, Nov. 3 — —

TIDY BURKE RUBE 1283918

Born Aug. 13, 1956

Sire: Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose 1196645 — EX.
Dam: Janice Netherland Burke Ideal 3348174 — VG

THE DAM AND HER FULL SISTER



DAUGHTERS OF WIS BURKE IDEAL FROM MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY

Left — Janice Netherland Burke Ideal, VG

2y	9m	316d	15549 M	3.9%	612 F	2X	
3y	10m	290d	14915 M	3.8%	561 F	2X	
4y	9m	341d	20490 M	3.9%	808 F	2X	(SA)

Right — Tidy Burke Ideal Jessie, VG

2y	10m	322d	19230 M		701 F		(SA)

The "Hammerhead" family has been outstanding in transmitting high production and outstanding udders. The above, two full sisters, represent the most powerful pair of daughters of Wis Burke Ideal we have on the farm today. They are full sisters to the $4100 Tidy Burke Stepstone.

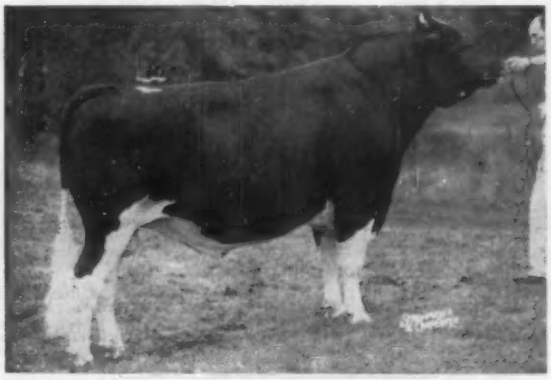
THE MATERNAL GRANDDAM—"HAMMERHEAD"

MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY, 2683386

2y	2X	365d	10343 M	3.5%	366.0	F
3y	2X	365d	16591 M	3.5%	595.4	F
5y	2X	318d	18006 M	3.9%	700.4	F
6y	3X	365d	22414 M	3.9%	864.5	F
7y	2X	315d	16391 M	3.7%	606.5	F
8y	2X	334d	19790 M	3.8%	753.8	F
9y	2X	314d	18570 M	3.9%	724.6	F
10y	2X	365d	19997 M	3.7%	740.0	F

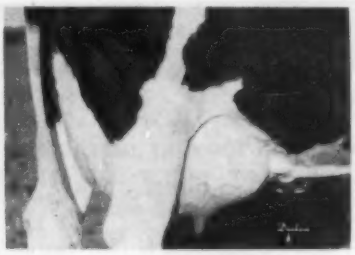
"Hammerhead" is scored 94. She is a brood cow extraordinary. Four milking daughters and many granddaughters dominate the female side of our herd today. Her son, by "Mose" was slated to be our next herd sire had not an accident taken him this summer.

HIS SIRE — INTENSELY "ORMSBY"



ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE, 1196645
Classified Excellent
All-American two year old, 1955. Now in heavy service in our herd.

THE UDDER OF THE 800-LB. 2X DAM



JANICE NETHERLAND BURKE IDEAL, VG
As her udder looks today.

TIDY BURKE RUBE (named for our good friend Everly) probably represents in one package all the things that we have accomplished in the last 10 years with the daughters of Wis Burke Ideal; the "Hammerhead" family; and our production, testing, showing and classification program. It has been a combination of all of these factors that has enabled us to have a herd today, containing 5 Excellents; 12 Very Good; and 3 Good Plus with an HIR average just released of 16797 M. 3.7% 625 F.

This calf should do for others the things the family has accomplished for us. He carries 8 crosses to Wis Admiral Burke Lad.

Send Mail Bids to R. E. Everly
Ben Lomond Hotel, Ogden, Utah

We are also consigning ORMSBY PONTIAC HAZELWOOD 4253761, born Dec. 23, 1955, a double granddaughter of Wis Burke Ideal, Excellent Gold Medal proven sire. Her dam is an "Ideal" daughter with 550 lbs. in 305d, and classified VG. A choice one.

DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARMS — Salina, Kansas

NESHONOC (from page 123)

Hausten; Karen Bartel, Kassen; Donald L. Schroeder, Caledonia, Minn.—William C. Wright, Aulia; R. W. Hargan, Cecilia, Ky.—Jack E. Larney, Colliersville; Marcus S. Taylor & Son, Atoba, Tenn.

Statistical data furnished by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

ZIEGLER DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

40 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$15,080**	**$377.00**
(8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**314**	**39.25**
10 Bred Yearlings	**2,430**	**243.00**
11 Open Yearlings	**1,575**	**143.18**
11 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,475**	**134.09**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**455**	**151.67**
75	**$21,329**	**$284.39**

Harold Ziegler's Elm Hope Farm Holsteins were sold at his complete dispersal on the farm Monday, August 20, Breinigsville, Pa., under the R. Austin Backus, Inc. management. Forty females two years old and over sold or a good average of $377. The high proportion of young stock brought the overall average down to $284.39 on 75 head.

The rainy day helped bring a nice crowd. Clayton R. Detweiler & Son, Perkasie, Pa. bought the top animal of the day, paying $600 for the very dairy Bess Carnation Inka with a record of 759 fat. The second high of the day at $535 was Wawbeek Rag Apple Eff, Very Good, that went to Herbert C. Melchor, Kintersville, Pa. Laura M. and John W. Read, Hackettstown, N. J., bought two good ones with one of them being the third high cow of the day, a nice dry six-year-old cow with a three year record of 565. Their other purchase was another six year old bred to a son of Harden Farms King Lochinvar at $450.

A total of eight cows sold for over $500 with 22 going over the $400 mark. The largest buyer of the day was Omer B. Mast, Parkesburg, Pa., who took a total of 9 head for which he paid $2595. His top purchase at $475 was a nice Canadian bred eight year old with 481 lbs. fat.

Clayton R. Detweiler & Son, Perkasie, Pa.
Bess Carnation Inka (11-47) $600
Herbert C. Melchor, Kintnersville, Pa.
Wawbeek Rag Apple Eff (10-50) .. 535
Tobias Leaman, Lancaster, Pa.
Winter Green Coronation Piebe (10-51) 520
Laura M. Read & John W. Read, Hackettstown, N. J.
Queen Posch Mercedes Ann (5-49) .. 520
Locust Prilly Pabst (8-49) 450
Emma L. Miller, Nazareth, Pa.
Fayne Dixie Pluto (3-48) 510
Pineden Sovereign Pabst Patsy (10-52) 500
Wm. J. Ruch, Northampton, Pa. (3)
Weyhill Chief Dot (3-53) 500
Wawbeek Rag Apple Ebony (9-51) 475
Charles W. Zimmerman, Mohrsville, Pa. (5)
Winter Green Ona Coronation (10-51) 500
Lester H. Beltz, Telford, Pa.
Inka Coronation Sue (9-51) 480
Humbercrest Sovereign Pietje (10-47) 430
Omer B. Mast, Parkesburg, Pa. (9)
Glen Hilda Lady Tensen (4-48) .. 475
Reuben A. Field, Mohrsville, Pa.
Kitty Lifloc Supreme (6-49) 475
Emma L. Miller, Nazareth, Pa.
Daytonia Magic Repeater Mable (1-52) 465
Allen and Floyd Young, Easton, Pa.
Wawbeek Rag Apple Belle (9-50) .. 465
Raymond G. Mast, Oley, Pa.
Governess Superior Maple (3-50) .. 460
Harvey D. Ritter, Boyerstown, Pa. (6)
Bounty Hill Beulah Senator (2-52) 455
Elbert F. Seibert, Easton, Pa.
Betty Pabst Inka Hello (5-52) 425
Clayton H. Madtes, New Tripoli, Pa.
Uncataloged Entry 420
Wm. D. Reber, Hamburg, Pa. (2)
Piebe Dean Pearl (9-49) 400
Edgar V. Woolf, Ashbury, N. J.
Princess Colantha Ona Pearl (2-48) 400

Other buyers were: E. Norman Shaddinger, Plumsteadville; Don E. Mast, Boyertown; Leroy S. Hoover, Kutztown; Elwood N. Halteman, Lansdale; Jacob M. Kurtz, Fleetwood; P. G. Lichtenwalner, Center Valley; Alvin F. Anders, Doylestown; George R. DeLong, Kutztown; Daniel L. Fisher, Ronks; Robert A. Greaser, Lansdale; Ralph W. Zettlemoyer, Breinigsville; Floyd Weber, Mohnton; Lee Webber, Myerstown; Walter R. Zettlemoyer, Breinigsville; Harvey W. Stoudt, Bernville; Emmanuel L. Fisher, Gordonville; Adam Getz, Penargyle; Samuel E. Fisher, Gordonville; Amos L. Fisher, Ronks; Robert S. Crouse, Rieglsville; Paul Bauscher, Lenhartsville; Frank Butz, Bangor; Vincent B. Alderfer, Telford, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

TOWNSEND & SONS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

43 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$15,955**	**$371.05**
15 Bred Yearlings	**5,750**	**383.33**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**920**	**460.00**
60	**$22,625**	**$377.08**

R. Edward Townsend & Sons, Rock Hall, Md., dispersed their herd of Holsteins on August 8, maintaining an average of $377 for 60 head. Out of state buyers came from Delaware, Virginia, Georgia and Washington, D. C., with George J. Massey, Waynesboro, Ga., the heaviest buyer taking ten head for $3705. Louisa d'A Carpenter, Rock Hall, Md., purchased six head for $3580 and her selections included four of the tops. She paid $750 for Gayside Magic Ormsby Lucille and $710 for Gayside Ormsby Prilly Elaine. No catalog is available to us, but the herd was well known locally for its high production, the herd having been in DHIA for 11 years. The sale was managed by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md., with R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y., the auctioneer.

Following are the buyers and the animals selling for $400 and over:

Louisa d'A Carpenter, Rock Hall, Md. (6)
Gayside Magic Ormsby Lucille $750
Gayside Ormsby Prilly Elaine 710
Gayside Fond Var Julie Belle 600
Gayside Fond Var Mary Lee 600
Gayside Gold Pietje Belle 480
Gayside Fond Var Nancy 440
Herbert Steiner, Marriottsville, Md. (4)
Gayside Fond Aaggie Della 570
Gayside Pietje Thelma Lassie 420
Gayside Aaggie Supreme Bonnie .. 415

(Please turn to page 128)

Sorry - NO PICTURES THIS TIME

but we do want to list some of our winnings at the

PAN-AMERICAN SHOW AT DALLAS

— First aged cow, senior and grand champion, best udder on
Highfield Ty Natoma — our double granddaughter of the SMP sire, Raymondale Rag Apple Tryone. She made quite an enviable record last year with her winnings in the best udder class, was Res. Grand at Mid-South in 1954. She made 515 F. on 2X at 2y2m and made 584 F. in her first 233 ds. at 4y10m — record still in progress.

First 2-year old cow on
Eliza Jane Fond Hope — our "Fond Hope" daughter that was nominated for All-American senior yearling last year, she of course made quite a sensational record last year, was first this year at our B & W Show.

AND OUR SECOND PLACE WINNERS:

Junior yearling bull — **Delataft Fond Hope** — he stood first at our B & W Show

Heifer calf — **Carrington Treasure Echo** — she is a junior calf and also stood first at our state B & W Show, a Treasure Model daughter.

Senior yearling heifer — **Westmount Fond Inez,** she also stood second at our B & W Show

3-year old cow — **Dondell Emperor Golden Girl** — our daughter of Green Meadow Emperor was First at B & W Show.

Produce of dam — from **Tree Tops Korndyke Echo,** EX. — with 734 F. composed of the heifer calf and the senior yearling heifer.

Watch next issue for pictures.

Joe C. Carrington
Owner

CARRINGTON FARMS

Jack Kay
Manager

Mail Address: Box 1175 **AUSTIN, TEXAS** **7 Mi. South on Hwy. 81**

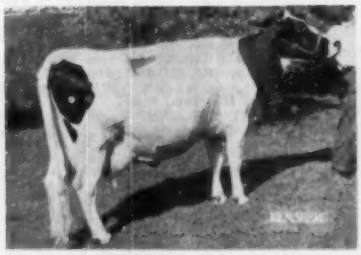
Selling at *Filbert Farms* Nov. 28

Complete Dispersal of Milking Herd & Bred Heifers

At the Farm — Germantown, Maryland

These Three "Very Good" High Producers Selling!

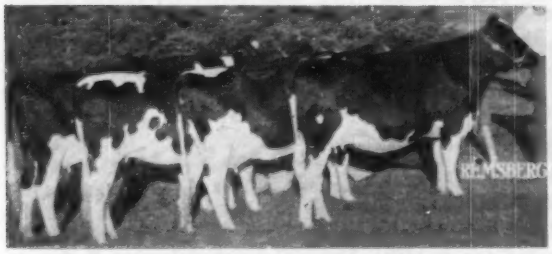
FORSGATE NOBLE VIDA (VG)
Highest record daughter of Maple Haven Noble (SMP):
5y 365d 3X 23056 4.4 1013 AR
3rd Aged Cow, Md. State Fair, 1955.



RAVENGLEN TRIUNE JESWA (VG)
Highest record daughter of Ravenglen Triune Hartog (SMP):
6y 308d 2X 18123 3.9 710 HT
Her son, Filbert Master Grand Hartog (selling) was Jr. and Gr. Champion, Howard Co. Fair, 1955.

MAYERS PRINCESS (VG)
Highest record daughter of Creston Grand Majesty, a full brother to Creston Grand Master (Gold Medal).
4y 365d 2X 13701 4.2 573 HT
3rd Aged Cow, Mont. Co. Fair, 1956.

These Two Gets of Sire Selling!



Get of CRESTON GRAND MASTER (VG-GOLD MEDAL)
Showing two 2-year-olds (1st and 3rd from left) and two bred heifers (standing 2nd and 4th from left). All four sell, plus 10 other "Grand Master" daughters.

Get of HOWEDAN WINTERTHUR KING FOBES
This sensational preliminary-proven senior herd sire at Filbert Farm sells with the above four daughters, plus 7 others, all milking. L. to R. above: Filbert Miss Woodmaster, a 591-lb. granddaughter of Woodmaster; Filbert Winterthur Bondview with 683 as a 2-year-old; Filbert Winterthur Snowdrop, with 18500 milk, 613 fat, in 340d as a 2-year-old; Filbert Miss Leah King with 17000 milk and 596 fat at 2y, all on 2X.

"Vida's" Heifer Calf

Forsdate Noble Vida's daughter by Forsgate's former senior sire, Browns Master Antony, born Feb. 11, 1956, is in the sale.

And Some Interesting Young Bulls

The sale offering will include 5 Preferred Pedigree sons of Creston Grand Master, and 2 Selected Pedigree sons of Howedan Winterthur King Fobes.

One from a 2X dam with 850 lbs. fat. Also a "King" son from an own daughter of Woodmaster.

H. C. BARKER, Sale Mgr. — Frederick, Md.

A. H. & F. W. PAUL, Owners — Germantown, Maryland

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

NEW! Lower Priced

Until Nov. 30th

TAG-EZE Cattle Markers

BRASS

Per Dozen Units

$10.70

F.O.B. New-Port, Ky.

NASCO 133

- Heavy Brass Tags
- Zinc Plated Jack Link Chain
- Heavy "S" Hook fastener.

FREE: APPLICATOR ($2.00 value) with one dozen TAG-EZE markers or more

Free Catalog on Request
Retail Division 6

NATIONAL BAND

P. O. Box 213, Newport, Ky.

Herd Superintendent Available

—for Institutional or Private Herd. Fully experienced in fitting, showing and merchandising registered Holsteins. Require **permanent** position with top herd. Best character references. Please state salary. Forty years old and married. Write—

BOX 757

Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, N. Y.

PREVENT FOUL FOOT

Cows' feet trimmed and cows fitted for sales or shows. Rates and appointment upon application.

JOHN INGALLS

Walkill R-1 New York

WANTED: Working Herdsman for Central New York that is capable of Complete care of registered dairy and managing farm. References, age and salary expected. Opportunity of buying from owner.

BOX 758
Holstein-Friesian World,
Lacona, N. Y.

WANTED

Manager with formal training and experience, for 1,000 cow milking herd, registered Guernseys, Holsteins and Grades, milked in twelve stall parlor with loose housing arrangement. Both year round pasture and lot feeding of silage, hay and green forage. Good pay, house furnished. Write or call—

C. S. Coble

Velda Dairy Farms, Inc.
Tallahassee, Florida

TOWNSEND (from page 126)

Ma-Mar Farm, A. W. Moore, Washington, D. C. (3)
Gayside Supreme Cinderella 530
Howard S. Leaverton, Chestertown, Md. (4)
Gayside Ovation Beets 505
Gayside Pietje Posch Phoebe 470
Gayside Successor Brenda 410
James T. Windsor, Cambridge, Md.
(M) Gayside Ovation Lee 500
P. A. Carroll, Ellicott City, Md.
Gayside Posch Fobes Belle 490
R. S. Tarbutton, Jr., Kennedysville, Md. (3)
Gayside Gold Supreme Sue 470
H. Ferdinand Nagel, Federalsburg, Md. (2)
Rag Apple Gayside Speckles 460
George J. Massey, Waynesboro, Ga. (10)
Gayside Ide Fond Ella 460
Gayside Ovation Speck 420
Gayside Fond Var Pietje Beauty .. 420
Gayside Gold Jean (Twin) 415
Gayside Fond Var Pietje Posch... 410
Chris Nagel, Federalsburg, Md.
Gayside Gold Ovation Essie 455
F. Bennett Carter, Centreville, Md.
(M) Gayside Aaggie Ovation Skokie 420
C. F. Beiler, Worton, Md.
Gayside Omar Celia 400

Other buyers were: Fred S. Franz, Chestertown; Chester H. Durham, Belair; James R. Butler, Stevensville; Stuart W. Groves, Kennedyville; Wm. R. Burns, Centerville; A. W. Keene, Stevensville; Jennings Townsend, Chestertown; Milton G. White, Hydes, Md.; Robert Von Endt, Jr., Seaford, Del.; Raymond E. Ballinger, Culpeper, Va.

Statistical data furnished by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

COL. JOHN McLEAN DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

31 Femnies 2y & over	$17,575	$566.93
(10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	1,388	138.85
5 Bred Yearlings	1,575	315.00
10 Open Yearlings	2,100	210.00
10 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	3,140	314.00
1 Bulls over 3 mos.	350	350.00
57	$26,128	$458.39

Col. John C. McLean, Warwick, N. Y., dispersed his Saramajo herd on August 25th under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. It was a very good sale with 57 females selling for over $26,000 or an average of $458. The 31 females over 2 yrs. of age averaged $566. Two cows brought over $1000 with a high of $1250.

The buyer of the two top animals was Carl R. Slater, Langhorne, Pa. He paid $1250 for Beaver Dam Promise Pontiac, a 596-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Carnation Promise out of a 729-lb. daughter of Carnation Signalman. Just fresh a month, her heifer calf by Harden Farms Deen Twelve sold for $220. Mr. Slater also paid an even $1000 for Beaver Dam Promise Garnet Inka, another good daughter of the Promise bull out of a 741-lb. daughter of Starkdale Garnet.

One of the sale headliners, Saramajo Mistress Adeen, the last November daughter of Dunloggin Mistress Adeen sired by Deen Twelve, sold for $930 to Patricia & Roberta Behrman, Newton, N. J. They also purchased the 5 month old daughter of Cooper Hill First Var, a 620-lb. daughter of Montvic Lochinvar. Selling for $600, this calf was also sired by Harden Farms Deen Twelve.

Moulton Farms, Charles Town, Va., paid $850 for Beaver Dam Promise Chinquapin, a 604-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Promise out of a 600-lb. daughter of Starkdale Garnet. They also paid $835 for Beaver Dam Promise Walker Lass, another 600-lb. daughter of the Promise bull.

Haylands, Inc., Ellicott City, Md., purchased 6 head over the $500 mark. They paid $720 for Beaver Dam Promise Irma, a 531-lb. Promise daughter. They also purchased 4 more Promise daughters at $650, $620, $600 and $500. Another one of their purchases, at $710, was Silver Dome Mr. Deen Joyce, a 526-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Mr. Deen.

Wisner Buckbee & Son, Warwick, purchased 10 head for a total expenditure of $3825. Their top purchase at $705 was Merriwold G R Posch Betts, a 761-lb. granddaughter of McDonogh Gold Rush. Their second top purchase was another daughter of Curtiss Candy Mr. Deen at $610.

A. Martin Macy, Locust Dale, Va., was the largest buyer of the day spending $4025 for 7 head. He paid $675 for Forsgate Med Lochinvar Pride Fayne, an 823-lb. granddaughter of Montvic Lochinvar. Beaver Dam Promise Dolly, another Promise daughter sold to him for $640. He paid $600 apiece for Queen Ormsby Saramajo, a granddaughter of Pinwood Master Designer; Beaver Dam Carnation Dominator, a 527-lb. daughter of Carnation Dominator; and Saramajo Raymond Dolly, another granddaughter of the Designer bull.

Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y. paid $600 for the well known Dunloggin Var Agnes, a 13-yr-old daughter of Lochinvar out of a Woodmaster daughter. She was just fresh and looked quite outstanding for her age. Her month old heifer calf, sired by Harden Farms Deen Twelve, sold to Wisner Buckbee & Sons, for an even $500.

Another young calf that sold well was the April daughter of Merriwold Posch Faith, an 807-lb. daughter of Count Joseph Posch. Sired by a son of McDonogh Gold Rush, the calf sold for $525 to Ups 'N' Downs Farms, Flemington, N. J.

One of the other good Carnation Promise daughters in the sale sold to Mr. and Mrs. Earl A. Price, Lafayette, N. J. for $575. She was Beaver Dam Promise Pearl Lass. She had 653 as a 3-yr-old and her dam was a granddaughter of Governor of Carnation.

Carl R. Slater, Langhorne, Pa. (4)
Beaver Dam Promise Pontiac (12-51) $1250
Beaver Dam Promise Garnet Inka (1-53) 1000
Shangri-La Mae Posch Victoria (10-47) 480

(Please turn to page 130)

NOTICE TO MEMBERS
OF THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Charges having been preferred against John W. Colebank, a member of the Association residing at Germantown, Tennessee, a hearing was held before the Executive Committee at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on Friday, June 1, 1956.

Mr. Colebank was charged with concealing the ownership of eleven Holstein-Friesian animals which, on behalf of his principal who resided in Memphis, Tennessee, he had purchased and fully paid for in Canada. In order to carry out his scheme, Mr. Colebank, at the time of completing negotiations for the purchase of the animals, requested that transfers not be executed with the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

He then brought these animals into the United States and exhibited them at the Mid-South Fair, held at Memphis, Tennessee, in September 1955, as the property of the last recorded Canadian owner. This misrepresentation of ownership was in violation of the rules of the Fair that require animals to be exhibited in the name of the owner which violation was an act of deceit toward the other exhibitors of Holstein-Friesian cattle. Mr. Colebank entered these animals in the First Mid-South Holstein Consignment Sale, held immediately after the Fair, as being consigned by the last recorded Canadian owner. This misrepresentation of ownership was in violation of Article 1, Section 11 (a), of the By-Laws, which By-Law is defined and known as Fraudulent and Unethical Sales Practices.

In connection with the First Mid-South Holstein Consignment Sale, Mr. Colebank was charged with condoning and suggesting that his principal bid on those cattle that he actually owned but which were represented as being owned by the last recorded Canadian owner. This "by-bidding" was done freely until the sale was abruptly terminated without explanation before reaching the mid-way point.

At the hearing, the Executive Committee unanimously found that Mr. Colebank was guilty in all respects as charged and that in so doing he had violated Article IV of the Constitution, Article 1, Section 11 of the By-Laws of the Association.

It was therefore the unanimous decision of the Committee that Mr. Colebank be expelled from membership in the Association and denied all privileges as a member thereof. Mr. Colebank took no appeal from this decision. Since the action of the Committee was based on Mr. Colebank's misrepresentation and fraud, the Committee ordered that its decision in the matter should be publicly announced through regularly published mediums and by the Executive Secretary in his annual report, all as provided in Article 1, Section 13 (b) of the By-Laws of the Association.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
By its Executive Committee

Brattleboro, Vermont
September 14, 1956.

OURS IS A
Concentrated Burke Herd

— It all started with Pabst Sir Cascade Ormsby and Pabst Sir Belmont Prince, (GM).

— These two sires were followed by two sons of Burke, namely, Pabst Burke Barta Cornflower and Pabst Burke Cascader. The latter is a SMP sire and is the sire of our National Champion, Pabst Burke Beautiful.

— **Pabst Walkro,** son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a Roamer daughter.

— **Burke Sir Regal Model** — son of Wis Burke Model from a 773-lb. daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes.

— **Rock Valley Burke Belmont Dick** — son of Pabst Burke Cascader from a daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince.

— **Rock Valley Burke Colonel** — full brother to Rock Valley Belmont Dick. "Colonel" is now a SMP sire and shows an increase of 74 lbs. F. on 473-lb. dams.

WE HAVE YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

Come to Rock County for your next herd sire

WE HAVE DEVELOPED 12 COWS OF OVER 100,000-LBS. MILK 2X — LIFE RECORDS

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

McLEAN (from page 128)

Patricia & Roberta Behrman, Newton, N. J.
Saramajo Mistress Adeen (11-55) 930
Female by Harden Farms Deen Twelve (3-56) 600
Moulton Farms, Charles Town, W. Va.
Beaver Dam Promise Chinquapin (2-52) 850
Beaver Dam Promise Walker Lass (3-52) 835
Haylands, Inc., Ellicott City, Md.
Beaver Dam Promise Irma (3-52) 720
Silver Dome Mr. Deen Joyce (6-52) 710
Beaver Dam Promise Walker Maid (12-51) 650
Beaver Dam Promise Andire (11-51) 620
Beaver Dam Promise Inka Ormsby (1-52) 600
Beaver Dam Promise Calamity (1-52) 500
Wisner Backbee & Sons, Warwick, N. Y. (10)
Merriwold G R Posch Betts (10-45) 705
Silver Dome Mr. Deen Flora (10-52) 610
Harden Farms Deen Twelve (8-56) 500
Maxonholm Radium Ruby (4-47) 460
Moderator Ormsby Posch Ruth (12-49) 400
A. Martin Macy, Locust Dale, Va. (7)
Forsgate Med Lochinvar Pride Fayne (12-47) 675
Beaver Dam Promise Dolly (2-52) 640
Queen Ormsby Saramajo (8-54) 600
Beaver Dam Carnation Dominator (12-51) 600
Saramajo Raymond Dolly (9-54) 600
Beaver Dam Promise Inka Ann (12-51) 560
Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.
Dunloggin Var Agnes (6-43) 600
Mr. and Mrs. Earl A. Price, Lafayette, N. J. (2)
Beaver Dam Promise Pearl Lass (11-51) 575
Ups 'N' Downs Farms, Flemington, N. J. (2)
Merriwold Masterwold Faith (4-56) 525
Robert Hanson, Deposit, N. Y. (2)
Beaver Dam Promise Inka Pearl (4-52) 440
Francis S. Banks, Sparrowbush, N. Y. (2)
Beaver Dam Promise May (1-52) 415

Other buyers were: Clarence P. Ford, Jr., Westtown; Peter J. Gifford, Jordanville; Margaret Hansen, New Paltz; Sundown Farms, Wallkill; Clarence E. Wright, Salisbury Mills; Alfred Park, Warwick; Harrison W. Brach, Montgomery; LeRoy Rymph, Poughkeepsie; B. H. Decker, Walden; Arthur W. Cosh, Unionville, N. Y. — Ronald E. Price, Lafayette; John Richard Blauvelt, Newton, N. J. — Richard Lawson and Walter Derjue, E. Greenwich, R. I.

FALL CREEK FARM SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

38	Females 2y & over (3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$17,490	$460.26
		235	78.33
1	Bred Yearling	380	380.00
1	Bull over 3 mos.	250	250.00
40		$18,355	$458.87

Twenty-four head at L. V. LaMotte's Fall Creek Farm Milking Herd Dispersal sold from $400 to $725 to make a highly satisfactory average for the 40 head offered. The sale, managed and auctioneered by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., was held at the farm near Freeville, N. Y., on October 1st and featured the sale of all the Fall Creek animals of milking age. The entire group was home bred, and most carried the Fall Creek prefix for several generations.

The $725 animal was a 9-year-old cow with five consecutive 2X records from 611 to 698 lbs. fat, a daughter of the former herd sire, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 21st and out of a 706-lb. granddaughter of Springdale King Della Teake. She was bred to the present herd sire, Wis Joy Ormsby Masterpiece, a grandson of Wisconsin Masterpiece and Wis Ideal, the dam being a double granddaughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. She was taken by Howard D. McIntyre, Perry, N. Y., who has purchased LaMotte bred cattle in the past with considerable success. Mr. McIntyre took two others, one being a $475 maternal sister to the top cow but sired by Wis Ideal Monogram.

In the three head purchased by Robert & Katherine Taylor, Whitney Point, were two maternal sisters at $700 and $575. They were out of Fall Creek Aaggie Wayne, a daughter of the Prilly Wayne 21st bull. The $700 cow, just a 5-year-old, has a 2X 4-yr-old record of 736 lbs. fat while her maternal sister was just fresh with first calf.

Harry C. Lewis, Medusa, N. Y. headed up his purchases with a $650 636-lb. daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 21st out of a dam with 185,368 lbs. of 3.8% milk lifetime. Others taking animals at $600 or better were Thomas G. Patton, Windsor; Fred Tant, Horseheads; and Paul Sears, Homer.

Mr. LaMotte is a long-time Holstein breeder and his herd has received attention over the years for

(Please turn to page 133)

The Home of

Master

Budd Farm Lauxmont Master, our present herd sire, is a son of the great cow pictured. She is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Ideal, a son of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje. Master's sire is the last born son of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje giving him a constructive linebred pedigree. His first daughters, at Budd Farm, fresh are making great 2-year-old records.

ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT
12-1 3X 365d 33,343 4.1 1362

We invite your inquiry about sons of Master from our linebred Dunloggins.

Greenwood Farm

MR. and MRS. J. O. CANBY — LANGHORNE, PENNA.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

OCTOBER 22nd at 12 noon
The 14th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

OCTOBER 22nd at 7 p. m.
Complete dispersal of Roeland herd of John W. Greenwood, Maple. (35 head) Hays Sales Arena.

OCTOBER 23rd at 1 p. m.
Sixth annual MAPLE UNIT CONSIGNMENT SALE selling at HAYS SALES ARENA. A sale series with a well established reputation for top value.

OCTOBER 29th at 1 p. m.
Complete Dispersal of the Golden Hill Holstein herd owned by F. Oliver Hunter, Norval, Ont. Fully accredited, ROP, vaccinated. Selling at Hays Sales Arena.

NOVEMBER 14th at 9 a. m.
Fourth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR the morning following Holstein judging. Recognized as one of the World's great Holstein auctions, we are aiming for our fourth consecutive $2000 average.

NOVEMBER 20th at 1 p. m.
Fifth annual ROSAFE SALE, the year's production from the herd of the Premier breeder and Exhibitor at CNE, Chicago and Royal in 1954 and 1955.

NOVEMBER 22 at 1:00 p. m.
The complete dispersal of Lidia Farms, R-3, Georgetown, Ont., to be held at Hays Sales Arena.

DECEMBER 3rd at 1 p. m.
HAYS NINTH ANNIVERSARY SALE, one of our annual consignment sales at HAYS SALES ARENA.

DECEMBER 4 at 1:00 p. m.
The First Annual Production Sale of Puccini Farms, King City, Ont., Mr. Torello Puccini, owner.

Apply now for catalogues of any of these sales to be sure you are on the mailing list to get those you need as soon as they are ready.

HAYS FARMS LTD.

OAKVILLE - BOX 470 - ONTARIO

Lebanon County Holstein Breeders Sale — 50 Top Registered Holsteins

Bang's Certified — T. B. Accredited — Calfhood Vaccinated

Saturday – November – 3 – Lebanon, Pa. – 12:30 P. M.

LOCATION

In Lebanon County at the F. L. Heilman & Sons' Dairy Barns. 3 miles N.W. of Lebanon and 1 mile north of Cleona.

47 cows and heifers fresh or springing close.
Cows with high production — heifers from high record dams, consigned from the best herds in Lebanon County.

Including—daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, Hillmac Sovereign, Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, Greenwood Ovation Great Var, Miller Acres King Var, Greenwood Gold Supreme, Lifloc Tahari Royal and other proven sires.

3 bulls of service age from high record cows

The sale committee in selecting these cattle insisted on top animals that will be good foundation cattle or additions to your herd.

Be sure to see these cattle sell—you will find animals to your liking.

For catalog write to Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

LEBANON CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS — Clarence Royer, Chmn. Sale Com.
NEWMANSTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

Roy Eble Dispersal

Monday – Nov. 19

At the farm on Highway 18, ½ mile east of Goerke's Corners, 4½ miles northeast of Waukesha, Wis.

85 REG. HOLSTEINS

FOUNDED IN 1921

No females purchased since that date.

★

10-YEAR HERD AVERAGE OVER 400 LBS. FAT!
Complete lifetime production records—every milking weighed, every day, since 1921!

A Choice Farmer-Breeder Herd!

managed by

W. L. BAIRD CO.
Waukesha, Wis.

The Larietta Farms Dispersal

Tuesday, Nov. 20

At the farm, NASHOTA, WIS., right across the road from the Pabst-Knutson farm.

ALL PABST FARMS BREEDING

Including:
5 Dtrs. of WIS LEADER
Dtrs. of PABST ROAMER
Dtrs. of PABST REGAL
Dtrs. of PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD

All with AR records . . . the cows in the herd averaging over 600 lbs. fat on 2X!

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR DETAILS

W. L. BAIRD CO. — Sale Mgr.
WAUKESHA, WIS.

L. A. HENNING, Owner — Nashota, Wis.

A "SPECIAL COPY" AND A "HIGHBOY" SELLING IN TWO IMPORTANT WISCONSIN SALES

to the Fond Du Lac County Sale,

Nov. 3 at Fond Du Lac

No. 1 CHRISTY SKYLARK BLUEBERRY

BORN 8-2-55

The sire of this calf is Carnation Special Copy, our junior sire, son of Hallrose Progressor, EX-GM — from an EX. 1009-lb. maternal sister to Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX-GM). He is full brother to the 1953 A. A. 3-yr. old.

Dam of this calf is Christy Homestead Gale, a VG daughter of "Celebrity" with 12,312 M. 534 F. at 2 years; the second dam is a daughter of "Highboy" (see right below) with 590 F.

GRANDSIRE OF NO. 1

CARNATION CELEBRITY 943799 (VG)-GM

Plus proven on 537-lb. dams — a son of Governor of Carnation from a daughter of Imperial.

to the Calumet 400 Sale, Chilton, Nov. 10

No. 2 CHRISTY HOMESTEAD CALETTA

BORN 10-5-55

Sire — Carnation Homestead Highboy, the Excellent-Gold Medal bull pictured right.

Dam — Christy Homestead Clada Inka, a Very Good daughter of Carnation Imperial Senator with a life record of 4387 F. and 122,767 M. The dam has a 200,000-lb. maternal sister and one well proven son.

In this pedigree, 100,000-lb. records all the way back.

SIRE OF NO. 2

CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY (EX-Gold Medal)

One of the greatest proven sons of Governor of Carnation, plus proven on 521-lb. dams — 85% of his 56 classified offspring are GP or better. One son All-American, another Res. A. A. He is also the grandsire of No. 1.

See the Fond du Lac County sale ad on p. 67 and the Calumet "400" sale ad on p. 122.

NORTH STAR HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

FALL CREEK (from page 130)

the quality of cattle bred there, with emphasis on lifetime production records. Buyers list follows:

Howard D. McIntyre, Perry (3)
Fall Creek Ormsby Freckles (8-47) $725
Fall Creek Daisy G (11-46) 500
Fall Creek Goldie Ideal (12-53) ... 475
Robert & Katherine Taylor, Whitney Point (3)
Fall Creek Aaggie Royal (4-51) .. 700
Fall Creek Aaggie Jewel (9-53) .. 575
Fall Creek Marathon Carol (8-53) 425
Harry C. Lewis, Medusa (3)
Fall Creek Ormsby Fannie (5-48) 650
Fall Creek Goldie Hope (10-51) ... 500
Fall Creek Candy Aaggie (10-53) . 450
Thomas G. Patton, Windsor
Fall Creek Aaggie Wayne Fobes (6-53) 640
Fred Tant, Horseheads (2)
Fall Creek Ormsby Rosellda (3-49) 610
Paul Sears, Homer
Fall Creek Hilary Ideal (12-53) ... 610
James Wood, Groton (2)
Fall Creek Ormsby Tinkle (12-47) 590
Fall Creek Goldie Faith (10-51) .. 510
David Calhoun, Bainbridge (2)
Fall Creek Jo Ann (8-46) 555
Fall Creek Ormsby Mad Cap (12-51) 500
Alonzo Thomas, Troy (2)
Fall Creek Aaggie Rebecca (10-51) 545
Fall Creek Prilly R (3-52) 500
Iver E. Rowe, Cortland
Fall Creek Ideal May (4-54) 520
Gerald Trumbull, Freeville (3)
Fall Creek Aaggie Wayne (8-46) . 500
Fall Creek Delwayne Ideal (3-54) 400
Kermit Marquis, Freeville (3)
Fall Creek Ormsby Aristocrat (1-49) 500
Norman S. Benson, Groton
Fall Creek Ormsby Jewel (10-53) 495
Ronald E. Daugherty, Candor (2)
Fall Creek Barbara Ann (1-51) ... 455

The other buyers were: Charles T. Crosgrove, Freeville; Phil Kirk, Locke; Pearley Haring, Groton; Robert Carpenter, Dryden; Harlan Driscall, Venice Center; Russell F. Benson, Groton; John Kocis, Groton; Robert Lynn Wright, Freeville; Alton J. Reed, Freeville; Valentine Hansen, Dryden; Don Davis, Meyers, New York.

The statistical data was furnished by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

HOW OFTEN TWINS?

It is generally accepted that the odds on the occurrence of twins in dairy cattle is about one to one hundred, reports The Farmer.

However, the University of Minnesota Dairy Department reports that there is a big difference between breeds.

Twins are most common in Holsteins. With Holsteins, the odds may be as low as one to fifty. With Brown Swiss, it may be as high as one to two hundred.

BLANDING SELECTING FOR INVITATIONAL

R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. announces that Leo R. Blanding, Brattleboro, Vt., will make the selections for this year's December Invitational Earlville Sale to be held at Earlville on December 5th. Mr. Blanding is widely known and respected in Holstein circles for his ability to judge type as well as for his great knowledge of pedigrees. Mr. Blanding has selected cattle for this well known sale for the past two years. He will be making his selections during the month of October and anyone wishing to consign should get in touch with him through the Backus office.

AVAILABLE LITERATURE

Stran-Steel Corporation has recently put out a new booklet on quonset buildings for every farm use. Special adaptations illustrated are a farm service and repair center, machinery storage buildings, grain drying and storing systems and the new bow string truss grain storage structures with increased storage capacities. The booklet is free upon request to Stran-Steel Corporation, Detroit 29, Mich. It is a unit of National Steel Corporation.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

H. H. MORRISON COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Nov. 14 — Wed. — Washington, Penna.

Sale at 10:00 a. m., at the farm. 6 miles south of WASHINGTON, Pa.; 22 miles southwest of Pittsburgh. Coming from east leave Turnpike at Irwin Exchange; from west follow Rt. 40 to Washington, then south on Route 18. Lunch available.

100 Registered Holsteins

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited. Examined for Pregnancy, Mastitis Tested — all tests up-to-date within 30 days.

45 Milking Age - 18 Bred Heifers - 3 Bulls
22 Open Heifers - 12 Heifer Calves

Cows Are Mostly Fresh or Close Up.

A home bred herd, all but 3 raised on the farm. DHIA records to over 600 lbs. fat 2X!

DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE
Very Good - Gold Medal

Many Daughters of
ROLLING KNOLL MODEL MASTER PONTIAC
A son of Dunloggin Model from a "Very Good" daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke with 7 2X records from 550 to 689 lbs. fat.

Other daughters of
PABST REGAL BLOOM
CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE
CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE
CURTISS CANDY DELLA BOMBER

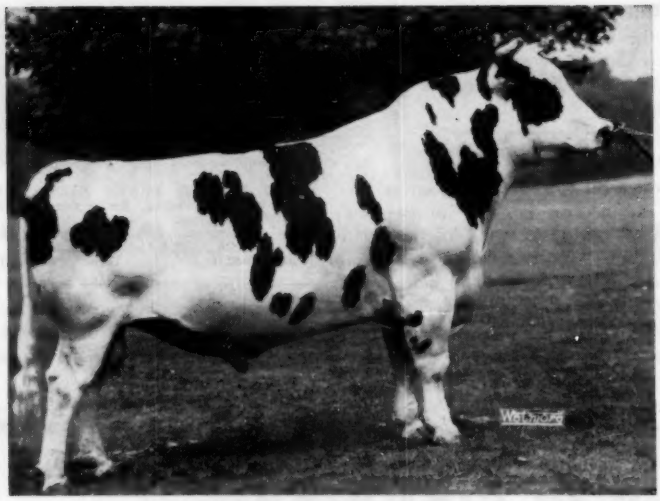
The Herd Sire . . .
A son of Curtiss Candy Dandy Mert from a dam with 530 fat 305 days 2X.

All dairy equipment also selling — includes 2 milk coolers, 60 milk cans, and DeLaval milker, pump and motor.

This is a nice home-bred herd, it is a dispersal you will want to attend.

H. H. MORRISON
Owner
Washington, Pennsylvania

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York



MILK & HONEY ALARM (V.G. - 88 pts.)

This 45th Sire

Outcrosses in Production & Type

Official DHIA Proof, 305d MF:

5 Daughters Avg.	12,121 M	3.8%	466 F
5 Dams Avg.	9,358 M	3.5%	327 F
	+2,763 M	+.3%	+139 F

18 DAUGHTERS NOW AVERAGE 493 FAT

Only 3 Over 4 Years of Age

Just a Sample at RICHMAN FARMS, Lodi, Ohio:

Richman Valdessa Bessie Maid — at 2 yrs. 8 mos.	13,710 M	450 F	in 363 days
Richman Valdessa Inka Virginia — at 3 yrs. 11 mos.	12,740 M	563 F	in 300 days
Richman Valdessa Linda — at 3 yrs. 5 mos.	15,855 M	617 F	in 365 days
Richman Valdessa Ormsby Alive — at 2 yrs. 11 mos.	16,010 M	587 F	in 301 days
Richman Valdessa Ormsby Segis — at 4 yrs. 7 mos.	18,000 M	570 F	in 292 days

ALARM HAS TWO DAUGHTERS THAT HAVE BEEN FIRST IN CLASS AND BEST UDDER COW AS 2-YEAR-OLDS

"We are now using three 45th sires at Richman Farms," says Ken Indoe, Manager.

BUY 45THS FOR OUTCROSSING OR LINEBREEDING

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

HURLWOOD HOLSTEIN FARM
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

SUNNY VALE FARMS,
LAFAYETTE, N. J.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

OBITUARY

GEORGE C. JACKSON

A tragic farm accident took the life of George C. Jackson of Downsview on October 1st. Mr. Jackson had recently sold his farm and retired. He was helping the new owner demolish an old barn on his former farm and was using a bull-dozer when a falling beam from the building struck him on the head.

George Jackson was a noted figure in the livestock industry, his Lonelm Holsteins being internationally famous. Bulls of Lonelm breeding formed the nucleus of the Maple Cattle Breeding Association stud. He was named a Master Breeder by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, of which organization he was a former President.

Excelsior Artificial Insemination Service, Garden Grove, Calif. report that their sire, Wis Ideal Concentrate, was recently reclassified and made Excellent. His first seven daughters to be classified in the herd at Excelsior Farms comprised two Very Good, two Good Plus, and three Good. A daughter in another herd was classified Good Plus. Supervisor Robert H. Wahlberg sends us this information.

VIRGINIA STUD NEWS

Editor, H-F WORLD:

I have read with interest Bob Hastings' travelogue of the Maryland herds that has appeared in the **World** during the last couple months and was particularly interested in the statements regarding Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke (**World,** July 7, 1956, page 1568). I want to assure you that the "old boy" is very much alive. He was 15 years old on August 1. Merle Campbell classified him Excellent (90) on September 8. Korndyke now has 70 classified daughters that average 82.05% and as you know he was one of the first sires to qualify for Silver Medal Type under the alternate rule.

Five of the ten proved sires in this stud are medal sires. Three are Gold Medal, one is Silver Medal Type, the other Silver Medal Production with still another up now for medal rating.

The Va. Art. Breeding Assn., Inc.
George A. Miller, Fieldman

Ed. Note: Mr. Miller is a nephew of Charles R. Hope, Purcellville, Va., and worked with the Hope herd for some time before taking his college training at Virginia Polytechnic Institute where he received his Masters degree. He was also herdsman at V.P.I. for a period before going with V.A.B.A.

CALENDAR OF SALES

Oct. 22 Indianapolis, Ind., (Fairgrounds) Hoosier Blue Ribbon Sale, Ray Bottema, Ch. Sale Committee; W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., Sale Director.

Oct. 22, Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 22 Pine Plains, N. Y., W. F. O'Brien Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Trafalgar, Ont., The All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Oakville, Ont. (at 7 p. m.) Roeland Herd Dispersal, John W. Greenwood, Maple, Ont., owner; Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 23 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sales Arena, 6th Annual Maple Unit Sale, managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 23 Paris Hill, N. Y., 16th Oneida County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 24 Easton, Pa., Paul D. Remaly Dispersal, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales Inc., Mt. Joy, Pa.

Oct. 24 Frederick, Md., Silver Anniversary Sale, 25th Annual Maryland Fall Sale, Managed by Maryland Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., J. Homer Remsberg, Chairman Sale Committee, Middletown, Md.

Oct. 24 Wooster, Ohio (Fairgrounds) Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 24 Bad Axe, Mich. H. Ralph Nugent Disp., Glenn Casey, Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 25 Lancaster, Pa., 165th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 27 Monticello, Wis., Peter Graber Dispersal, Managed by Bert Pfister & Associates, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Oct. 27, Mt. Joy, Pa., 97th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale. Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Oct. 27 Minneapolis, Minn., Dahlwood Farms Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin, Minneapolis, Minn.

Oct. 27 St. Charles, Ill., Harvest of Stars Sale, Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, R. B. Howard Secy., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 27 Syracuse, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) 2nd Empire Breeders Sale (Cortland, Madison, Onondaga, Oswego County Clubs) Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 29 Elliottsburg, Pa., Karl E. Kennedy's Public Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 29 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) at 1 p. m., Dispersal of F. Oliver Hunter herd, Norval, Ont., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 29 Canandaigua, N. Y., Regional Holstein Sale: Wayne-Ontario-Cayuga-Seneca-Yates County Clubs: Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 29 Milan, Pa., Mapoval Farm Quality Sale, Joint Management Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n and R. Austin Backus Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 30 Hudson, Mich. Oakley Zimmerman Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 30 (Location to be announced) 3rd Tri-County (Penna.) Club Sale, Kenneth Boyer, Sale Ch., Selinsgrove, Pa., R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 31 Kitchener, Ont., 155th Sale, Managed by Brubacher Sales Service, Kitchener, Ont.

Nov. 1 Hannibal, N. Y., Clair Stowell Dispersal Managed by Norman Prior, Phoenix, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Plain City, Ohio, M. & F. Dellinger Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster Ohio.

Nov. 2 Mt. Joy, Pa., (Keystone Sale Pavilion) W. A. Hopskins Dispersal, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales Inc.

Nov. 2 Allenton, Wis., Art Puls Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

No. 2 Williamston, Mich., Michigan State Sale, sponsored by the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 3 Pine Bush, N. Y., Hilton Grover Auction Sale, Managed by A. J. DiBenio, Maybrook, N. Y.

Nov. 3 Fond du Lac Wisconsin, 11th Annual Fond du Lac County Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale.

Nov. 3 Middleburg, N. Y., Julius Westheimer Disp., R. Austin Backus Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 3 Ogden, Utah, (Livestock Pavilion) Utah State Holstein Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Nov. 3 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Fall Sale, Bill Maynard, Secretary, 1936 Hawthorne Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

Nov. 3 Midland, Mich., Nelson Tisdale Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 3 Burlington, Wis., Edwin Vorpagel Sale, Managed by A. C. Thomson, Elgin, Ill.

Nov. 3 Lebanon, Pa. (at the Heilman Farm) Lebanon County Holstein Breeders Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 5 Three Rivers, Mich., Fabius Farms Dispersal, Estate of A. L. Jones, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 5 Canandaigua, N. Y., Edw. W. Finnerty Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 328th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 7-8 San Francisco, Calif., (Cow Palace) Grand National Holstein Show on Nov. 7, sponsored by the California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.; Sale on November 8 sponsored by California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.; L. H. McDaniel, Sale Manager, Box 1030, Turlock, Calif.

Nov. 8 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Regional Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 9 Pottstown, Pa., Norman L. (Sr & Jr.) Stoltzfus Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 Mercersburg, Pa., Alvin Witter Reduction Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 10 Chilton, Wis. 14th Annual Calumet "400" Sale.

Nov. 10 Norwich, N. Y., Archie Meek Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 Williamston, Mich., 127th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 10 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Breeders Fall Sale, Managed by Minnesota Holstein-Breeders Ass'n Don Lashbrook, Sec'y, Owatonna, Minn.

Nov. 12 Windsor, N. Y., Louis Goldschmidt Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 14 Avon, N. Y., James D. Anderson, Jr., Dispersal Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 14 Newton, Wis., Alfred Lorfeld Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 14 Wooster, Ohio (Fairgrounds) Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 14 Oakville, Ont., Holstein Sale of Stars at 9 A. M., Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 14 Washington, Pa., H. H. Morrison Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 15 West Bend, Wis., Julius Etta Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 16 Blairstown, N. J. Benton Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 17 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 17 Wellsboro, Pa., N. E. Penna. Club Sale in conjunction with Pa. State Convention, Ralph Sands, Sale Ch., Wyoming, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 No. Collins, N. Y. Orville Wilson Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Yale, Iowa, Robert McCuen Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Nov. 19 Clay, N. Y., Dispersal of the Thendara-at-Three-Rivers Herd, Frank N. Decker and Frank N. Decker, Jr., owners; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Goerke's Corners, Wis., Roy Eble Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 20 Chambersburg, Pa., M. B. Mentzer Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 20 Nashotah, Wis., Larietta Farms Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird & Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 20 Oakville, Ont., Rosafe Sale at 1 p. m. Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 20 Springfield, Ohio, Miami Valley Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 22 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Lidia Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd.

Nov. 24, Mt. Joy, Pa., 98th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale. Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Nov. 24 Kirkland, N. Y., Chas. A. Dawes 6th Annual Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 26 Earlville, N. Y., W. W. Burtis Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 27 Lexington, Ohio, Willeben Farms Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 28 Germantown, Md., Filbert Farm Dispersal, Managed by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

Nov. 28 Kitchener, Ont., 156th Sale, Managed by Brubacher Sales Service, Kitchener, Ont.

Nov. 29 Lancaster, Pa., 166th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1 Los Banos, Calif., Merced Co. Holstein Breeders Annual Sale Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif.

Dec. 1 Leroy, N. Y. Peter Sinclair Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 3 Jamestown, N. Y., J. Rodney Sharpe Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 3 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sales Arena, Hays Ninth Anniversary Sale, managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 3 Jamestown, N. Y. A. Rodney Sharpe Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 4 King City, Ont., First Annual Production Sale of Puccini Farms, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 5-6 Earlville, N. Y., 329th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 8 Monroe, Conn., Ignatz Dluzneski & George Watson Joint Dispersals, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 10 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 12 Kitchener, Ont., 157th Sale, Managed by Brubacher Sales Service, Kitchener, Ont.

Dec. 13 Watertown, Wis., Watertown Yuletide Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

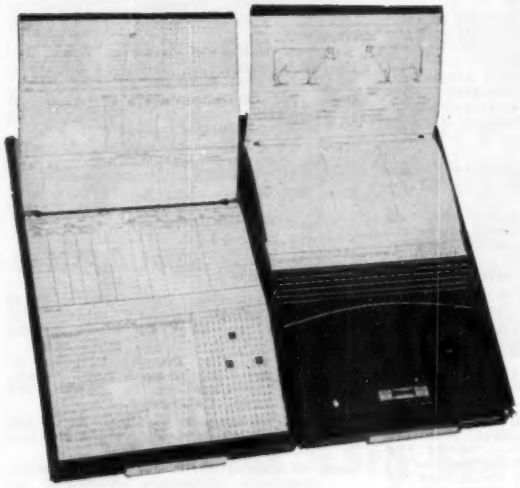
Dec. 20 Lancaster, Pa., 167th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 22 Mt. Joy, Pa., 99th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale. Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Feb. 12, 1957 Fennimore, Wis., Henry Zart Disp., Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 23, 1957 Mason, Mich., Coe Emens Disp., Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Christmas is coming!



For Large Herds — Model 108 (9 X 18)
Holds forms for 108 animals. 200 forms furnished.
Celluloid tips. Four colors of signal tabs.
Price: $29.60 postpaid

Order that new World Visible Herd File NOW and have it all set up for Dad's herd by Christmas morning!

Hundreds of breeders are finding this the simplest and most efficient method of filing the reference information needed on every animal in the herd. Complete, and a terrific time-saver in the Holstein breeder's office. Will last a lifetime. This system has met with universal approval.

TWO SIZES AVAILABLE

For Small Herds — Model 56 (8¾ X 11½)

Holds forms for 56 animals. 100 forms furnished. Celluloid tips protect index edges from soil and wear. Four colors of signal tabs for quick identification of such items as members of a female family, cows bred to a certain sire, future freshening dates, calves to be vaccinated, etc., etc.

Price: $17.05 Postpaid

He'll thank you every time he uses this time-saving system!

He'd also like this low priced book to carry with him . . .

WORLD POCKET HERD RECORD

Here's the neatest little pocket record book we've ever seen — and the most complete!
Contains 3 X 5 forms for 60 cows and 40 calves, herd sires, calving and service records, production records, classification, etc.
It fits your pocketbook as well as your pocket, too!
ONLY $4.95 postpaid in U. S. and Canada!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

New brochure now ready on Books and other HERD SUPPLIES.

Sold on full money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Remittance should accompany order.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ALLIED MILLE, INC. 108
American Breeders Service 54
American Dehydrators Ass'n 113
Anchor Serum Co. 104
BADGER NORTHLAND, INC. 99
Bairdlea 98
Bancroft Acres 62
Barker, Howard C. 116
Bartlett Farm 105
Benton Farm 14-15
Black Oak Farm 95
Boerger, L. E. 47
Bottema Farms 36
Box 757 128
Box 758 128
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 12
Breeders Supply Company 137
Broad Rock 30
Brubacher Sales Service 116
Budd Farm 105
Burtis, W. W. 16-17
CALUMET "400" SALE 122
Canandaigua Regional Sale 106
Carnation Milk Farms 60, 18
Canby, J. O. 130
Caroldale 47
Carington Farms 126
Casey, Glenn 116
Christoph Farms 126
Clover Knoll Farm 118
Clover Lawn Farm Disp. 83-85
Coble, C. S. 86, 128
Consolidated Products Co. 117
Cornell Barn Cleaner 114
Corse Press, Inc. 114
Cowles, Harold G. 99
Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co. 104
Creston Farms 91
DANA CO., C. H. 37
Dawdy, E. A. 39, 125
Dellinger Co., M. & F. 72-75
Dibble, Ben 99
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 62
Dorn, Fred N. 48
DuPont de Nemours, Co., E. I. 93
EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE 49
Earlville Sale 92
Eastern Breeders 6
Eble Dispersal, Roy 131
Erdowell Farms 86
Etta Dispersal, Julius 70-71
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 114
FABIUS FARMS DISP. 89
Fenstermaker, J. O. 116
Fergusson, James W. 116
Filbert Farm 127
Fond Du Lac Consignment Sale 67
45th Breeders 134
Freebaer Farms 10
Frozen Genes Inc. 81
GERLACH, ARTHUR 95
Golden Arrow Farms 137
Golden Genes, Inc. 5
Goldschmidt & Son Disp., Louis 77-79
Good Friday Farm 69
Grandin Milling Co., D. H. 102
Grand National Sale 38
Grover Dispersal, Hilton 80
HAMARET FARMS 67
Harden Farms 31
Hartsbrook Farm 96
Harry Hays 116
Hays Farms Ltd. 130
Hilltop Farms 3
H-F. Assn. of America 129
H-F Ass'n. of Canada 114
Holstein-Friesian World 136
Hopkins Dispersal, W. A. 69
INGALLS, JOHN 128
Inter-Co. Dairy Cattle Ass'n 42
Iowa State Sale 94
KAYTEE FARMS 122
Killybracken 10
Kennedy, Karl E. 87
King Co. Inc., John 137
Kolk, Nicholas H. 68
Kyland 2
LAACKE CO., R. 104
Lakeside Farm 47
Larrietta Farms Disp. 131
Lawara Farms 13
Lebanon County Sale 131
Lederle Laboratories Inc. 109
Lindow Brothers 102
Lorfeld Dispersal, Alfred 102
MAN CRY CO FARMS 96
Mapoval Farm 105
Marshline Farm 106
Meek, Archie 63-66
Michigan State Sale 112
Midland Farm 40
Milwaukee Co. House of Cor. 8
Minnesota State Sale 100-101
Moncony Farms 42
Montgomery, Harold 91
Morrison Dispersal, H. H. 133
NATL. BAND & TAG CO. 128
National Pedigree Co. 138
Northern Ohio Breeders Ass'n. 11
OSBORN, LELAND J. 116
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. H-F- Breeders Ass'n 116
PABST FARMS INC. 140
Pellissier Dairy Farms 98
Perth Co. H-F Breeders Ass'n. 116
Pfister, Bert 116
RED STAR DAIRY SUPPLY 137
Reed & Sons, Ernest A. 28
Rich-Herd Holsteins 13
Ridgely Farm 139
Rock County Farm 129
Ruby Acres 59
SANGER SALE SERVICE 116
SanMarGale Farms 7
Shipley & Son, W. A. 116
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 116
Smith, C. B. 116
Southwind Holstein Farm 68
Standard Equipment, Inc. 113
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 9
Stoltzfus Disp., Homer 88
Strickler Dairy Farm 55
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 116
Sunny Vale Farms 76
Swartz, Harvey 116
Thendara-at-Three Rivers Disp. 90
Tisdale Disp., Nelson 103
Toplands Farm 96
UTAH STATE SALE 124
VORPAGEL DISP., EDWIN 122
Vosburgh, Chas. 114
WATERLOO H-F BREEDERS ASS'N., INC. 116
Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale 56-59
Waukesha Blue Ribbon Sale 43-46
Weller, Alson D. 34
Westheimer, Julius 51-53
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 116
Whirlwind Hill Farm 8
Wilcox, Harris 116
Windy Shade Farm 48
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 40
Witter Dispersal, Alvin 87
Wyeth Corporation 115
ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM 33

1956 FAIR CALENDAR

Oct. 6-13 International Dairy Show, Chicago Ill., Oct. 11-12, Harvey Swartz, judge; junior judging Oct. 8, Harvey Swartz, judge.

Oct. 6-21 State Fair of Texas, Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Texas, Oct. 9, Richard N. Wills judge; junior judging Oct. 17 Prof. A. L. Darnell, judge.

Oct. 8-13 Mississippi A & I State Fair, Jackson, Mississippi Oct. 9—3.30 bulls; Oct. 10, 8:30 a. m. females; Hilton Boynton, judge; junior judging Oct. 9 8:30 a. m. Hilton Boynton, judge.

October 9-13 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston Salem, N. C. Holstein judging October 9, Dr. Dwight Seath, judge.

Oct. 15-20 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Georgia, junior judging Oct. 19.

Oct. 16-20 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, North Carolina, Oct. 18 Dr. Glenn H. Beck, judge; junior judging Oct. 16 at 9:30 a. m. Dr. J. W. Pou, judge.

Oct. 18-27 South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Texas.

Oct. 20-27 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, North Portland Oregon, Oct. 22 Prof. Geo. B. Caine, judge.

Oct. 20-28 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana, Oct. 24 Clyde Rougeou, judge; junior judging Oct. 23 Clyde Rougeou, judge.

Oct. 24-25 Ottawa Ont., Championship Show, Judge R. Roy Ormiston.

Nov. 2-11 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 7 Harvey Swartz, judge.

Nov. 3-12 Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 4 H. A. Herman, judge; junior judging Nov. 3 H. A. Herman, judge.

Nov. 12-13 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont., W. K. Hepburn, Jr., judge.

Jan. 25-Feb. 3 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas, Jan. 31; junior judging Jan. 31.

Jan. 29-Feb. 9 Florida State Fair, Tampa, Florida.

Coming Events

Nov. 15-16 Wellsboro, Pa. (Penn-Wells Hotel) Pennsylvania State Holstein Ass'n, Inc.

Nov. 17 St. Joseph, Mo. Annual Meeting Missouri Holstein Association.

Dec. 6 and 7 Rockford, Ill. Annual Meeting, Ill. Holstein Association.

Jan. 14-15 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Farm Show Holstein Judging.

Jan. 16 Harrisburg, Pa. (Penn-Harris Hotel) Annual Holstein Breakfast Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, Inc.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Inflations . . . for all milkers. Resistant to oils, grease and butterfat. See your Red Star dealer for gaskets; red and black rubber tubing; plastic milk and stanchion hose or write **Dept. 11, Red Star, Sauk City, Wis.,** for booklet, Dealerships available.

SMALL HIGH PRODUCING HERD WANTED

We should be interested in hearing from any breeder having a small herd of high producing Holsteins for sale. Not exceeding 40 head all ages, all over six months must be calfhood vaccinated for Bang's. Production records necessary. Stock to be 80% or more home raised by breeder.

JOHN L. KING & CO., INC.
1425 H. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

1956 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Starting Date	Deadline Date
Central Penna.	Nov. 6	Oct. 6
Conn., R. I., N. J.	Nov. 13	Oct. 13
Southeastern New York	Nov. 13	Oct. 13
Western Ohio	Nov. 13	Oct. 1

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Vice-President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton H. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 1907 Montague St., Rockford, Ill.
Deane T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. 4, Box 140, Salem, Virginia
Edward S. Soper, Arlington, Washington

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg, 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio

Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine; Richard N. Wills, McDonough, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Grant S. Richards, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffel, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

FOR THE PRICE - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor—Three Generation Pedigree — Only $2.00

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
Waukesha — **Wisconsin**

Smiles—

Probably the reason Granny had lived so long was her calmness and ability to accept everything philosophically. This was especially true the time her granddaughter came rushing into the room.

"Grandma! Grandma!" the girl cried. "Daddy's fallen off the roof"

"I know, dear," she replied softly. "I saw him pass the window."

Pastor: "Ah, good morning, Mrs. Brown. I see you are taking a tramp into the country."

Mrs. Brown: "A tramp indeed! I'd have you know this is my husband."

Mother (to child returning from the first day of school): "What did you learn today, darling?"

Child: "Not much, I have to go back."

A young doctor and young dentist shared the same reception room and also the same receptionist. Each was madly in love with the girl. One day, the dentist was called out of town and before leaving, called in the object of his affections.

"Darling," he said, "I'm going to leave you for 10 days. You'll find a little present in your desk."

When she opened the drawer, she found—10 apples.

The Army top sergeant, after giving his squad a rough time on the line, announced that the orientation officer was going to give a lecture on Keats. As the men gave a sigh of relief, the sergeant snarled, "Of course I don't suppose any of you dumbbells know what a keat is."

Political bedfellows share the same bunk.

Middle age is the time of life when a man stops wondering if he can escape temptation and begins to wonder if he's missing any.

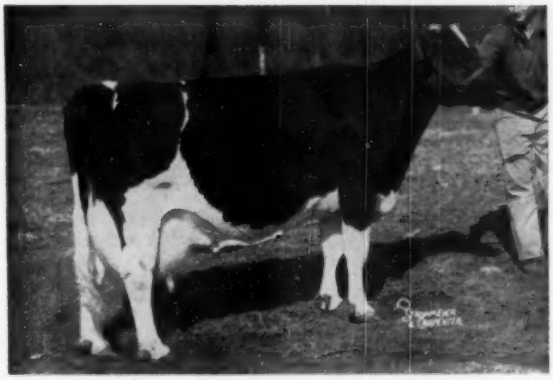
He was known as a brave politician who would state his view on anything, even if he had never considered an issue before questioned about it. He was not a "no comment" man. So, in true form during a recent campaign, he was asked what he thought should be done about the controversial Taft-Hartley Bill. Unruffled by the question, he said steadily, "By all means, it should be paid."

HE WOULD HAVE BEEN PROUD

TO HONOR A "NAMESAKE"

Now — Her Greatest Record

COL. G. WATSON FRENCH
Distinguished founder and owner of famed Iowana Farms — breeder of the maternal granddam of French Mistress, and for whom she was named.



DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS (Excellent)

12y 11m	365d	3X	26,782	3.9	1040
11y 6m	365d	3X	28,157	3.7	1038.6
10y 2m	365d	3X	29,773	3.5	1032.0

HER LIFETIME MILK PRODUCTION TO OCTOBER 1, 1956 IS IN EXCESS OF 200,000 POUNDS. SHE IS STILL IN GOOD PRODUCTION, AND AGAIN SAFE WITH CALF.

3 Records over 1000 fat

over 200,000 milk to date

Excellent

Dunloggin French Mistress presently heads five generations of females, in direct and unbroken line, at Ridgely. The line of descent is through her 1041 fat 2X daughter, Maple Haven Frenchie Var (VG). Third in line is Ridgely B V Marianne with 525 fat 2X at 2 years, now promising well over 800 fat 2X this lactation. Then follow Ridgely Pet Marion, starting off nicely as a two-year-old, the fifth generation being her daughter, Ridgely Proud Marie. A son of Marianne is now being sampled, and Frenchie Var recently dropped a son by Pride. The youngest daughter of French Mistress is Ridgely Proud Mistress, born July 26, 1955.

At the Maple Haven Dispersal in 1948 — the first large Holstein Dispersal I ever attended, I watched with some amazement the sale of two daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster to The Hedge at prices of $5,000 and $2,000. Somewhat to even my own surprise, but inspired and determined to bring some of this blood to Ridgely, I purchased Maple Haven Frenchie Var, the daughter of one, at $1,000.

It was quite natural therefore that much of my interest in The Hedge Dispersal should center around French Mistress and her family. I had reconciled myself to the fact that French Mistress herself would exceed the figure I felt I should pay for even such a cow as she in advanced years. My surprise that my bid of $1025 effected her purchase was equalled only by my delight. And so French Mistress came to Ridgely.

She accepted the good care we have made certain to give her as her just due. She has here completed two of her three 1000-lb. records, and has given us a lovely daughter. By all indications, her work is yet far from ended.

She is truly a most remarkable cow. She and her family will play an important part in the development of Ridgely. To you all — but especially to one whose fine hand helped to frame this page — I say "Do come and see them all."

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

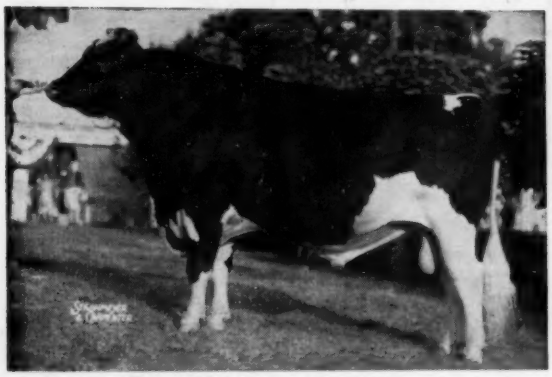
RALPH H. BUSWELL
Herdsman

MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT
Owner

THE GRAND CHAMPIONS

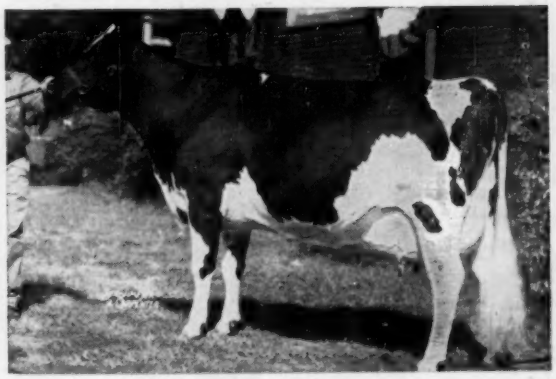
at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, 1956

GRAND CHAMPION BULL



PABST FOBES BURKE "Excellent"
1st prize Aged Bull and Grand Champion, Wisconsin, Ohio and Indiana, 1956.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE



PLAIN VIEW INGA "Excellent"
By our sire, W , Leader (EX-G.M.)
1st Prize Aged Cow and Grand Champion, Wisconsin, Ohio and Indiana, 1956.

OUR OTHER WINNINGS AT WATERLOO

First Prize Winners

Aged Bull — Pabst Fobes Burke
Aged Cow — Plain View Inga, a daughter of Wis Leader
Dairy Herd
Senior Get of Sire — By Wis Leader

Second Prize Winners

Junior Get of Sire — By Wis Leader
Best Uddered Cow — Plain View Inga
Best Three Females bred by Exhibitor
Produce of Dam — From Plain View Sadie Fobes Lass

Third Prize Winners

Bull Calf — Pabst Cyclone Burke, a son of Pabst Cyclone
Junior Yearling Bull — Pabst Leader Regal Admiral, a son of Wis Leader
Senior Yearling Bull — Pabst Leader Sir Regal, a son of Wis Leader
3-year-old Heifer, Pabst Winro Wayne, a daughter of Pabst Win

PREMIER BREEDER AWARD AND PREMIER EXHIBITOR AWARD

Our congratulations to St. Croix County Hospital, owner of Pabst Prime, a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, First Prize 2-year-old Bull and Reserve Grand Champion.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**